

## Table of content

1.	Ventilation grilles		1
	Steel and aluminum models of grilles		2
1.1.	Steel ventilation grilles		3
1.1.1.	Single row ventilation grilles for rectangular air ducts	KSH, KSV	3
1.1.2.	Double row ventilation grilles for rectangular ducts	KSH-V, KSV-H	4
1.1.3.	Ventilation grilles with fixed blades	KSH-90°, KSH-45°	5
1.1.4.	Masking ventilation grilles	KST	6
1.1.5.	Revision grilles	KSH-R	7
1.1.6.	Multi-directional ventilation grilles	KSH-W	8
	Multi-directional grille KSH-W - technical data		9
1.1.7.	Perforated grilles	KSH-SW	10
1.1.8.	Attenuating door or wall grilles	KSH-T	11
	Attenuating door or wall grilles - technical data		12
1.1.9.	Ventilation grilles with mesh	KWS	13
1.1.10.	Air flow ventilation grilles	KWP	14
1.1.11.	Chimney grilles	KWK	15
1.1.12.	Air intake set	NWP	16
1.1.13.	Single row ventilation grilles for circular ducts	KSH/Ø, KSV/Ø	17
1.1.14.	Double row ventilation grilles for circular ducts	KSH-V/Ø, KSV-H/Ø	18
1.1.15.	Ventilation grille with mesh for circular ducts	KWS/Ø	19
1.1.16.	Round ventilation grille with mesh	KWS-O	20
1.1.17.	Smoke removal ventilation grilles	KSH-90°-oc, KSH-45°-oc, KST-oc, KWS-oc	21
1.2.	Aluminum ventilation grilles		22
1.2.1.	Single row ventilation grilles	KSH-al, KSV-al	22
1.2.2.	Double row ventilation grilles	KSH-V-al, KSV-H-al	23
1.2.3.	Egg crate grilles	KSH-RS-90°-al, KSH-RS-45°-al	24
1.2.4.	Ventilation grilles with fixed blades	KSH-90°-al, KSH-45°-al	25
1.2.5.	Masking ventilation grilles	KST-al	26

1.2.6.	Revision aluminum grilles	KSH-R-al	27
1.2.7.	Ventilation grilles with mesh	KWS-al	28
1.2.8.	Air flow ventilation grilles	KWP-al	29
1.2.9.	Convector grilles	KNK-al	30
1.2.10.	Connecting convector grilles	KNK-T-al	31
1.2.11.	Floor grilles	KNP-al	32
1.2.12.	Air intakes set	NWP-al	33
	Ventilation grilles - technical data		34
	Regulation dampers for ventilation grilles		34
	Fitting elements for ventilation grilles		36
	Stiffening supportsfor grilles - general rules		37
	Diagram for selection of grilles KSH, KSV for rectangular profile air duct		38
	Instructions for selection of grilles KSH, KSV		39
	Chart for selection of grilles KSH, KSV for rectangular profileair ducts		40
	Diagram for selection for grilles KSH/Ø, KSV/Ø for circular profile air duct		42
	Instructions for diagram selection of grilles KSV/Ø, KSV/Ø		43
	Chart for selection of grilles KSH, KSV for circular profile vetalation ducts KSH/Ø, KSV/Ø		44
	Diagram for selection of masking grilles KST		46
	Instructions for diagram selection of masking grilles KST		47
	Chart for selection of masking grilles KST		48
	Diagram for selection of convector grilles KNK and floor grille KNP		50
	Instructions for diagram selection of convector grilles KNK and floor grilles KNP		51
	Tabela doboru dla kratek konwektorowych KNK		52
	Chart for selection of convector grilles KNK and floor grilles KNP		54
	Product marking		56
2.	Ceiling Diffusers		57
	Type of ceiling diffusers		58
2.1.	Diffusers		57
2.1.1.	Square and rectangular diffusers	ASN	59

	Square and rectangular diffusers - variants		60
2.1.2.	Ceiling system diffuser	ASN-K	61
	Diagram for choosing air supply diffusers ASN		62
	Instructions for using the diagram for choosing diffusers ASN		63
	Chart for choosing ASN diffusers without taking the influence of a wall and a second diffuser into account		64
	Chart for selection of ASN 245x245 diffusers taking the influence of a wall and a second diffuser into account.		65
	Chart for selection of ASN 301x301 diffusers taking the influence of a wall and a second diffuser into account.		66
	Chart for selection of ASN 357x357 diffusers taking the influence of a wall and a second diffuser into account.		67
	Chart for selection of ASN 412x412 diffusers taking the influence of a wall and a second diffuser into account.		68
	Chart for selection of ASN 469x469 diffusers taking the influence of a wall and a second diffuser into account.		69
	Chart for selection of ASN 498x498 diffusers taking the influence of a wall and a second diffuser into account.		70
	Chart for selection of ASN 595x595 diffusers taking the influence of a wall and a second diffuser into account.		71
	Chart for selection of ASN 623x623 diffusers taking the influence of a wall and a second diffuser into account.		72
	Instructions for charts for selection of ASN diffusers taking the influence of a wall and a second diffuser into account		73
	Chart for the rectangular diffuser selection ASN-10, ASN-11		74
	Chart for the rectangular diffuser selection ASN-6, ASN-12		75
	Chart for the rectangular diffuser selection ASN-9		76
	Chart for the rectangular diffuser selection ASN-7, ASN-8 , ASN-13		77
2.1.3.	Aluminum square diffuser	ASN-AL	78
	Chart for ASN-al diffuser selection		79
	Chart for ASN-al diffuser selection		80
	Product marking ASN		81
2.1.4.	Circular aluminum diffuser	ANO	82
	Chart for ANO		83
	Product marking		84
2.1.5.	Perforated diffuser	ASW	85
2.1.6.	Ceiling- system perforated diffuser	ASW-K	86
	Chart selection for exhaust diffusers ASW		87
	Instructions for the diagrams of ASW perforated diffuser selection		88

2.1.7.	Egg crate diffuser	ASW-RS-al	89
2.1.8.	Revision diffuser	ASW-NR-al	90
	Product marking		91
2.2.	Diffusers		92
2.2.1.	Swirl diffuser	AWR-1	92
	Diagrams for selection of swirl diffusers AWR (blades arc 30°)		93
	Instructions for diagrams for selection of swirl diffusers AWR (blades arc 30°)		94
	Charts for circular diffusers AWR-1-PK/PO (blades arc 30°)		95
	Diagrams for selection of swirl diffusers AWR-1-C-PK/PO-540/45 and AWR-1-PK/PO-540/45 (with and without circular neck C)		96
	Instructions for diagrams for swirl diffusers AWR-1-C-PK/PO-540/45 oraz AWR-1-PK/PO-540/45 (with and without circular neck C)		97
	Charts for selection of swirl diffuser AWR-1-C-PK/PO-540/45 and AWR-1-PK/PO-540/45 (with and without circular neck C)		98
	Product marking AWR-1		99
2.2.2.	Swirl diffuser	AWR-2, AWR-2-K	100
	Swirl diffusers AWR-2 - technical data		101
	Product marking AWR-2		103
2.2.3.	Mixed swirl diffuser	AWR-3	104
	Mixed swirl diffuser AWR-3 - variants		105
	Diagrams for selection mixed swirl diffusers AWR-3-1-PK and AWR-3-2-PK (blades arc 45°)		106
	Instruction for selection diagram for mixed swirl diffusers AWR-3-1-PK and AWR-3-2-PK (kierownice ustalone pod kątem 45°)		107
	Chart selection for mixed swirl diffuser AWR-3		108
2.2.4.	Swirl diffuser	AWR-4	109
	Diagrams for selection swirl diffuser AWR-4-PK/PO		110
	Diagrams for selection swirl diffuser AWR-4-C-PK/PO (with circular neck C)		111
	Instruction of diagrams for selection swirl diffuser AWR-4-PK/PO		112
	Chart for selection swirl diffuser AWR-4-PK/PO (without circular neck C)		113
	Chart for selection swirl diffuser AWR-4-C-PK/PO (with circular neck C)		114

	Influence of high of circular neck C AWR-4	115
	Product marking AWR-3, AWR-4	116
2.2.5.	Directional swirl diffusers with plastic blades	AWK-1, AWK-2 117
	Directional swirl diffusers AWK-1-PK, AWK-2-PK - varianty	118
	Directional circular swirl diffusers AWK-1-PO, AWK-2-PO - varianty	119
	Directional swirl diffusers AWK-1, AWK-2 - rest of varianty	120
	Directional swirl diffusers AWK-1 i AWK-2 - technical data	121
	Diagram for selection directiona swirl diffusers AWK-1 square plate (horizontal set blades)	122
	Diagrams for selection directiona swirl diffusers AWK-1 square and circular plate(horizental set blades)	123
	Diagrams for selection directional swirl diffusers AWK-2 square and circular plate(horizental set blades)	124
	Instruction for diagrams for selection directional swirl diffusers AWK-1, AWK-2	125
	Tabela doboru dla nawiewników wirowych kierunkowych AWK-1-PK (pojedynczy nawiewnik, wszystkie kierownice ustawione poziomo)	126
	Tabela doboru dla nawiewników wirowych kierunkowych AWK-1-PO (pojedynczy nawiewnik, wszystkie kierownice ustawione poziomo)	127
	Table selection for directional swirl diffuser AWK-1-PK (singel diffuser with 45 blades set	128
	Table for selection directional swirl diffuser AWK-1-PO (singular diffuser, 45 degree blades set)	129
	Table for selection directional swirl diffuser AWK-1-PK/PO 310-8 (45° all blades set, influance of wall distance and second diffuser)	130
	Table for selection directional swirl diffuser AWK-1-PK 400-20, AWK-1-PO 400-16 (45 degree all blades set, influance of wall distance or second diffuser)	131
	Table for selection directional swirl diffuser AWK-1-PK 500-44, AWK-1-PO 500-24 (45 degree all blades set, influance of wall distance or second diffuser) wpływ odległości od ściany lub drugiego nawiewnika)	132
	Table for selection directional swirl diffuser AWK-1-PK 600/625-60 (45° all blades set, influance of wall distance and second diffuser)	133
	Table for selection directional swirl diffuser AWK-1-PO 600/625-48 (45° all blades set, influance of wall distance and second diffuser)	134
Table for selection directional swirl diffuser AWK-1-PK 600/625-36 (45° all blades set, influacne of wall distance and second diffuser)	135	
Table for selection directional swirl diffuser AWK-1-PO 600/625-36 (45° all blades set, influance of wall distance and second diffuser)	136	
Table for selection directional swirl diffuser AWK-1-PK 800-108 (45° all blades ser, influance of wall distance and second diffuser)	137	

	Table for selection directional swirl diffuser AWK-1-PO 800-84 (45° all blades set, influence of wall distance and second diffuser)	138
	Table for selection directional swirl diffuser AWK-2 (singular diffuser, all blades horizontaly set)	139
	Table for selection swirl directional diffusers AWK-2 (singular diffuser, 45 degree blades set)	140
	Table for selection directional swirl diffuser AWK-2-PK/PO 310-8 (45° all blades set, influence of wall distance and second diffuser)	141
	Table for selection directional swirl diffuser AWK-2-PK/PO 400-16 (45° all blades set, influence of wall distance and second diffuser)	142
	Table for selection directional swirl diffuser AWK-2-PK/PO 500-24 (45° all blades set, influence of wall distance and second diffuser)	143
	Table for selection directional swirl diffuser AWK-2-PK/PO 600-36 (45° all blades set, influence of wall distance and second diffuser)	144
	Table for selection directional swirl diffuser AWK-2-PK/PO 600-48 (45° all blades set, influence of wall distance and second diffuser)	145
	Instruction for using table for selection directional swirl diffusers AWK-1 and AWK-2 without influence of wall distance and second diffuser	146
2.2.6.	Directional swirl diffuser	AWK-3 147
	Directional sirl diffuser AWK-3 - technical data	148
	Product marking AWK-1, AWK-2, AWK-3	149
2.2.7.	Multi-directional diffuser	AWK-W 150
	Muti- directional diffuser AWK-W - varianty	151
	Multi- directional diffuser AWK-W - technical data	152
2.2.8.	Conecting multi- directional diffuser	AWK-T 153
	Conecting multi- directional diffuser AWK-T - varianty	154
	Conecting multi- directional diffuser AWK-T - technical data	155
2.2.9.	Multi- directional diffuser with nozzles	AWK-D 156
	Multi- directional diffuser with nozzles AWK-D - technical data	157
2.2.10.	Perforated diffuser	AWP 158
	Diagram for selection perforated diffuser AWP-1 i AWP-2	159
	Diagram for selection perforated diffuser AWP-1 i AWP-2	161
2.2.11.	Perforated diffuser	AWP-O 163
	Perforated diffuser AWP-O - varianty	164
	Marking product AWP	166

2.2.12.	Slotted diffusers	NSS	167
	Slotted diffusers NSS - technical data		168
	Diagram for selection slotted diffuser NSS (open blades)		169
	Diagram for selection slotted diffuser NSS (one open blade)		170
	Instruction of using selection slotted diffusers NSS		171
	Table for selection slotted diffusers NSS		173
	Product marking NSS		174
2.2.13.	Floor slotted diffusers	NSP	175
2.3.	Valves and nozzles		176
2.3.1.	Supply valves	ZWN	176
	Diagrams for supply valves ZWN		177
	Characteristic for nose supply valves ZWN		178
2.3.2.	Exhaust valves	ZWW	179
	Diagram for selection exhaust valves ZWW		180
	Characteristic for noise ZWW		181
2.3.3.	Supply- ehxust valves	VS	182
2.3.4.	Nozzles	DSN	183
	Nozzles DSN - technical data		184
	Plenum boxes		185
3.	Louvres and Dampers		191
3.1.	Louvres		192
3.1.1.	Rectangular louvres	CWP	193
3.1.2.	Rectangulars louvres	CWP-al	194
	Diagram and table for selection louvres CWP		195
	Instruction of using diagram and table for selection louvres CWP		196
3.1.3.	Round louvres	CWO, CWO-K	197
	Diagram and table for selection round louvres CWO range of air flow powietrza Q: 0 ÷ 15000 [m³/h]		198
	Instruction of using diagram and table for selection round louvres CWO range of air flow Q:0÷15000 [m³/h]		199

	Diagram and table for selection round louvres CWO range of air flow Q: 0 ÷ 4000 [m <sup>3</sup> /h]		200
	Instruction of using diagram and table for selection round louvres CWO range of air flow Q: 0 ÷ 4000 [m <sup>3</sup> /h]		201
	Table for selection round louvres CWO		202
3.2.	Dampers		204
3.2.1.	Rectangular single- leaf dampers	PJP	204
3.2.2.	Round single- leaf dampers	PJO	205
3.2.3.	Rectangular multi- leaf dampers	PWP	206
3.2.4.	IRIS dampers	IRIS	207
	Diagrams for selection dampers IRIS		208
3.2.5.	RSK dampers	RSK	210

# 1. STEEL VENTILATION GRILLES



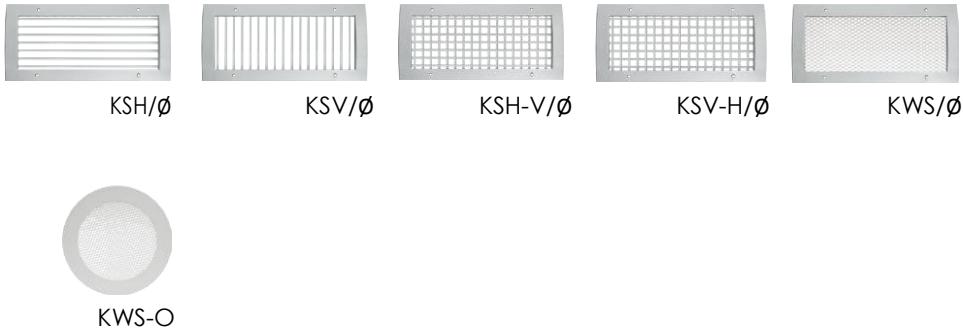
## Steel ventilation grilles

---

### Grilles for rectangular ducts



### Grilles for circular ducts



## Aluminum ventilation grilles

---

### Grilles for rectangular ducts



### Materials:

Black steel sheet:

- LAF-DC01-A-M-O (PN-EN 10130:2009)
- FePO1 A-M-O (PN-EN 10130, PN-EN 10139)

Galvanized steel:

- GALV-DX51D+Z275-M-A-C (PN-EN 10142:2003)

Stainless steel:

- FePO26275-M-A-C (PN-EN 10142:2003, PN-EN 10143:2003, PN-EN 10147:2003)

Aluminum profile:

- OH18N9 (1.4301) (PN-EN 10088-1:2007)

Aluminum sheet:

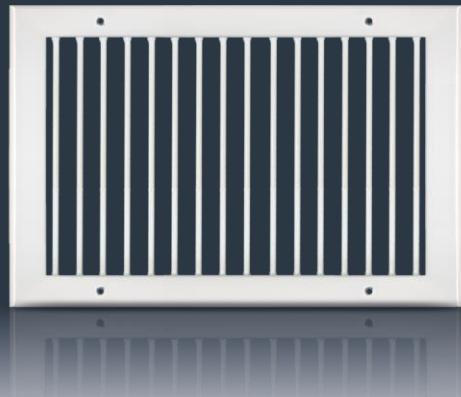
- stop EN-AW-6063 (PN-EN 573-3:1994)

- 1050A H24 (PN-EN 573-3:2005, PN-EN 485-2:2007)

## 1.1.1.

## Single row grilles for rectangular ducts

KSH, KSV

**Use:**

Supply or exhaust in low and medium pressure installation in non-aggressive environment with relative humidity up to 70%

**Assembly:**

On rectangular ducts and in walls. Assembly using visible screws (standard) or without visible screws with additional mounting frame RM.

**Construction:**

Front frame and blades made of rolled steel profiles. KSH – horizontal blades, KSV – vertical blades, manually set blades. For bigger sizes than H or L more than 600 additional support elements (see page. 34)

**Material:**

Black steel sheet, galvanized and stainless steel.

**Surface finish**

RAL 9003 white powder coat or other RAL colour according to RAL catalogue on demand

**Air flow regulation:**

Flow is regulated by opposed blade damper P, a straight slotted damper SP and angular slotted damper SK. Flow regulation can be made from the front without the necessity of dismantling grilles.

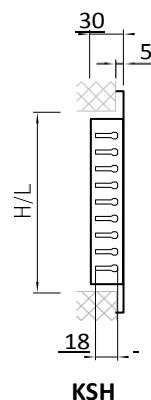
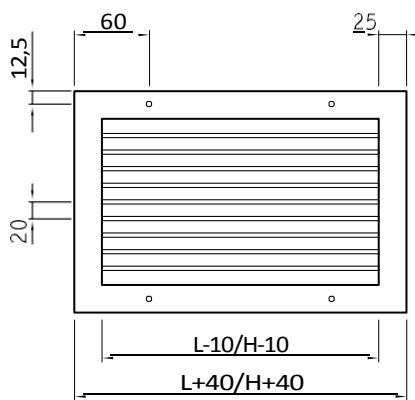
**Certificates:**

Hygienic certificate: BK/K/0926/01/2018

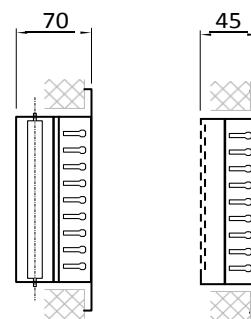
Patent 212417

**Type and dimension marking:**

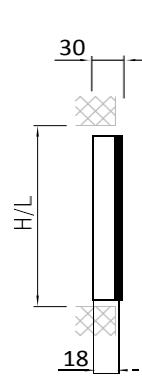
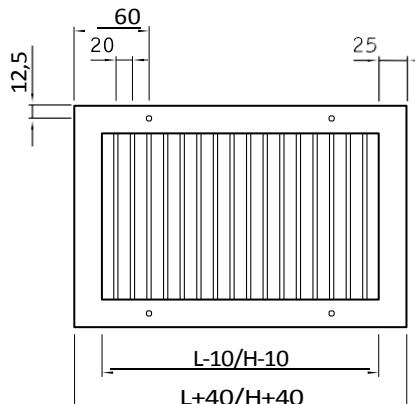
Dimension L-10 and H-10 it concerns neck of grilles



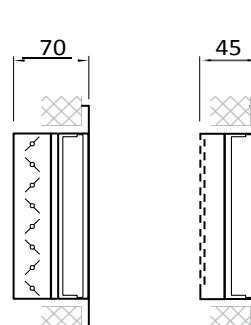
KSH



KSH-PP



KSV

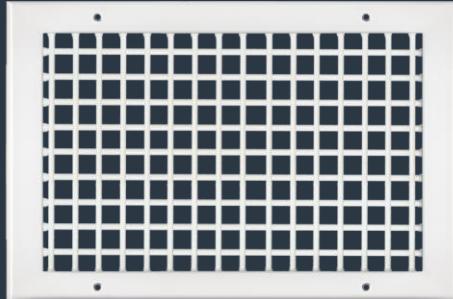
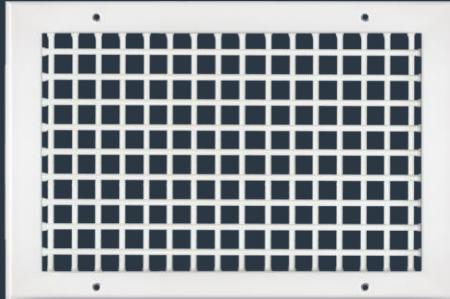


KSV-PP

## 1.1.2.

## Double row ventilation grilles for rectangular ducts

KSH-V, KSV-H

**Use:**

Supply or exhaust in low and medium pressure installation in non-aggressive environment with relative humidity up to 70%

**Assembly:**

On rectangular ducts and in walls. Assembly using visible screws (standard) or without visible screws with additional mounting frame RM.

**Construction:**

Front frame and blades made of rolled steel profiles. KSH-V – first horizontal second vertical blades, KSV-H – first vertical second horizontal blades, manually set blades.

For bigger sizes than H or L more than 600 additional support elements (see page. 34)

**Material:**

Black steel sheet, galvanized steel or stainless steel.

**Surface finish**

RAL 9003 white powder coat or other RAL colour according to RAL catalogue on demand.

**Air flow regulation:**

Flow is regulated by opposed blade damper P, a straight slotted damper SP and angular slotted damper SK. Flow regulation can be made from the front without the necessity of dismantling grilles

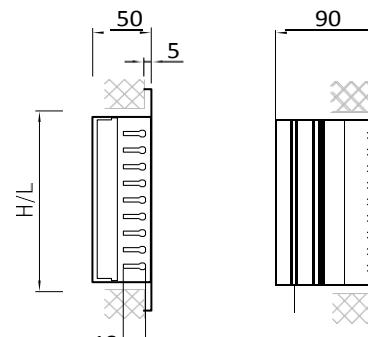
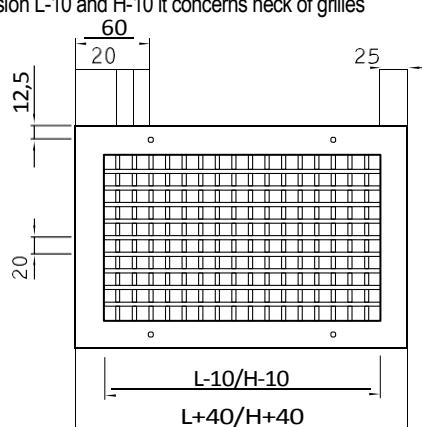
**Certificates:**

Hygienic certificate: BK/K/0926/01/2018

Patent 212417

**Type and dimension marking:**

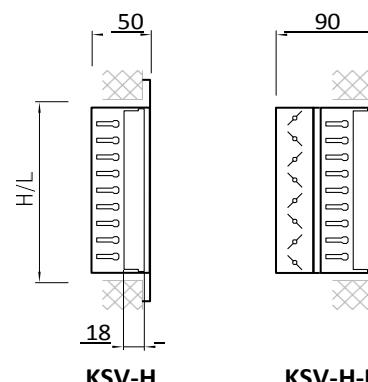
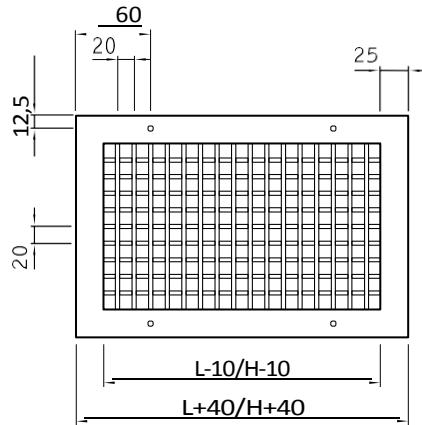
Dimension L-10 and H-10 it concerns neck of grilles



KSH-V

KSH-V-P

KSH-V-PP



KSV-H

KSV-H-P

KSV-H-PP

## 1.1.3.

## Ventilation grilles with fixed blades

KSH-90°, KSH-45°

**Use:**

Supply or exhaust in low and medium pressure installation in non-aggressive environment with relative humidity up to 70%

**Assembly:**

On rectangular ducts and in walls. Assembly using visible screws (standard) or without visible screws with additional mounting frame RM.

**Construction:**

Front frame and blades made of rolled steel profiles. KSH-45° blades are fixed horizontally at 45 degree, KSH-90° blades are fixed horizontally 90 degree. D – additional vertical blades. For bigger sizes than H or L more than 600 additional supporter elements (see page. 34)

**Material:**

Black steel sheet, galvanized steel or stainless steel.

**Surface finish:**

RAL 9003 white powder coat or other RAL colour according to RAL catalogue on demand.

**Air flow regulation:**

Flow is regulated by opposed blade damper P, a straight slotted damper SP and angular slotted damper SK. Flow regulation can be made from the front without the necessity of dismantling grilles

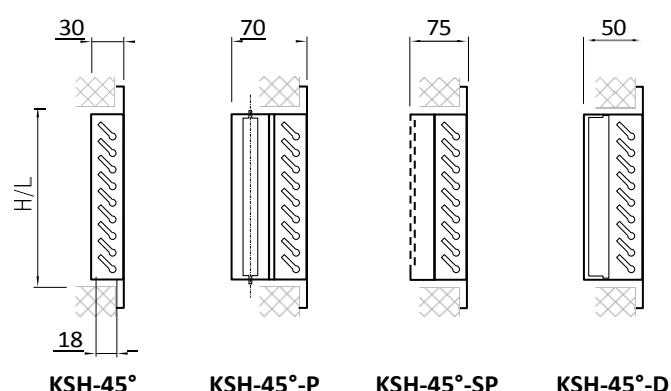
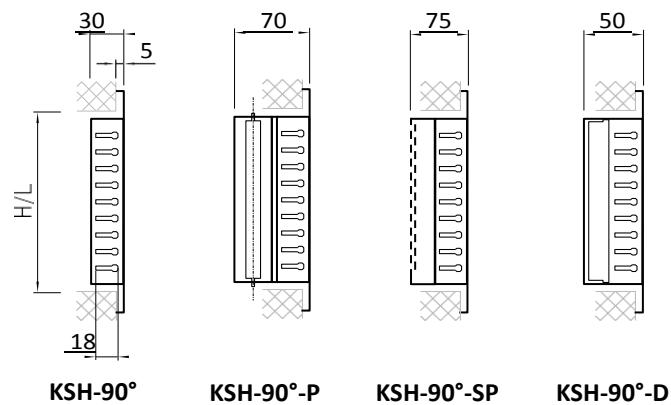
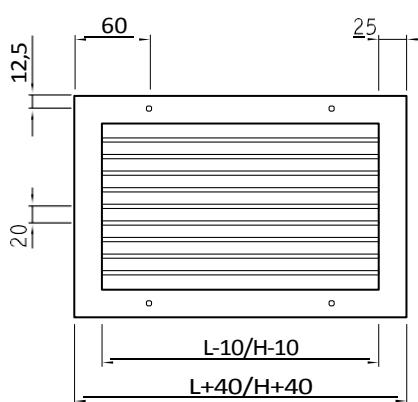
**Certificates:**

Hygienic certificate: BK/K/0926/01/2018

Patent 212417

**Type and dimension marking:**

Dimension L-10 and H-10 it concerns neck of grilles



**Use:**

Supply or exhaust in low and medium pressure installation in non-aggressive environment with relative humidity up to 70%. It is possible to use instead of external louvres or in underground garage.

**Assembly:**

On rectangular ducts and in walls. Assembly using visible screws (standard) or without visible screws with additional mounting frame RM.

**Construction:**

Front frame and blades made of rolled steel profiles. Blades are fixed horizontally at 45 degrees. S – additional net in the neck of grille. For bigger sizes than H or L more than 600 additional support elements (see page. 34)

**Material:**

Black steel sheet, galvanized steel or stainless steel.

**Surface finish:**

RAL 9003 white powder coat or other RAL colour according to RAL catalogue on demand.

**Air flow regulation:**

Flow is regulated by opposed blade damper P. Flow regulation can be made from the front without the necessity of dismantling grilles

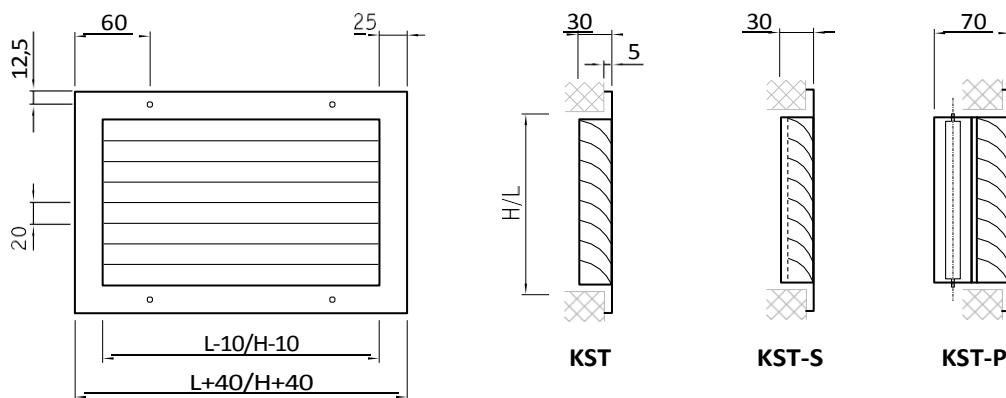
**Certificates:**

Hygienic certificate: BK/K/0926/01/2018

Patent 212417

**Type and dimension marking:**

Dimension L-10 and H-10 it concerns neck of grilles



**Use:**

Covering fire dampers and supply or exhaust in low and medium pressure installation in non-aggressive environment with relative humidity up to 70%.

**Assembly:**

On rectangular ducts and in walls. Assembly using visible screws (standard) or without visible screws with additional mounting frame RM.

**Construction:**

Front frame and blades made of rolled steel profiles. KSH-R-1 fixed blades 45°, KSH-R-2 fixed blades 45° as KST, KSH-R-3 with mesh 4,5x9 with effective air flow 56%, KSH-R-4 full plate of steel.

**Material:**

Black steel sheet, galvanized steel or stainless steel.

**Surface finish**

RAL 9003 white powder coat or other RAL colour according to RAL catalogue on demand.

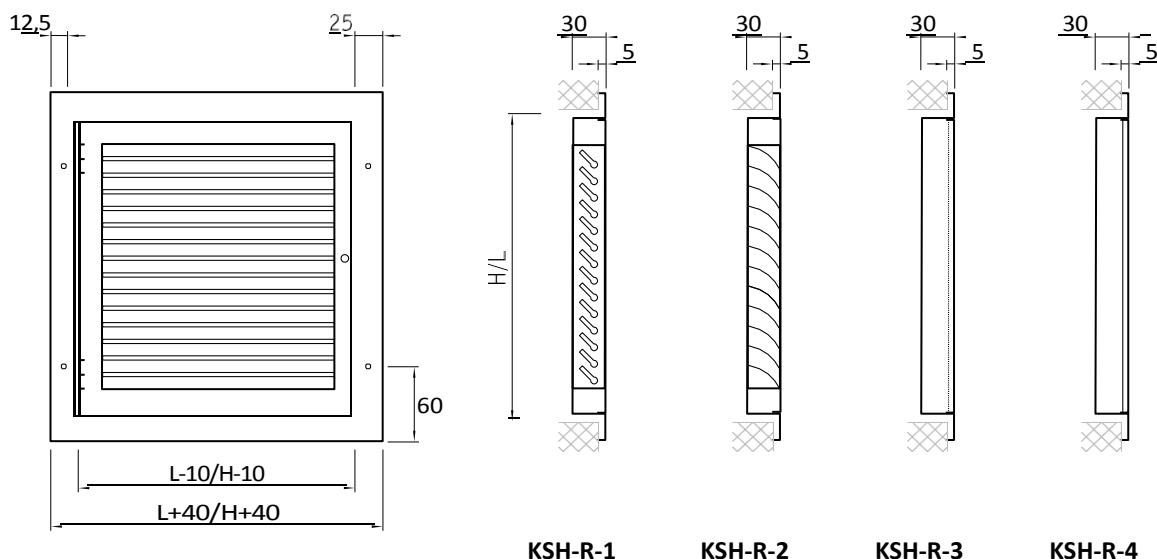
**Certificates:**

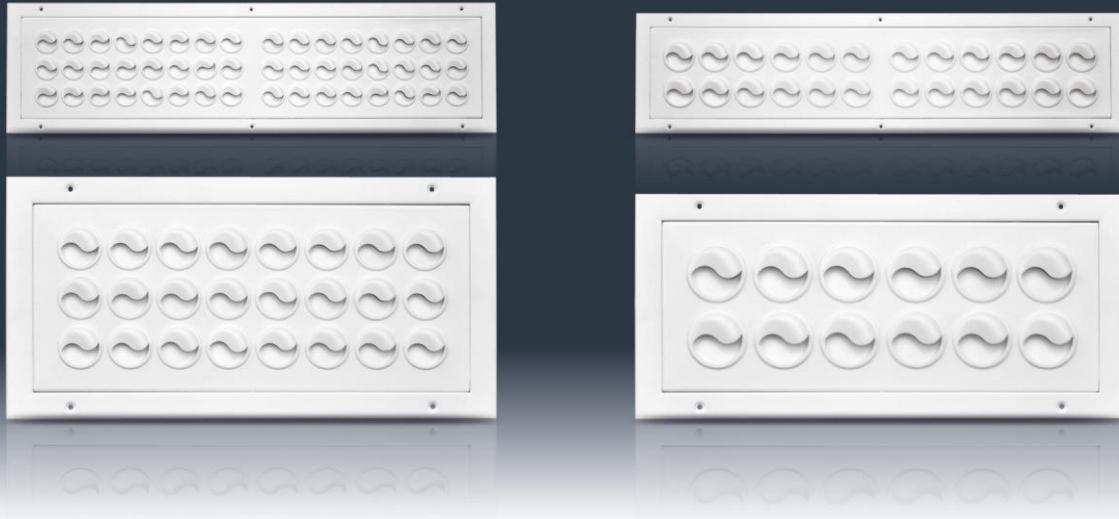
Hygienic certificate: BK/K/0926/01/2018

Patent 212417

**Type and dimension marking:**

Dimension L-10 and H-10 it concerns neck of grilles



**Use:**

Supply or exhaust in low and medium pressure installation in non-aggressive environment with relative humidity up to 70%.

**Assembly:**

On rectangular ducts and in walls. Assembly using visible screws (standard) or without visible screws with additional mounting frame RM.

**Construction:**

Front panel with plastic nozzles. Standard diameters of nozzles: 38 mm and 55 mm (for air flow: 6,5 m<sup>3</sup>/h and 8 m<sup>3</sup>/h dla 30 LWA[dB(A)]). The colour of nozzles white.

**Material:**

Black steel sheet, galvanized steel or stainless steel.

**Surface finish**

RAL 9003 white powder coat or other RAL colour according to RAL catalogue on demand.

**Air flow regulation:**

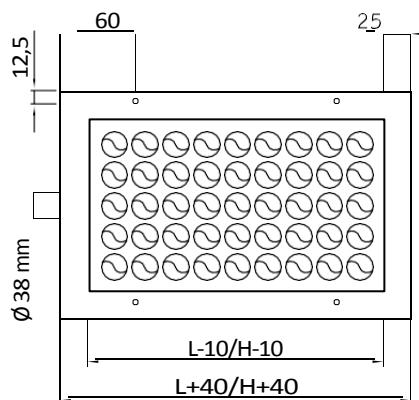
Flow is regulated by single-leaf damper in inlet of plenum box

**Certificates:**

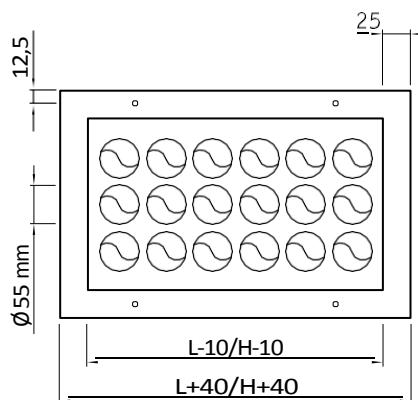
Hygienic certificate: BK/K/0926/01/2018

**Type and dimension marking:**

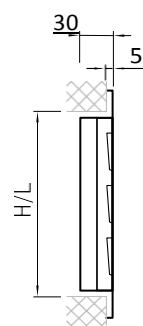
Dimension L-10 and H-10 it concerns neck of grilles



KSH-W-1



KSH-W-2



## Multi-directional ventilation grilles KSH-W – technical data

**Production range and number of nozzles:**

**KSH-W-1**

L H \	310	410	510	610	810	1010	1210
85	6	—	—	12	—	—	—
95	—	8	—	—	16	—	—
105	—	—	10	—	—	20	—
115	—	—	—	12	—	—	24
130	12	—	—	24	—	—	—
140	—	16	—	—	32	—	—
150	—	—	20	—	—	40	—
160	—	—	—	24	—	—	48
175	18	—	—	36	—	—	—
185	—	24	—	—	48	—	—
195	—	—	30	—	—	60	—
205	—	—	—	36	—	—	72
220	24	—	—	48	—	—	—
230	—	32	—	—	64	—	—
240	—	—	40	—	—	80	—
245	—	—	—	48	—	—	96
265	30	—	—	60	—	—	—
275	—	40	—	—	80	—	—
285	—	—	50	—	—	100	—
295	—	—	—	60	—	—	120
310	36	—	—	72	—	—	—
320	—	48	—	—	96	—	—
330	—	—	60	—	—	120	—
335	—	—	—	72	—	—	144
365	—	56	—	—	112	—	—
375	—	—	70	—	—	140	—
385	—	—	—	84	—	—	168
410	—	64	—	—	128	—	—
420	—	—	80	—	—	160	—
430	—	—	—	96	—	—	192
465	—	—	—	—	—	180	—
475	—	—	—	108	—	—	216
510	—	—	—	—	—	200	—
515	—	—	—	120	—	—	240
565	—	—	—	132	—	—	264
610	—	—	—	144	—	—	288

**KSH-W-2**

L H \	310	410	510	610	810	1010	1210
105	4	—	—	7	—	—	—
110	—	5	—	—	10	—	—
115	—	—	6	—	—	12	—
120	—	—	—	7	—	—	14
175	8	—	—	14	—	—	—
185	—	10	—	—	20	—	—
195	—	—	12	—	—	24	—
200	—	—	—	14	—	—	28
245	12	—	—	21	—	—	—
260	—	15	—	—	30	—	—
270	—	—	18	—	—	36	—
285	—	—	—	21	—	—	42
310	16	—	—	28	—	—	—
335	—	20	—	—	40	—	—
350	—	—	24	—	—	48	—
365	—	—	—	28	—	—	56
410	—	25	—	—	50	—	—
430	—	—	30	—	—	60	—
450	—	—	—	35	—	—	70
510	—	—	—	—	—	72	—
530	—	—	—	42	—	—	84
610	—	—	—	49	—	—	98

## 1.1.7.

## Perforated ventilation grilles

KSH-SW

**Use:**

Exhaust in low and medium pressure installation in non-aggressive environment with relative humidity up to 70%.

**Assembly:**

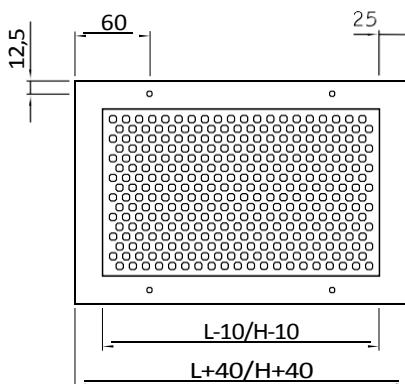
On rectangular ducts and in walls. Assembly using visible screws (standard) or without visible screws with additional mounting frame RM.

**Construction:**

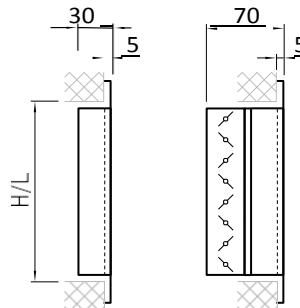
Fame made of rolled steel profile, inside perforated plate. Four variants of Production: KSH-SW-1 (perforation  $\varnothing$  6 mm) - 30%, KSH-SW-2 (perforation  $\varnothing$  5 mm) - 30%, KSH-SW-3 (perforation 10x10 mm) - 50%, KSH-SW-4 (perforation  $\varnothing$  5 mm) - 63% and KSH-SW-5 - 52%.

**Type and dimension marking:**

Dimension L-10 and H-10 it concerns neck of grilles

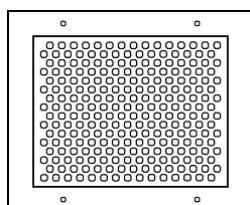


KSH-SW

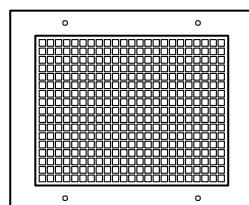


KSH-SW

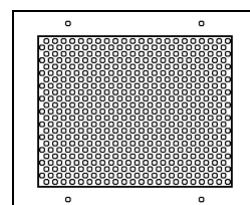
KSH-SW-P

**Perforation type:**

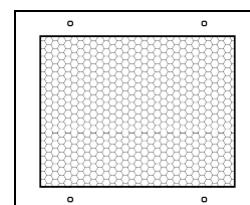
KSH-SW-1/  $\varnothing$  6  
KSH-SW-2/  $\varnothing$  5



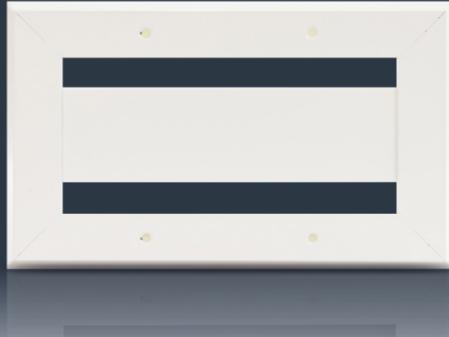
KSH-SW-3



KSH-SW-4



KSH-SW-5

**Use:**

Reduce the transfer of noise between linked rooms, use in low and medium pressure installation in non-aggressive environment with relative humidity up to 70%.

**Assembly:**

On rectangular ducts and in walls. Assembly using visible screws

**Construction:**

Ramka czołowa wykonana z aluminium, kierownice wykonane z profili stalowych.

**Material:**

Frame made of aluminum, blades made of steel.

**Type and dimension marking:**

L-5 oraz H-5 dotyczy wewnętrznego Dimensionsu króćca kratki.

**Product range:**

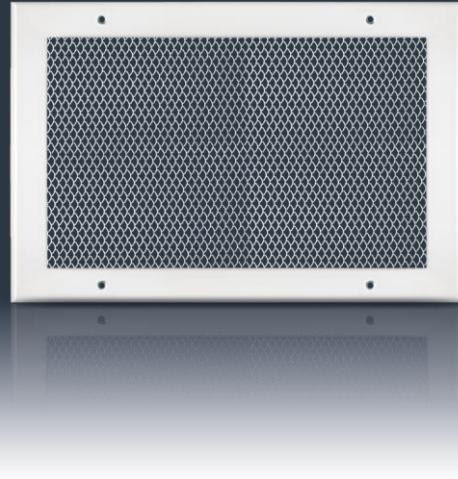
high	width							
	225	325	425	525	625	825	1025	1225
110	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
190	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
270	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
350	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
430	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
510	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
590			x	x	x	x	x	x
670			x	x	x	x	x	x
750				x	x	x	x	x
830					x	x	x	x
910					x	x	x	x
990						x	x	

**Free area sound attenuating:**

high	width							
	225	325	425	525	625	825	1025	1225
110	42	62	82	102	122	162	202	242
190	84	124	164	204	244	324	404	464
270	126	186	246	306	366	486	606	726
350	168	248	328	408	488	648	808	968
430	210	310	410	510	610	810	1010	1210
510	252	372	492	612	732	972	1212	1452
590			574	714	854	1134	1414	1694
670			656	816	976	1296	1616	1936
750				1098	1458	1818	2178	
830					1620	2020	2420	
910						1782	2222	2662
990							2424	2904

## Attenuating door or wall grilles - parametry

air volume		free area in cm <sup>2</sup>																			
m <sup>3</sup> /s	m <sup>3</sup> /h	40	50	60	80	100	125	150	200	250	300	400	500	600	800	1000	1250	1500	2000	2500	3000
0,010	36	6	4	3	2																
0,013	45	10	6	4	2	2															
0,015	54	14	9	6	4	2															
0,020	72	25	16	11	6	4	3	2													
0,025	90		25	17	10	6	4	3	2												
0,030	108			25	14	9	6	4	2												
0,040	144				25	16	10	6	4	3	2										
0,050	180					25	16	11	6	4	3	2									
0,060	216						23	16	9	6	4	2									
0,080	288							28	16	10	7	4	3	2							
0,100	360								25	16	11	6	4	3	2						
0,125	450									25	17	10	6	4	2						
0,150	540										25	14	9	6	4	2					
0,200	720											25	16	11	6	4	3	2			
0,250	900												25	17	10	6	4	3	2		
0,300	1080													25	14	9	6	4	2	2	
0,400	1440														25	16	10	7	4	2	2
0,500	1800															25	16	11	6	4	3
0,600	2160																23	16	9	6	4
0,800	2880																	28	16	11	7
1,000	3600																		25	17	10
1,250	4500																		25	16	
1,500	5400																			25	

**Use:**

Supply or exhaust in low and medium pressure installation in non-aggressive environment with relative humidity up to 70%.

**Assembly:**

On rectangular ducts and in walls. Assembly using visible screws (standard) or without visible screws with additional mounting frame RM.

**Construction:**

Frame made of rolled steel profile, inside mesh (mesh 4,5x9 mm) free area 56%.

**Material:**

Black steel sheet, galvanized steel or stainless steel.

**Surface finish**

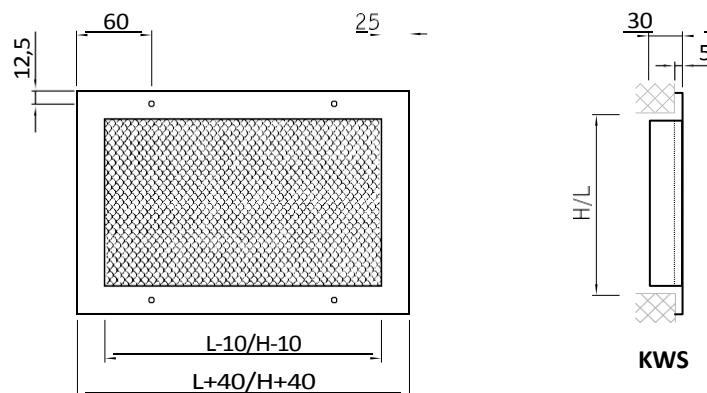
RAL 9003 white powder coat or other RAL colour according to RAL catalogue on demand.

**Certificates:**

Hygienic certificate: BK/K/0926/01/2018

**Type and dimension marking:**

Dimension L-10 and H-10 it concerns neck of grilles



**Use:**

Air transfer between link rooms. Supply or exhaust in low and medium pressure installation in non-aggressive environment with relative humidity up to 70%.

**Assembly:**

On rectangular ducts and in walls. Assembly using visible screws (standard) or without visible screws with additional mounting frame RM.

**Construction:**

Front frame and blades made of rolled steel profiles. Blades are fixed in a V letter. For bigger sizes H or L more than 600 additional support elements (see page. 34)

**Material:**

Black steel sheet, galvanized steel or stainless steel.

**Surface finish**

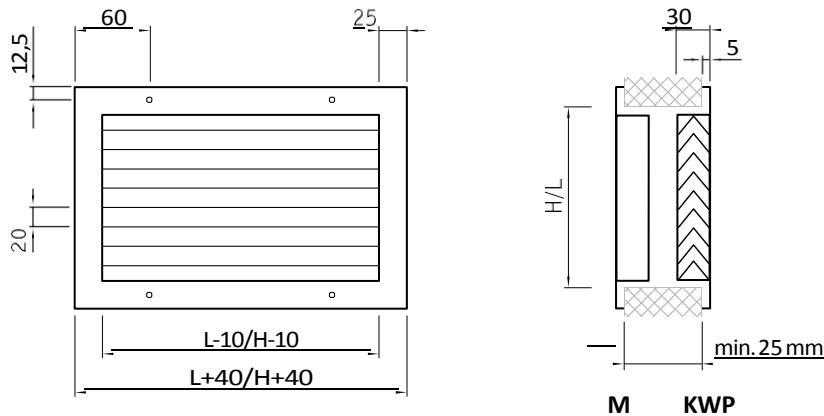
RAL 9003 white powder coat or other RAL colour according to RAL catalogue on demand.

**Certificates:**

Hygienic certificate: BK/K/0926/01/2018

**Type and dimension marking:**

Dimension L-10 and H-10 it concerns neck of grilles

**Technical data: free area**

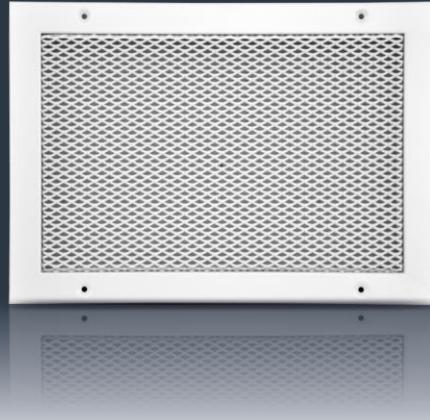
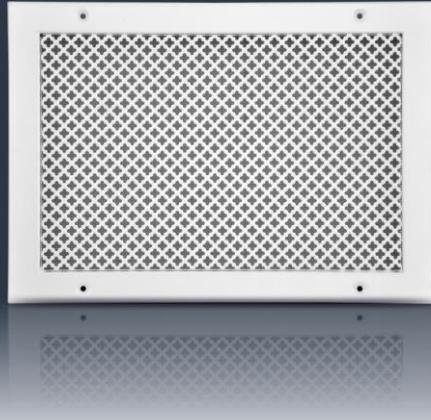
$A_{ef} [m^2]$

H \ L	125	225	325	425	525	625	825	1025	1225
75	0,0030	0,0056	0,0082	0,0108	0,0133	0,0159	0,0211	0,0263	0,0315
125	0,0053	0,0100	0,0146	0,0192	0,0239	0,0285	0,0378	0,0471	0,0563
225	0,0093	0,0174	0,0255	0,0336	0,0417	0,0498	0,0660	0,0822	0,0984
325	0,0140	0,0262	0,0383	0,0505	0,0627	0,0749	0,0992	0,1236	0,1479
425	0,0180	0,0337	0,0493	0,0650	0,0806	0,0963	0,1276	0,1589	0,1902
525	0,0220	0,0412	0,0603	0,0794	0,0986	0,1177	0,1560	0,1943	0,2326
625	0,0267	0,0499	0,0731	0,0963	0,1195	0,1427	0,1891	0,2355	0,2819
825	0,0347	0,0649	0,0951	0,1253	0,1554	0,1856	0,2460	0,3063	0,3667
1025	0,0434	0,081	0,1188	0,1566	0,1943	0,2320	0,3075	0,3829	0,4584
1225	0,0521	0,0973	0,1426	0,1879	0,2332	0,2785	0,3690	0,4596	0,5501

## 1.1.11.

## Chimney grilles

KWK

**Use:**

Supply or exhaust in low and medium pressure installation in non-aggressive environment with relative humidity up to 70%.

**Assembly:**

On rectangular ducts and in walls. Assembly using visible screws (standard) or without visible screws with additional mounting frame RM..

**Construction:**

Frame made of rolled steel profile, inside perforation plate - KWK1, or mesh inside (mesh 4,5x9 mm) free area 56% - KWK2

**Material:**

Black steel sheet, galvanized steel or stainless steel

**Surface finish**

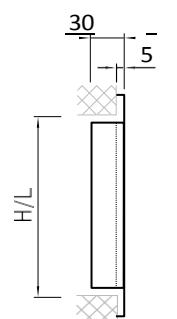
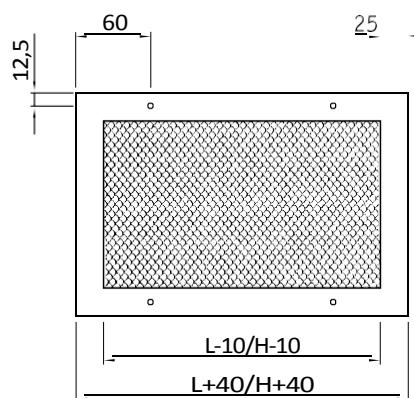
RAL 9003 white powder coat or other RAL colour according to RAL catalogue on demand.

**Certificates:**

Hygienic certificate: BK/K/0926/01/2018

**Type and dimension marking:**

Dimension L-10 and H-10 it concerns neck of grilles



**KWK1, KWK2**

**Use:**

General element of ventilation system. It concerns fresh air into internal space

**Assembly:**

In walls with visible screws.

**Construction:**

Internal grille KSH-45° with filter and damper P; telescopic inlet duct made of galvanized steel; external grille KST with net.

**Material:**

Black steel sheet, galvanized steel or stainless steel.

**Surface finish**

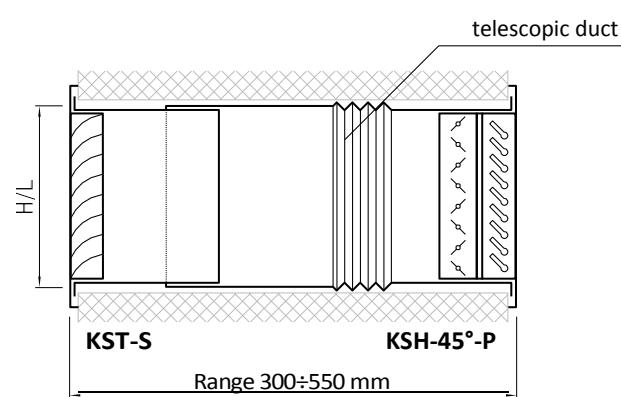
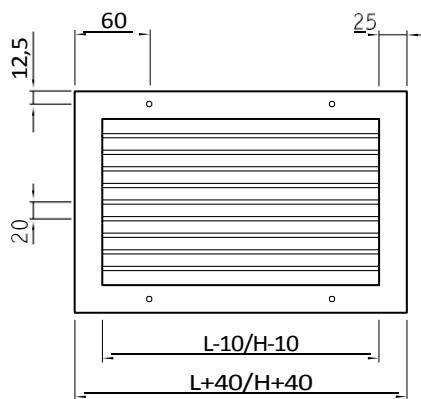
RAL 9003 white powder coat or other RAL colour according to RAL catalogue on demand.

**Certificates:**

Hygienic certificate: BK/K/0926/01/2018

**Type and dimension marking:**

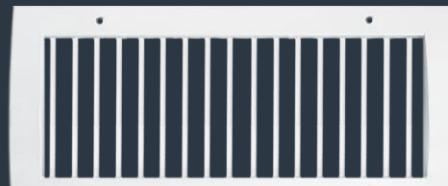
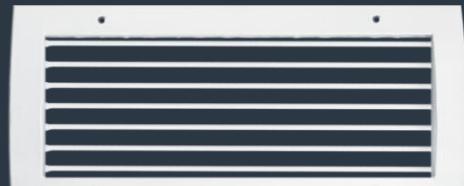
Dimension L-10 and H-10 it concerns neck of grilles



## 1.1.13.

## Single row ventilation grilles for circular duct

KSH/Ø, KSV/Ø

**Use:**

Supply or exhaust in low and medium pressure installation in non-aggressive environment with relative humidity up to 70%.

**Assembly:**

On circular ducts. Fixing using visible screws.

**Construction:**

Front frame is made of pressed steel profile, adhering to circular ducts. Blades are made of rolled steel profile. KSH – horizontal blades, KSV – vertical blades, manually set blades. Two types of grilles -1 arc profile, -2 broken profile.

**Material:**

Black steel sheet, galvanized steel or stainless steel.

**Surface finish**

RAL 9003 white powder coat or other RAL colour according to RAL catalogue on demand.

**Air flow regulation:**

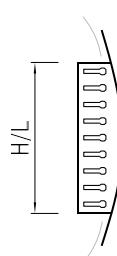
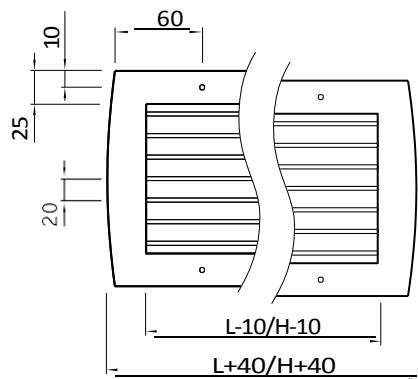
Flow is regulated by opposed blade damper P, a straight slotted damper SP and angular slotted damper SK. Single element damper – N. Flow regulation can be made from the front without the necessity of dismantling grilles

**Certificates:**

Hygienic certificate: BK/K/0926/01/2018

**Product range:** Table page. 39.**Type and dimension marking:**

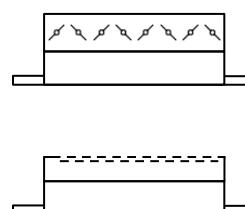
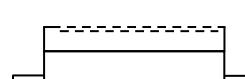
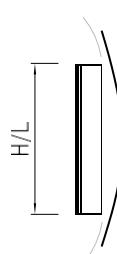
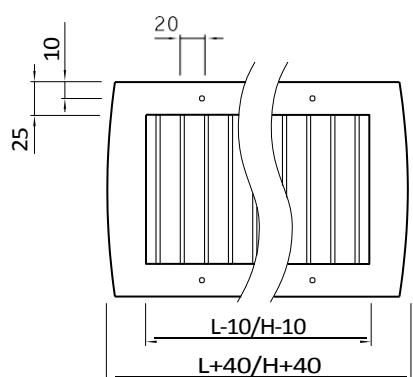
Dimension L-10 and H-10 it concerns neck of grilles



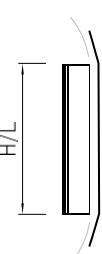
KSH/Ø-1



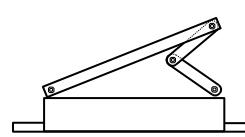
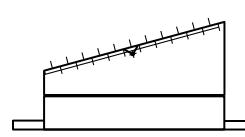
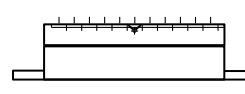
KSH/Ø-2

KSH/Ø-P  
KSV/Ø-PKSH/Ø-PP  
KSV/Ø-PP

KSV/Ø-1



KSV/Ø-2

KSH/Ø-N  
KSV/Ø-NKSH/Ø-SK  
KSV/Ø-SKKSH/Ø-SP  
KSV/Ø-SP

## 1.1.14.

## Double row ventilation grilles for circular ducts

KSH-V/Ø, KSV-H/Ø

**Use:**

Supply or exhaust in low and medium pressure installation in non-aggressive environment with relative humidity up to 70%.

**Assembly:**

On circular ducts. Fixing using visible screws.

**Construction:**

Front frame is made of pressed steel profile, adhering to circular ducts. Blades are made of rolled steel profile.

KSH-V – first horizontal second vertical blades, KSV-H first vertical second horizontal blades, manually set blades. Two types of grilles -1 arc profile, -2 broken profile.

**Material:**

Black steel sheet, galvanized steel or stainless steel.

**Surface finish**

RAL 9003 white powder coat or other RAL colour according to RAL catalogue on demand.

**Air flow regulation:**

Flow is regulated by opposed blade damper P, a straight slotted damper SP and angular slotted damper SK. Single elements damper – N. Flow regulation can be made from the front without the necessity of dismantling grilles.

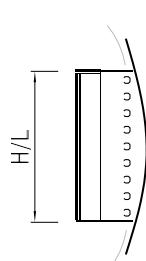
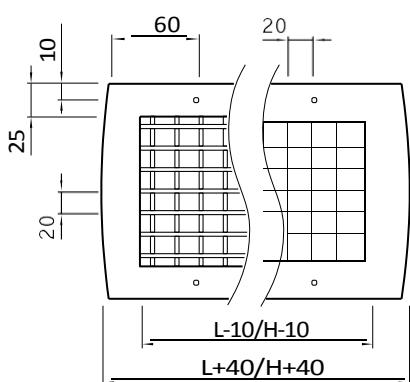
**Certificates:**

Certificates:

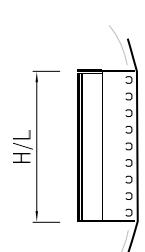
Hygienic certificate: BK/K/0926/01/2018

**Type and dimension marking:**

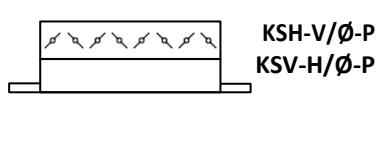
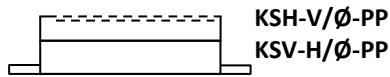
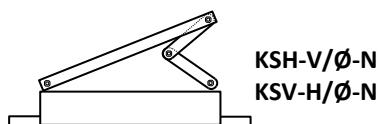
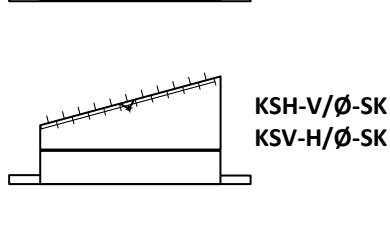
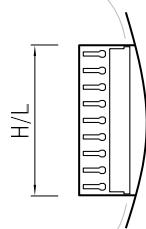
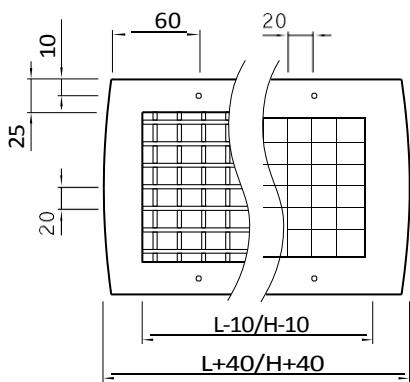
Dimension L-10 and H-10 it concerns neck of grilles

**Production range:** Table page. 39.

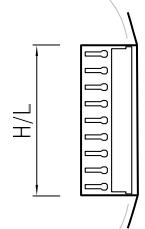
KSH-V/Ø-1



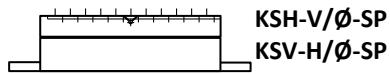
KSH-V/Ø-2

KSH-V/Ø-P  
KSV-H/Ø-PKSH-V/Ø-PP  
KSV-H/Ø-PPKSH-V/Ø-N  
KSV-H/Ø-NKSH-V/Ø-SK  
KSV-H/Ø-SK

KSV-H/Ø-1



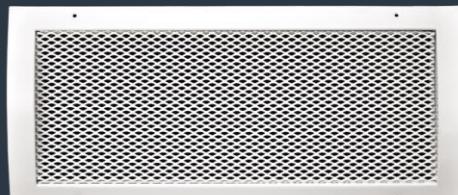
KSV-H/Ø-2

KSH-V/Ø-SP  
KSV-H/Ø-SP

## 1.1.15.

## Ventilation grilles with mesh

KWS/Ø

**Use:**

Supply or exhaust in low and medium pressure installation in non-aggressive environment with relative humidity up to 70%.

**Assembly:**

On circular ducts. Fixing using visible screws.

**Construction:**

Front frame is made of pressed steel profile, adhering to circular ducts. Inside mesh 4,5x9mm free area 56%. Two types of grilles -1 arc profile, -2 broken profile.

**Material:**

Black steel sheet, galvanized steel or stainless steel.

**Surface finish**

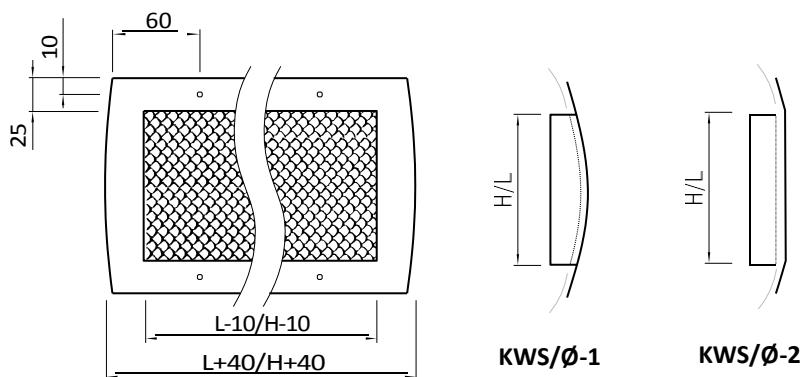
RAL 9003 white powder coat or other RAL colour according to RAL catalogue on demand.

**Certificates:**

Hygienic certificate: BK/K/0926/01/2018

**Type and dimension marking:**

Dimension L-10 and H-10 it concerns neck of grilles

**Products range:** Tabela na str. 39

**Use:**

Supply or exhaust in low and medium pressure installation in non-aggressive environment with relative humidity up to 70%.

**Assembly:**

On circular ducts. Fixing using visible screws

**Construction:**

Front frame is made of pressed steel profile. Inside mesh  
4,5x9mm              free              area              56%.

**Material:**

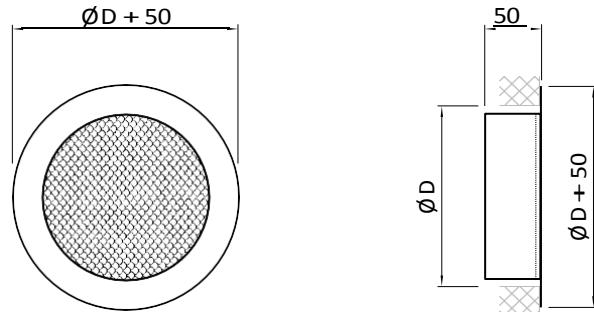
Black steel sheet, galvanized steel or stainless steel.

**Surface finish**

RAL 9003 white powder coat or other RAL colour according to RAL catalogue on demand.

**Certificates:**

Hygienic certificate: BK/K/0926/01/2018

**Type and dimension marking:**

KWS-O

## 1.1.17.

## Smoke extraction grilles

KSH-90°-oc, KSH-45°-oc, KST-oc, KWS-oc

**Use:**

Exhaust in low and medium pressure installation in non-aggressive environment with relative humidity up to 70%. Temperature resistance up to 600°C.

**Assembly:**

On rectangular ducts and in walls. Assembly using visible screws (standard) or without visible screws with additional mounting frame RM.

**Construction:**

Frames and blades are made of rolled steel profile. Fixed blades 90° for grille KSH-90°-oc 45° for KST-oc and KSH-45°-oc. For grilles KWS-oc mesh inside (mesh 4,5x9 mm) with free area 56%. For bigger sizes H or L more than 600, additional supporter elements ( see page. 34)

**Material:**

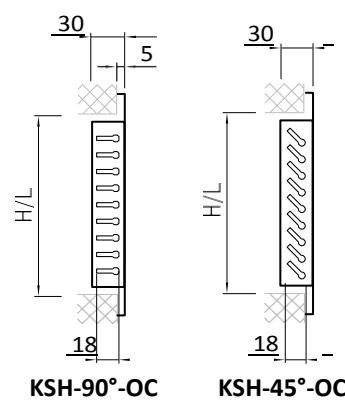
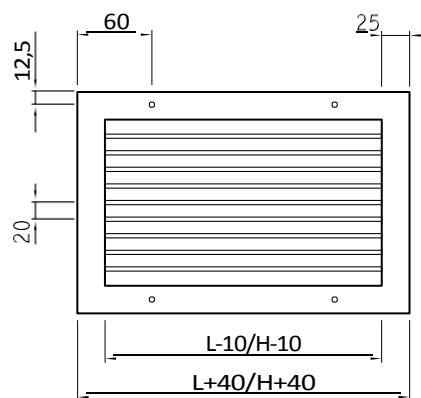
Galvanized steel.

**Certificates:**

Hygienic certificate: HK/K/0845/01/2016

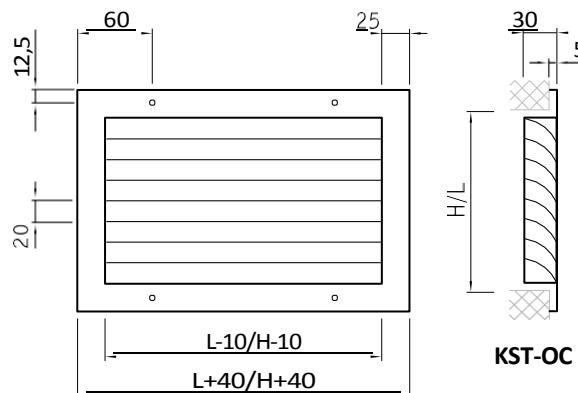
**Type and dimension marking:**

Dimension L-10 and H-10 it concerns neck of grilles

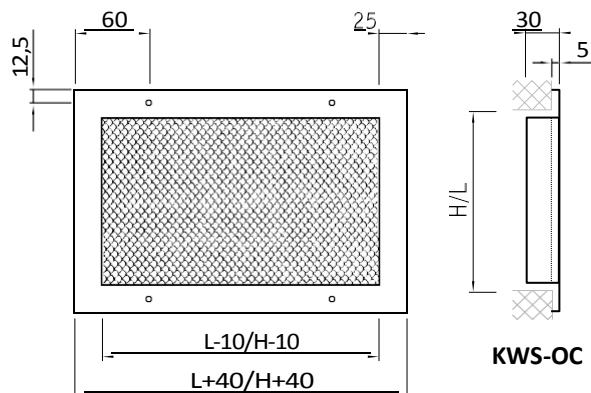


KSH-90°-OC

KSH-45°-OC



KST-OC

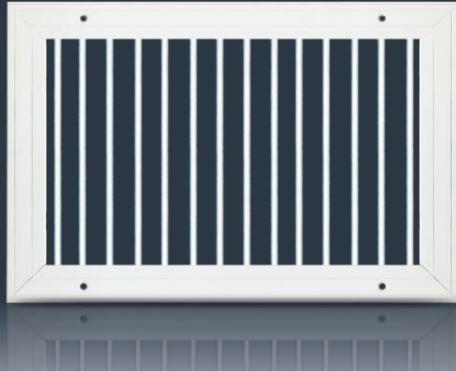


KWS-OC

## 1.2.1.

## Single row ventilation grilles for rectangular ducts

KSH-al, KSV-al

**Use:**

Supply or exhaust in low and medium pressure.

**Assembly:**

On rectangular ducts and in walls. Assembly using visible screws (standard) or without visible screws with additional mounting frame RM.

**Construction:**

Front frame and blades made from pressed aluminum profiles. KSH- horizontal blades, KSV- vertical blades, manually set blades. For bigger sizes H or L more than 600, additional supporter elements ( see page. 34)

**Material:**

Aluminum, alloy 6063

**Surface finish**

Anodized aluminum or RAL 9003 white powder coat or other RAL colour according to RAL catalogue on demand.

**Air flow regulation:**

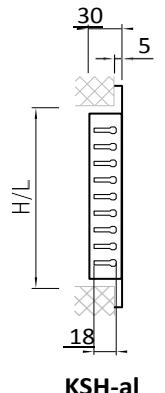
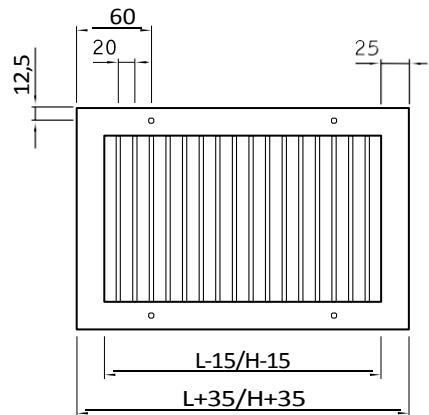
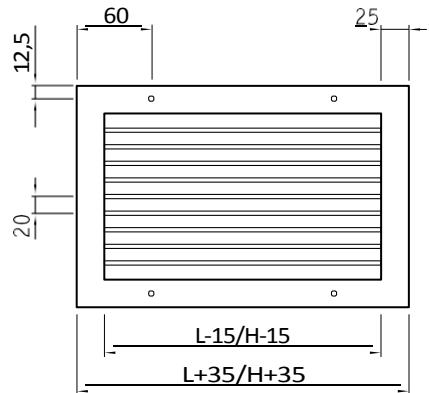
Flow is regulated by opposed blade damper P. Flow regulation can be made from the front without the necessity of dismantling grilles

**Certificates:**

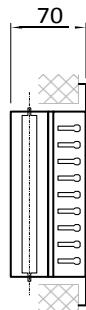
Hygienic certificate: BK/K/0926/02/2018

**Type and dimension marking:**

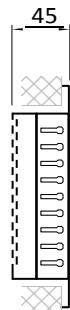
Dimensions L-15 and H-15 concerns neck of the grille



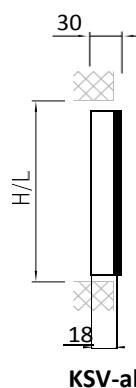
KSH-al



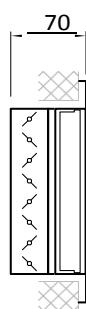
KSH-al-P



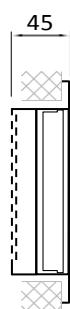
KSH-al-PP



KSV-al



KSV-al-P

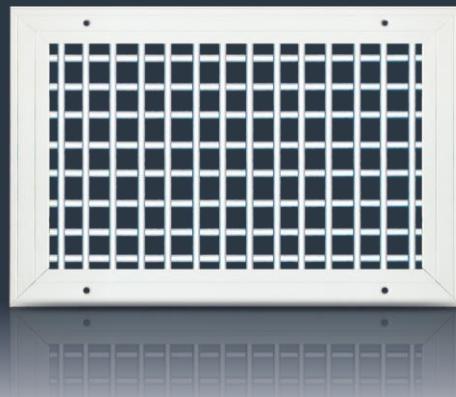
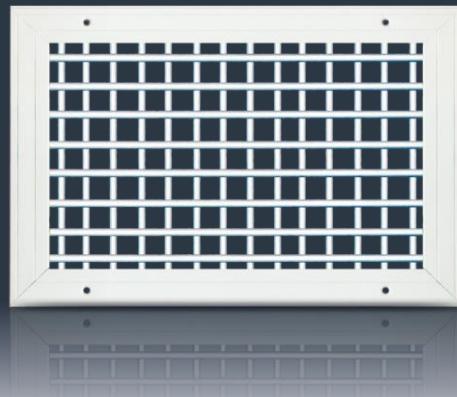


KSV-al-PP

## 1.2.2.

## Double row ventilation grilles for rectangular grilles

KSH-V-al, KSV-H-al

**Use:**

Supply or exhaust in low and medium pressure.

**Assembly:**

On rectangular ducts and in walls. Assembly using visible screws (standard) or without visible screws with additional mounting frame RM.

**Construction:**

Front frame and blades made from pressed aluminum profiles. KSH-V first horizontal second vertical blades, KSV-H first vertical second horizontal blades, manually set blades. For bigger sizes H or L more than 600, additional supporter elements (see page. 34)

**Material:**

Aluminum, alloy 6063

**Surface finish**

Anodized aluminum or RAL 9003 white powder coat or other RAL colour according to RAL catalogue on demand.

**Air flow regulation:**

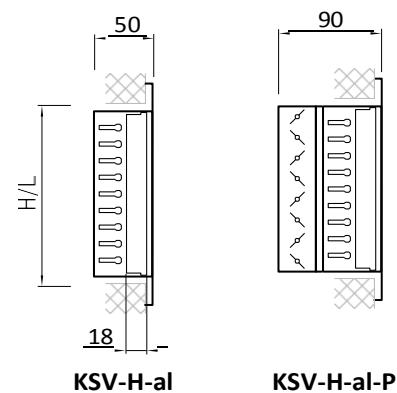
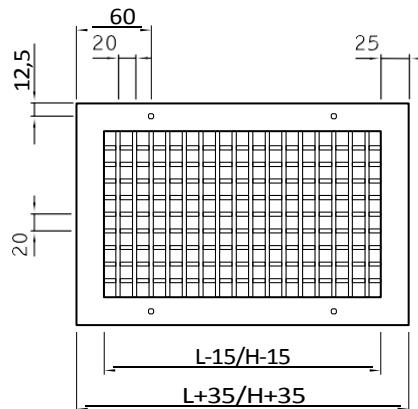
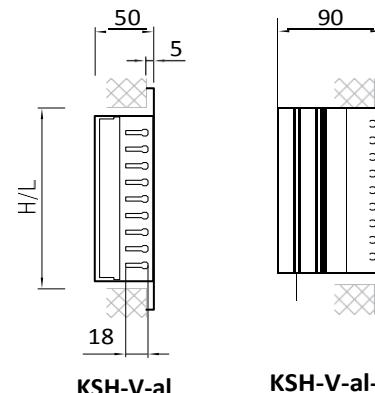
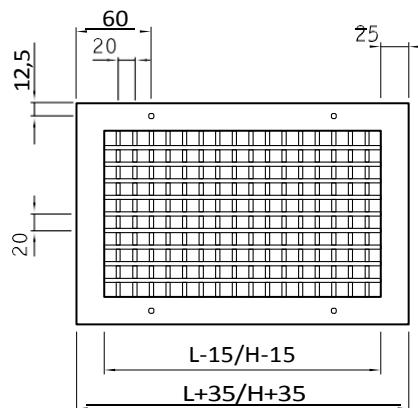
Flow is regulated by opposed blade damper P. Flow regulation can be made from the front without the necessity of dismantling grilles

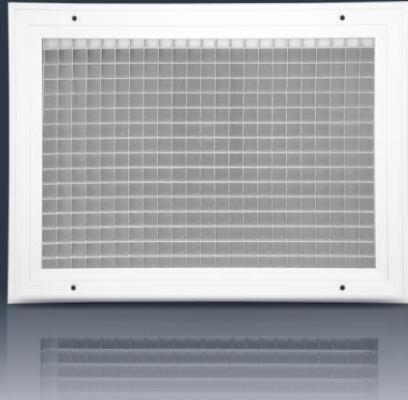
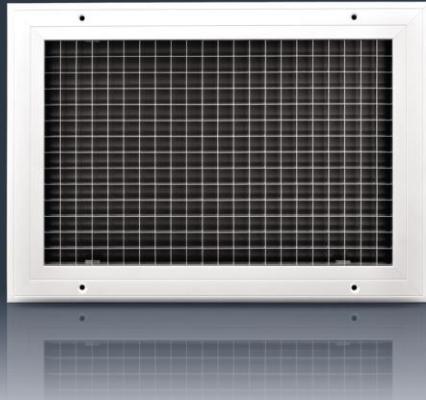
**Certificates:**

Hygienic certificate: BK/K/0926/02/2018

**Type and dimension marking:**

Dimensions L-15 and H-15 concerns neck of the grille



**Use:**

Supply or exhaust in low and medium pressure.

**Assembly:**

On rectangular ducts and in walls. Assembly using visible screws (standard) or without visible screws with additional mounting frame RM.

**Construction:**

All made from aluminum profiles. Fixed blades at 90 degree - KSH-RS-90°-al or 45 degree - KSH-RS-45°-al.

**Material:**

Aluminum, alloy 6063

**Surface finish**

Anodized aluminum or RAL 9003 white powder coat or other RAL colour according to RAL catalogue on demand.

**Air flow regulation:**

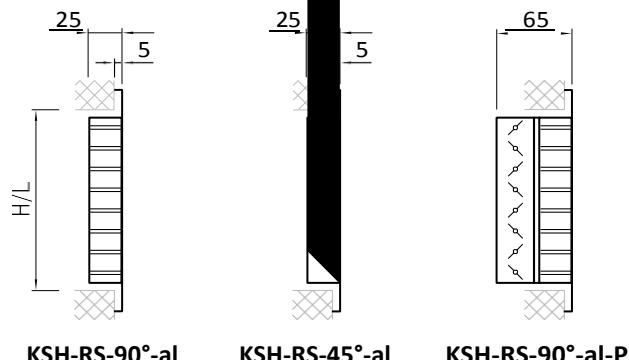
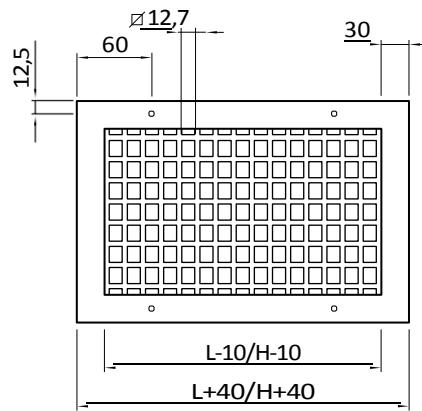
Flow is regulated by opposed blade damper P. Flow regulation can be made from the front without the necessity of dismantling grilles

**Certificates:**

Hygienic certificate: BK/K/0926/02/2018

**Type and dimension marking:**

Dimension L-10 and H-10 it concerns neck of grilles



## 1.2.4.

## Ventilation grilles with fixed blades

KSH-90°-al, KSH-45°-al

**Use:**

Supply or exhaust in low and medium pressure.

**Assembly:**

On rectangular ducts and in walls. Assembly using visible screws (standard) or without visible screws with additional mounting frame RM.

**Construction:**

All made from aluminum profiles. Fixed blades at 90 degree - KSH-RS-90°-al or 45 degree - KSH-RS-45°-al.

**Type and dimension marking:**

Dimension L-10 and H-10 it concerns neck of grilles

**Material:**

Aluminum, alloy 6063

**Surface finish**

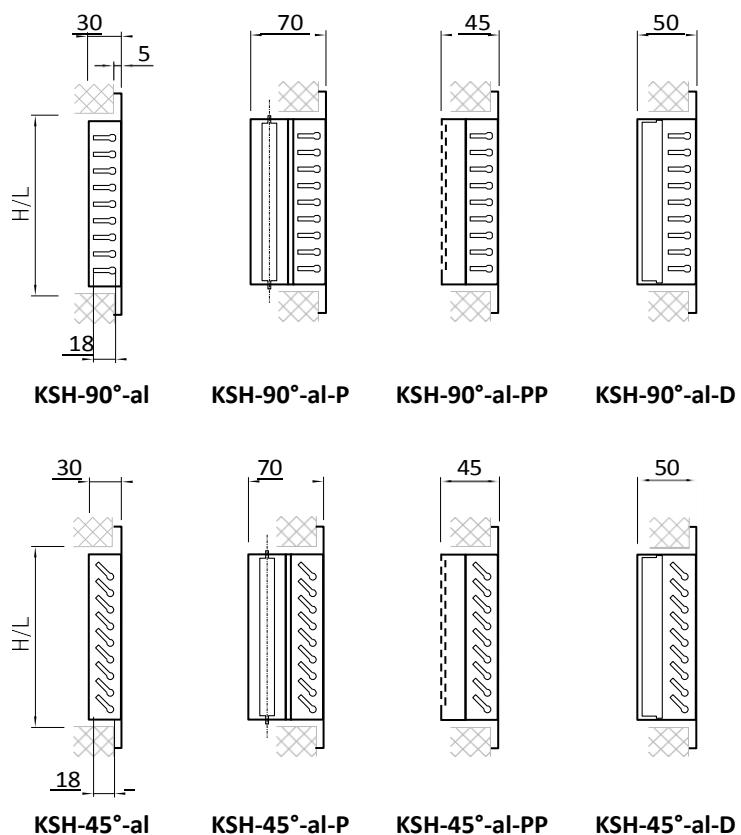
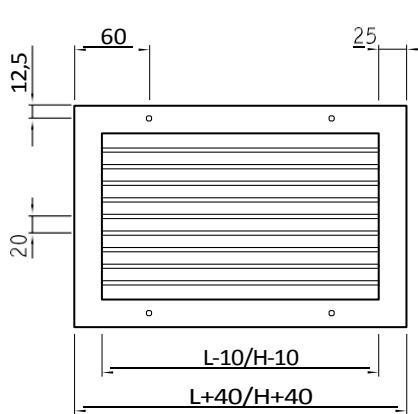
Anodized aluminum or RAL 9003 white powder coat or other RAL colour according to RAL catalogue on demand.

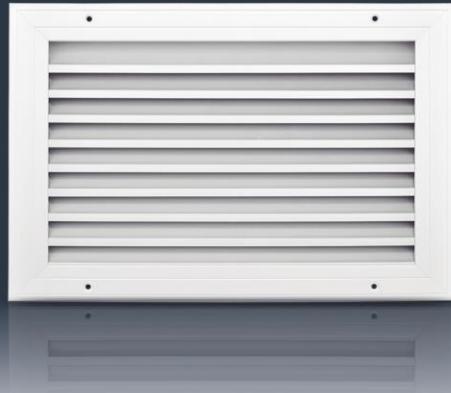
**Air flow regulation:**

Flow is regulated by opposed blade damper P. Flow regulation can be made from the front without the necessity of dismantling grilles

**Certificates:**

Hygienic certificate: BK/K/0926/02/2018



**Use:**

Supply or exhaust in low and medium pressure. It can be used also as masking element.

**Assembly:**

On rectangular ducts and in walls. Assembly using visible screws (standard) or without visible screws with additional mounting frame RM.

**Construction:**

Frames and blades made from aluminum profiles. Fixed blades at 45°. KST-S-al. – additional net on the neck of grilles. For bigger sizes H or L more than 600, additional supporter elements (see page. 34)

**Material:**

Aluminum, alloy 6063

**Surface finish**

Anodized aluminum or RAL 9003 white powder coat or other RAL colour according to RAL catalogue on demand.

**Air flow regulation:**

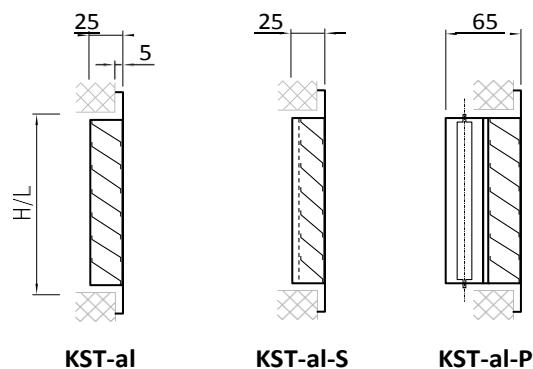
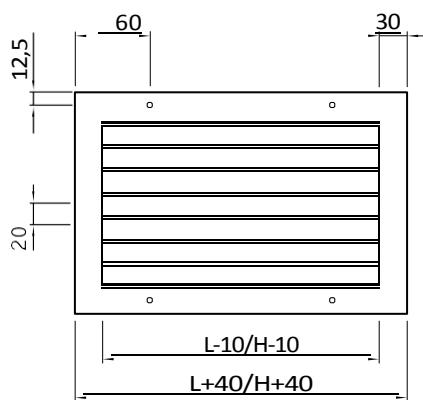
Flow is regulated by opposed blade damper P. Flow regulation can be made from the front without the necessity of dismantling grilles

**Certificates:**

Hygienic certificate: BK/K/0926/02/2018

**Type and dimension marking:**

Dimension L-10 and H-10 it concerns neck of grilles



## 1.2.6.

## Revision grilles

## KSH-R-al

**Use:**

Covering fire dampers. Supply or exhaust in low and medium pressure. It can be used also as masking element.

**Assembly:**

On rectangular ducts and in walls. Assembly using visible screws (standard) or without visible screws with additional mounting frame RM

**Construction:**

Frames and blades made from aluminum profiles. Fixed blades at 45°. Two versions: Light KSH-R-al-1 and strengthened: KSH-R-al-2. For bigger sizes H or L more than 600, additional support elements (see page. 34)

**Material:**

Aluminum, alloy 6063

**Surface finish**

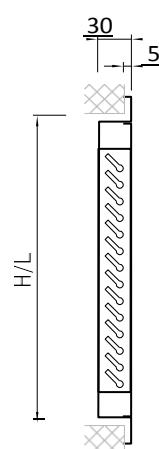
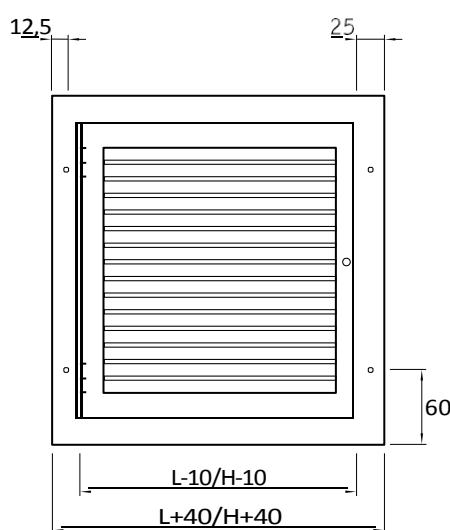
Anodized aluminum or RAL 9003 white powder coat or other RAL colour according to RAL catalogue on demand.

**Certificates:**

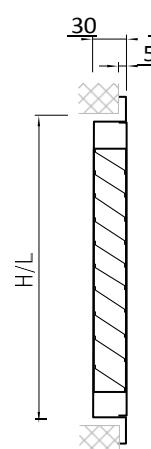
Hygienic certificate: BK/K/0926/02/2018

**Type and dimension marking:**

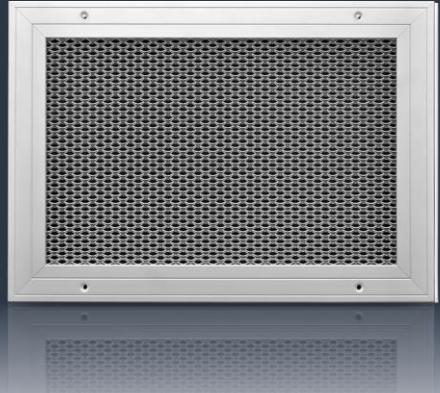
Dimension L-10 and H-10 it concerns neck of grilles



KSH-R-al-1



KSH-R-al-2

**Use:**

Supply or exhaust in low and medium pressure. It can be used also as masking element.

**Assembly:**

On rectangular ducts and in walls. Assembly using visible screws (standard) or without visible screws with additional mounting frame RM.

**Construction:**

Frames and blades made from aluminum profiles. Inside aluminum mesh (mesh 4,5x9 mm) free area 56%.

**Material:**

Aluminum, alloy 6063

**Surface finish**

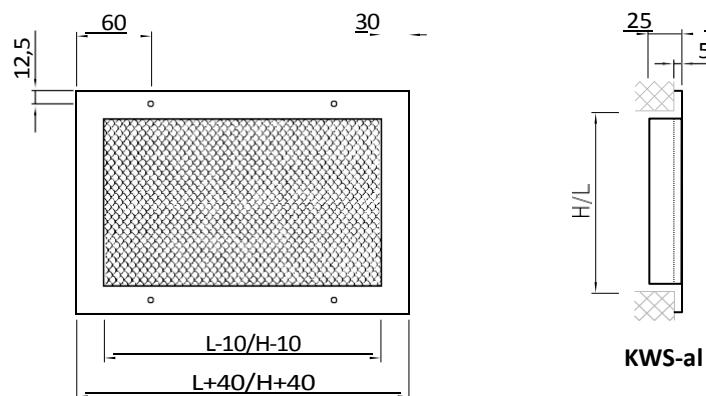
Anodized aluminum or RAL 9003 white powder coat or other RAL colour according to RAL catalogue on demand

**Certificates:**

Hygienic certificate: BK/K/0926/02/2018

**Type and dimension marking:**

Dimension L-10 and H-10 it concerns neck of grilles



**KWS-al**

## 1.2.8.

## Air flow ventilation grilles

KWP-al

**Use:**

General ventilation system to exchange fresh air between link rooms.

**Assembly:**

On rectangular ducts and in walls. Assembly using visible screws (standard) or without visible screws with additional mounting frame RM

**Construction:**

Frame and blades made from aluminum profiles. Fixed blades as a V letter. It can be ordered with masking frame M. For bigger sizes H or L more than 600, additional supporter elements (see page. 34)

**Material:**

Aluminum, alloy 6063

**Surface finish**

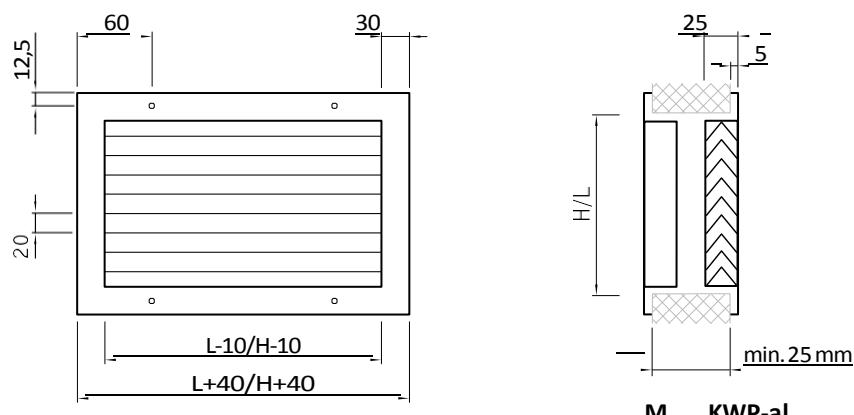
Anodized aluminum or RAL 9003 white powder coat or other RAL colour according to RAL catalogue on demand.

**Certificates:**

Hygienic certificate: BK/K/0926/02/2018

**Type and dimension marking:**

Dimension L-10 and H-10 it concerns neck of grilles

**Technical data: Free area** $A_{ef} [m^2]$ 

H \ L	125	225	325	425	525	625	825	1025	1225
75	0,0016	0,0030	0,0044	0,0058	0,0073	0,0087	0,0115	0,0144	0,0173
125	0,0032	0,0060	0,0089	0,0118	0,0147	0,0175	0,0233	0,0290	0,0348
225	0,0058	0,0110	0,0162	0,0215	0,0267	0,0320	0,0424	0,0529	0,0634
325	0,0084	0,0160	0,0236	0,0312	0,0388	0,0464	0,0617	0,0769	0,0921
425	0,0110	0,0210	0,0310	0,0409	0,0509	0,0609	0,0809	0,1009	0,1208
525	0,0136	0,0260	0,0383	0,0507	0,0630	0,0754	0,1001	0,1248	0,1496
625	0,0162	0,0309	0,0457	0,0604	0,0752	0,0899	0,1194	0,1488	0,1783
825	0,0214	0,0409	0,0604	0,0799	0,0994	0,1189	0,1579	0,1968	0,2358
1025	0,0267	0,0509	0,0751	0,0994	0,1236	0,1479	0,1963	0,2448	0,2933
1225	0,0319	0,0609	0,0899	0,1189	0,1479	0,1768	0,2348	0,2928	0,3508

**Use:**

Supply or exhaust in low and medium pressure

**Assembly:**

On rectangular ducts, doors, windowsill and in walls. Assembly using visible screws (standard) or without visible screws with additional mounting frame RM

**Construction:**

Frames and blades made from aluminum profiles. Two versions light: KNK-al-1 and strengthened: KNK-al-2. Optional – straight air flow KNK-al or 15 degree KNK-al-15°. Max lenght – 2 mb.

**Material:**

Aluminum, alloy 6063

**Surface finish**

Anodized aluminum or RAL 9003 white powder coat or other RAL colour according to RAL catalogue on demand

**Air flow regulation:**

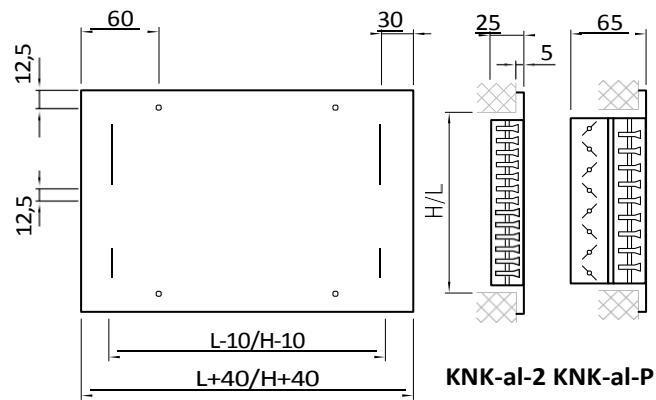
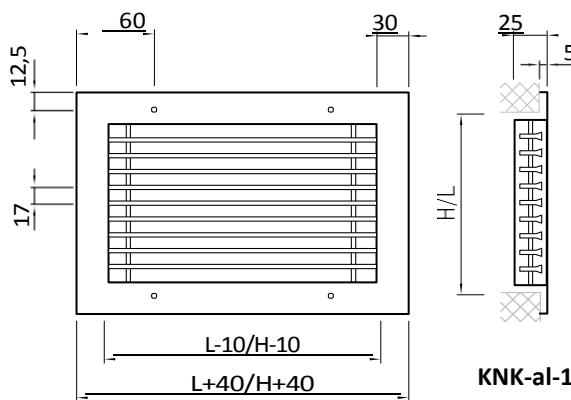
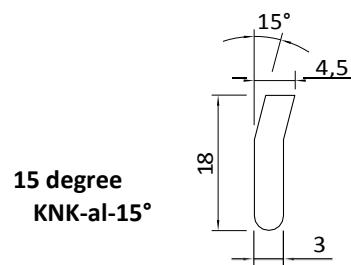
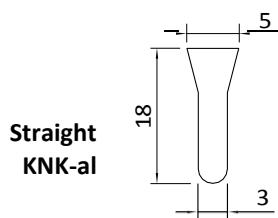
Flow is regulated by opposed blade damper P. Flow regulation can be made from the front without the necessity of dismantling grilles

**Certificates:**

Hygienic certificate: BK/K/0926/02/2018

**Type and dimension marking:**

Dimension L-10 and H-10 it concerns neck of grilles

**Air flow options:**

## 1.2.10.

## Connecting convector grilles

KNK-T-al

**Use:**

Supply or exhaust in low and medium pressure.

**Assembly:**

On rectangular ducts, doors, windowsill and in walls. Assembly using visible screws (standard) or without visible screws with additional mounting frame RM.

**Construction:**

Frames and blades made from aluminum profiles. Two versions light: KNK-al-1 and strengthened: KNK-al-2. Optional – straight air flow KNK-al or 15 degree KNK-al-15°. Max lenght – 2 mb.

**Material:**

Aluminum, alloy 6063

**Surface finish**

Anodized aluminum or RAL 9003 white powder coat or other RAL colour according to RAL catalogue on demand.

**Air flow regulation:**

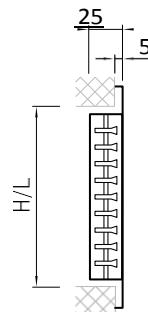
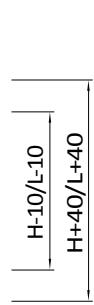
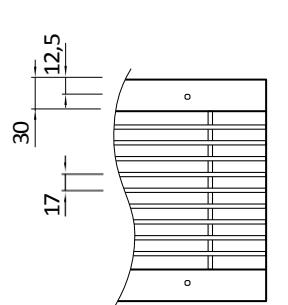
Flow is regulated by opposed blade damper P. Flow regulation can be made from the front without the necessity of dismantling grilles

**Certificates:**

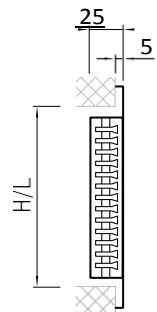
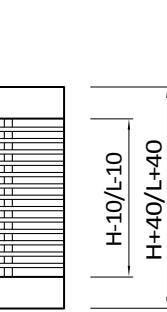
Hygienic certificate: BK/K/0926/02/2018

**Type and dimension marking:**

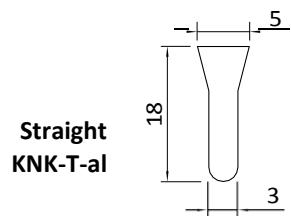
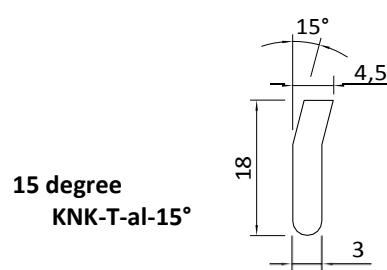
Dimension L-10 and H-10 it concerns neck of grilles



KNK-T-al-1



KNK-T-al-2

**Air flow options:**Straight  
KNK-T-al15 degree  
KNK-T-al-15°

## 1.2.11.

## Floor grilles

KNP-al

**Use:**

Supply or exhaust in low and medium pressure.

**Assembly:**

In floor using visible screws or without visible screws in additional mounting frame RM.

**Construction:**

Frames and blades made from aluminum profile. Fixed blades.. Resistant to heavy loads. Optional: straight air supply KNP-al or 15 degree air supply KNP-al-15°. It is possible to order grille in a form of a dismountable grid (R) or rolled grid (Z) – embedded in a flangeless frame fixed in the base. Max length – 2mb

**Material:**

Aluminum, alloy 6063

**Surface finish**

Anodized aluminum or RAL 9003 white powder coat or other RAL colour according to RAL catalogue on demand.

**Air flow regulation:**

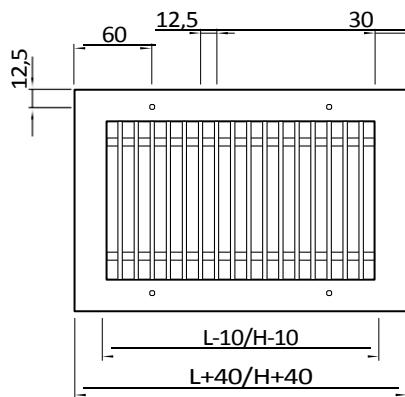
Flow is regulated by opposed blade damper P. Flow regulation can be made from the front without the necessity of dismantling grilles

**Certificates:**

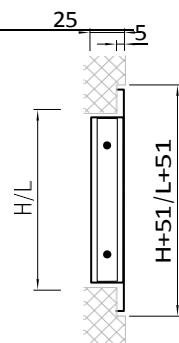
Hygienic certificate: BK/K/0926/02/2018

**Type and dimension marking:**

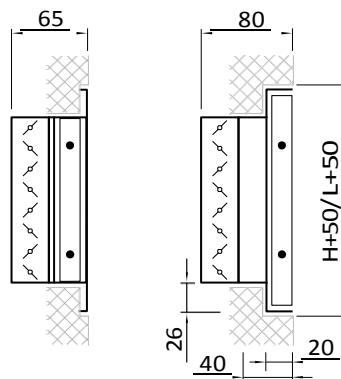
Dimension L-10 and H-10 it concerns neck of grilles



Attention: = 125

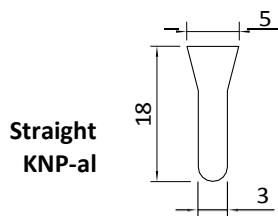
 $H_{min}$ 

KNP-al



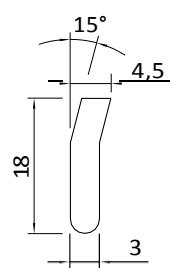
KNP-al-P

1) KNP-al-R-P  
2) KNP-al-Z-P

**Air flow options:**

**Straight**  
**KNP-al**

**15degree**  
**KNP-al-15°**



## 1.2.12.

## Air intakes set

NWP-al

**Use:**

General element in ventilation system.

**Assembly:**

Visible screws in frame of grilles.

**Construction:**

Internal grille type KSH-45°-al with an air filter and an external SP damper. Telescopic intake duct made of galvanized steel plate; external grille type KST-al, with a mesh.

**Material:**

Aluminum, alloy 6063

**Surface finish**

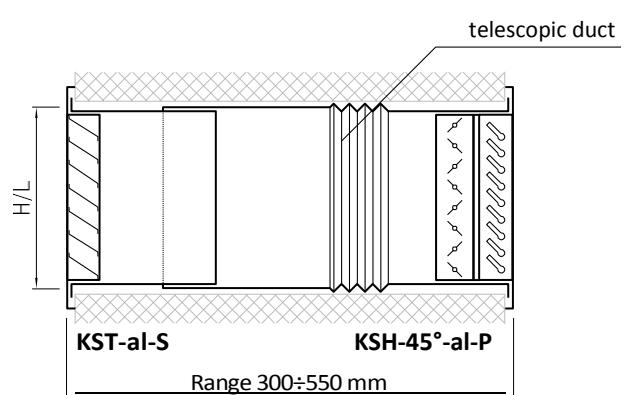
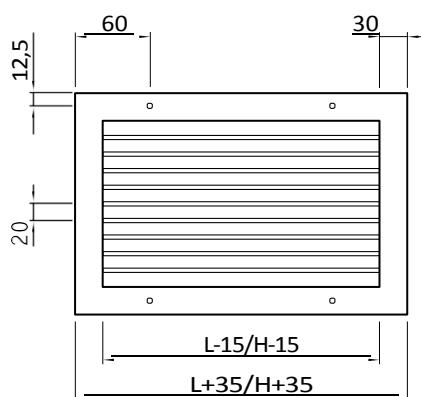
Anodized aluminum or RAL 9003 white powder coat or other RAL colour according to RAL catalogue on demand

**Certificates:**

Hygienic certificate: BK/K/0926/02/2018

**Type and dimension marking:**

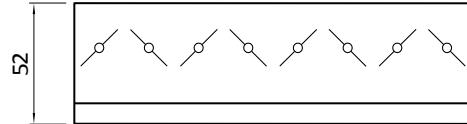
Dimensions L-15 and H-15 concerns neck of the grille



## Regulation dampers for grilles

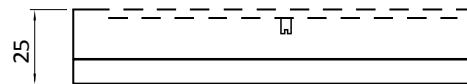
Regulating elements are used in order to achieve additional control over the airflow volume, speed and air supply. All of the regulating elements are made of galvanized steel plate. For damper P there is possibility to make from aluminum profiles.

### Opposed blades damper P

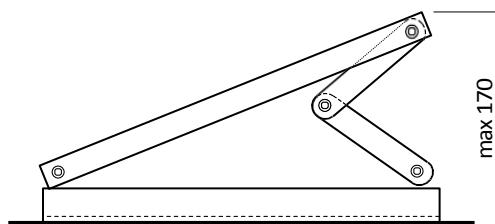


Opposed blades regulating damper. Used in low and medium pressure installations in a non-aggressive environment with relative humidity up to 70%. Purposed to fitting in air grilles and diffusers as an element regulating the air flow. Casing made of galvanized steel plate. Blade alignment regulated by the means of a hex wrench from the side of the front frame

### Damper PP

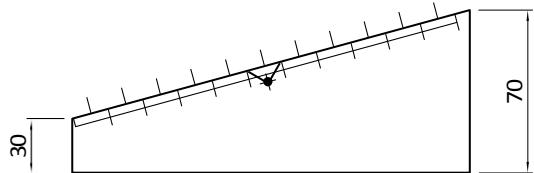
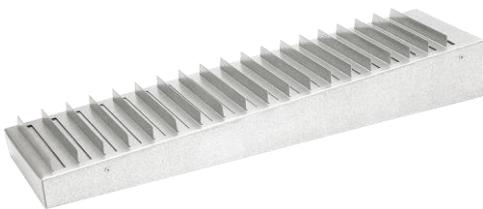


### Single element damper N



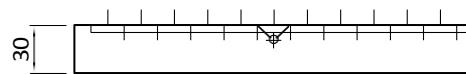
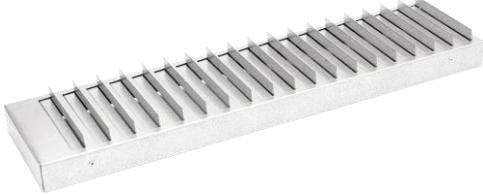
Single element air supply damper. Used in low and medium pressure installations in a non-aggressive environment with relative humidity up to 70%. Purposed to fitting in air grilles, especially in circular profile ducts. Air stream deflector and the regulating joint made of galvanized steel sheet. Regulation of air flow from the front frame by tilting the deflector.

## Regulation dampers for grilles

**Angular slotted daper SK**

Angular air supply slotted damper. Used in low and medium pressure installations in a non-aggressive environment with relative humidity up to 70%. Purposed to fitting in air grilles, especially in circular profile ducts. Slots of the damper aligned at an angle to the damper's surface. Element entirely made of galvanized steel sheet. Regulation of air flow carried out by shifting the shutter from the front, closing the inlet slots.

Product range H-75, 125, 160, 225.

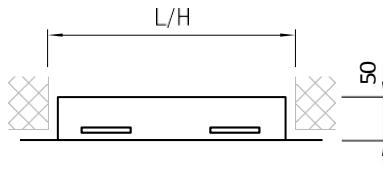
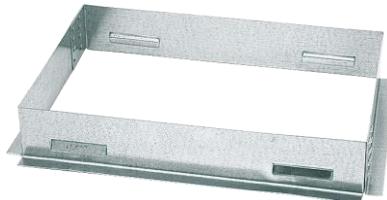
**Straight slotted damper SP**

Damper slotted air supply damper. Used in low and medium pressure installations in a non-aggressive environment with relative humidity up to 70%. Purposed to fitting in air grilles, especially in circular profile ducts. Slots parallel to the surface of the damper. Element entirely made of galvanized steel sheet. Regulation of air flow carried out by shifting the shutter from the front, closing the inlet slots..

Production range: to H-75, 125, 160, 225.

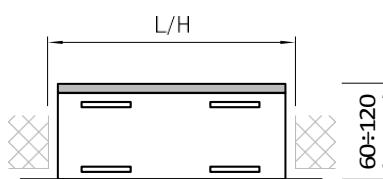
## Assambly elements

### Mounting frame RM



Used for the press-in fitting feature, without visible screws. Purposed to fitting in walls and ducts. Frame made of bent galvanized steel sheet. Springing inserts provide stability of the grille in the frame.

### Mounting frame with filter RMF



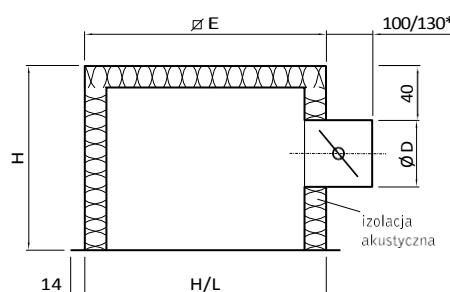
Used in air conditioning systems and ventilation in case of single stage air cleaning, in painting chambers and as preliminary and circulation filters in rooms with low air cleanliness demands. Frame used for all sizes and types of air grilles. Element made of galvanized steel sheet. Filter made of synthetic fibre of progressive structure, hardened mechanically, with heat or with binding agents

#### Filtration inserts characteristics:

klasa filtracji wg EN 779:2002	G3	G4	G4	G5
Filtration class with accordance to EN 779:2002	92130	93180	94270	95590
type	130	250	380	600
basis weight (g/m <sup>2</sup> )	10–12	16–19	22–24	21–23
thickness (mm)	89	91	92	97
Average filtration efficiency (%)	31	54	70	46
Initial pressure drop (Pa)	250	250	900	450
Recommended final pressure drop	114	188	691	278
Dust holding capacity (g/m <sup>2</sup> )	2009	2009	2009	900
Permeability (m <sup>3</sup> /m <sup>2</sup> /h)	tak	tak	tak	nie
Temperature C	100	100	100	100

Flammability according to DIN 53438 – F1 class – slow burning.

### Plenum box for grilles



Plenum high H [mm]	Inlet diameter ØD [mm]	lub wg. zamówienia
270	158	
330	198	
380	248	
430	313	

Plenum box made of galvanized steel. There is possibility to change high of the plenum or diameter on demand. Additional isolation and damper in inlet of the plenum on demand.. **Hygienic certificate: BK/K/0926/01/2018.**

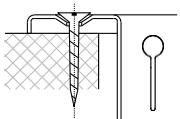
## Supporting elements – general rules\*

## Type of assembly

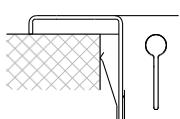
Standard

Visible screws Ø 4

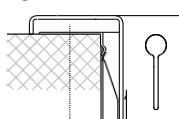
B1 – with additional springs. We do not recommend to use in ceiling.



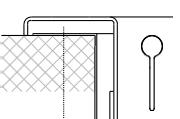
B2 – with additional springs and frame. We do not recommend to use in ceiling.



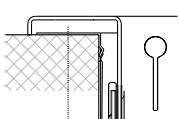
B3 – with additional frame with lock. It is ceiling system.



B4 – with additional frame. We do not recommend to use in ceiling.



B5 – with additional frame for grilles with dampers



## 1. Steel ventilation grilles

TYP A



Dimension of mounting hole L lub H [mm]

L lub H < 525	Without any elements
525 < L lub H < 750	One support element TYPE A
750 < L lub H < 1025	One support element TYPE B
L lub H > 1025	One central support element TYP B and two support elements TYPE A on the sides of grille

TYP B



## 2. Aluminum ventilation grilles

TYP C



Dimension of mounting hole L lub H [mm]

L lub H < 550	Without any elements
550 < L lub H < 750	One support element TYPE C
L lub H > 750	Two support elements TYPE C

\*) Individually choice.

Diagram for selection grilles KSH and KSV for rectangular grilles

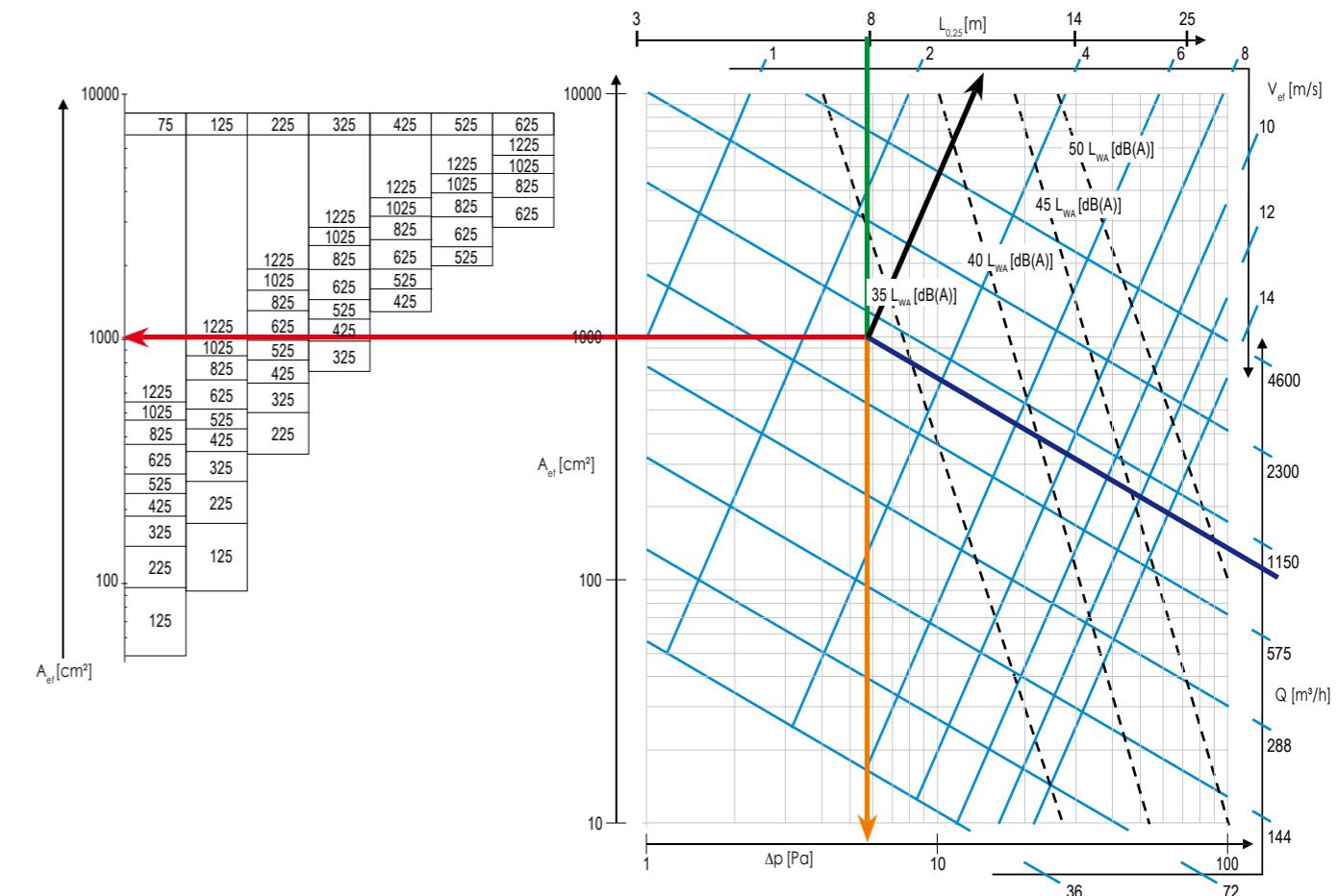
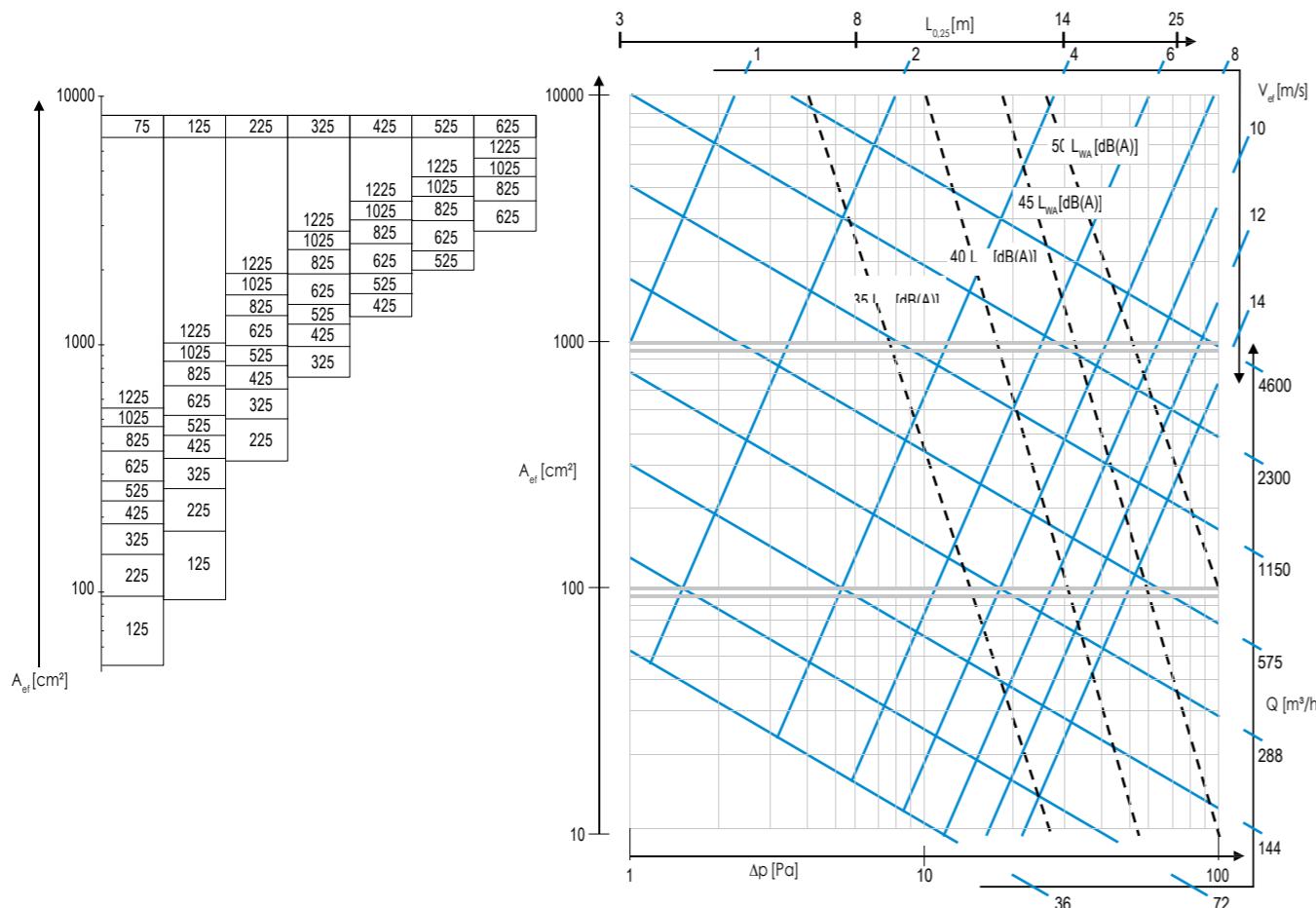
Instruction for diagrams for selection grilles KSH, KSV

Relation of pressure loss ( $\Delta p$ ), maximum stream velocity ( $V_{ef}$ ), a range of velocity stream  $V=0.25 \text{ m/s}$  ( $L_{0.25}$ ) and a level of acoustic power ( $L_{WA}$ ) from air stream volume ( $Q$ ).

$L_{0.25}$  range means distance, by which air velocity does not exceed 0.25 m/s.

$V_{ef}$  velocity means the maximum air exhaust velocity from a grille measured at the outlet.

Chart concerns only grilles with open dampers.



Product range:

	L mm	75 100 125	160 200 225	300 315 325	400 425	500 525	600 625	800 825	1000 1025	1200 1225
75	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
100										
125										
160	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
200										
225										
300	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
315										
325										
400	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
425										
500	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
525										
600	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
625										

Example (colours adequate to lines):

- Air stream range  $Q = 1000 \text{ m}^3/\text{h}$
- Range  $L_{0.25} = 8 \text{ m}$

Diagram reading:

- Grille selection: 125x1225, 225x625 or 325x425
- $A_{ef} = 1000 \text{ cm}^2$
- Pressure loss: 6 Pa
- Maximum outlet velocity: 2.8 m/s

## Chart for selection grilles KSH, KSV for rectangular grilles

Q [m³/h]	Q [m³/h]	Typ	75 x 125		125 x 125		75 x 225		125 x 225		75 x 425		125 x 425		75 x 625		125 x 625		125 x 825		125 x 1025		225 x 1225		225 x 1025		325 x 825		325 x 1025		325 x 1225		325 x 1025		425 x 1225		525 x 1225				
			A <sub>ef</sub> [m²]	0,0050	0,0090	0,0140	0,0180	0,0190	0,0230	0,0260	0,0280	0,0340	0,0370	0,0430	0,0460	0,0500	0,0550	0,0660	0,0730	0,0820	0,0970	0,1020	0,1210	0,1280	0,1440	0,1600	0,1910	0,1990	0,2380	0,2540	0,2840	0,3160	0,3780	0,4710	0,5640						
0,014	50	Δp [Pa] L <sub>25</sub> [m] V <sub>25</sub> [m/s] L <sub>WA</sub> [dB(A)]	1,3 2,8 2,8 <35	0,7 2,8 1,6 <35	0,4 1,5 1,0 <35																																				
0,028	100	Δp [Pa] L <sub>25</sub> [m] V <sub>25</sub> [m/s] L <sub>WA</sub> [dB(A)]	4,4 6,6 5,5 <35	2,3 5,3 2,9 <35	1,5 3,4 2,0 <35	0,9 3,1 1,6 <35	1,1 2,6 1,2 <35	0,9 2,4 1,0 <35	0,9 2,1 0,8 <35	0,6 1,8 0,7 <35	0,7 2,6 1,1 <35	1,0 2,4 1,1 <35	0,6 2,2 0,9 <35	0,9 3,8 2,8 <35	0,4 0,6 0,6 <35																										
0,042	150	Δp [Pa] L <sub>25</sub> [m] V <sub>25</sub> [m/s] L <sub>WA</sub> [dB(A)]	9,1 10,9 8,3 <35	4,8 5,2 4,4 <35	1,9 4,5 2,9 <35	2,2 3,6 2,2 <35	2,0 3,5 1,8 <35	1,9 2,9 1,5 <35	0,9 2,8 1,1 <35	0,6 2,4 1,0 <35	0,7 2,6 1,1 <35	1,0 2,4 1,1 <35	0,6 2,2 0,9 <35	0,9 3,8 2,8 <35	0,4 0,6 0,6 <35																										
0,056	200	Δp [Pa] L <sub>25</sub> [m] V <sub>25</sub> [m/s] L <sub>WA</sub> [dB(A)]	15,2 15,4 11,0 35	8,0 10,0 5,9 35	5,1 5,6 3,9 <35	3,7 5,0 3,0 <35	3,3 2,4 2,1 <35	3,1 2,9 2,0 <35	1,6 2,8 1,6 <35	1,5 4,6 0,8 <35	1,0 2,6 1,1 <35	1,8 2,4 1,1 <35	0,6 0,8 0,7 <35	0,9 3,2 0,6 <35	0,3 0,6 0,4 <35																										
0,083	300	Δp [Pa] L <sub>25</sub> [m] V <sub>25</sub> [m/s] L <sub>WA</sub> [dB(A)]	31,6 24,9 16,5 <40	16,6 14,4 8,8 35	2,3 8,4 4,7 <35	7,6 8,7 3,6 <35	6,8 5,3 2,4 <35	6,5 5,9 2,2 <35	3,2 4,8 1,9 <35	2,6 4,6 1,5 <35	3,7 5,1 1,3 <35	2,0 4,0 1,1 <35	0,8 0,8 0,7 <35	0,9 3,3 0,6 <35	0,5 0,5 0,4 <35																										
0,111	400	Δp [Pa] L <sub>25</sub> [m] V <sub>25</sub> [m/s] L <sub>WA</sub> [dB(A)]	27,8 18,4 11,8 40	17,9 14,8 7,8 <40	12,8 10,9 6,3 <35	11,5 10,9 4,8 <35	8,1 9,9 4,3 <35	5,4 6,7 3,2 <35	7,7 6,1 2,6 <35	4,4 6,8 2,4 <35	6,1 5,1 2,0 <35	2,3 2,8 1,7 <35	1,7 1,1 1,1 <35	1,1 1,4 0,9 <35	0,9 0,8 0,7 <35	0,8 0,6 0,6 <35																									
0,139	500	Δp [Pa] L <sub>25</sub> [m] V <sub>25</sub> [m/s] L <sub>WA</sub> [dB(A)]	41,6 22,2 14,7 <40	26,8 18,5 9,8 <40	16,3 15,0 7,9 <40	19,2 13,3 7,4 <40	17,2 12,4 5,9 <40	16,3 8,0 5,3 <40	8,1 9,9 4,0 <40	6,5 6,2 3,7 <40	9,2 8,6 3,2 <40	5,1 6,2 2,7 <40	3,4 3,6 2,5 <40	2,5 3,6 1,7 <40	1,7 2,0 1,4 <40	1,4 1,4 1,1 <40	1,3 1,1 1,1 <40	0,9 0,8 0,7 <40	0,6 0,6 0,5 <40	0,5 0,4 0,3 <40	0,4 0,3 0,2 <40																				
0,167	600	Δp [Pa] L <sub>25</sub> [m] V <sub>25</sub> [m/s] L <sub>WA</sub> [dB(A)]	57,7 25,9 17,7 45	37,2 22,7 15,0 40	26,6 22,7 18,1 40	23,8 22,7 16,1 40	16,9 12,7 12,3 35	19,5 11,2 14,9 35	9,1 11,1 9,3 35	15,9 12,7 8,6 35	11,2 7,1 7,2 35	8,1 8,8 10,3 35	4,3 3,5 2,7 <35	2,4 2,8 1,9 <35	1,9 1,7 1,4 <35	1,7 1,5 1,4 <35	1,2 1,2 1,0 <35	0,9 0,8 0,7 <35	0,6 0,6 0,5 <35	0,4 0,4 0,3 <35	0,3 0,2 0,2 <35																				
0,194	700	Δp [Pa] L <sub>25</sub> [m] V <sub>25</sub> [m/s] L <sub>WA</sub> [dB(A)]	49,1 26,0 13,7 <45	29,9 21,1 11,0 <45	35,1 21,3 10,3 <45	31,5 18,9 8,3 <45	22,3 14,0 7,5 <45	29,9 17,3 7,0 <45	14,8 10,5 5,2 <45	21,0 13,9 4,5 <45	12,0 12,1 3,8 <45	16,8 12,1 3,8 <45	9,3 9,8 2,4 <45	5,7 6,2 2,4 <45	4,6 4,8 2,4 <45	3,1 3,2 1,9 <45	2,5 2,8 1,6 <45	2,3 2,3 1,5 <45	1,9 1,7 1,2 <45	1,2 1,2 1,0 <45	0,9 0,8 0,7 <45	0,6 0,6 0,5 <45	0,4 0,4 0,3 <45	0,3 0,2 0,2 <45																	
0,222	800	Δp [Pa] L <sub>25</sub> [m] V <sub>25</sub> [m/s] L <sub>WA</sub> [dB(A)]																																							
0,250	900	Δp [Pa] L <sub>25</sub> [m] V <sub>25</sub> [m/s] L <sub>WA</sub> [dB(A)]																																							
0,278	1000	Δp [Pa] L <sub>25</sub> [m] V <sub>25</sub> [m/s] L <sub>WA</sub> [dB(A)]																																							
0,333	1200	Δp [Pa] L <sub>25</sub> [m] V <sub>25</sub> [m/s] L <sub>WA</sub> [dB(A)]																																							
0,389	1400	Δp [Pa] L <sub>25</sub> [m] V <sub>25</sub> [m/s] L <sub>WA</sub> [dB(A)]																																							
0,444	1600	Δp [Pa] L <sub>25</sub> [m] V <sub>25</sub> [m/s] L <sub>WA</sub>																																							

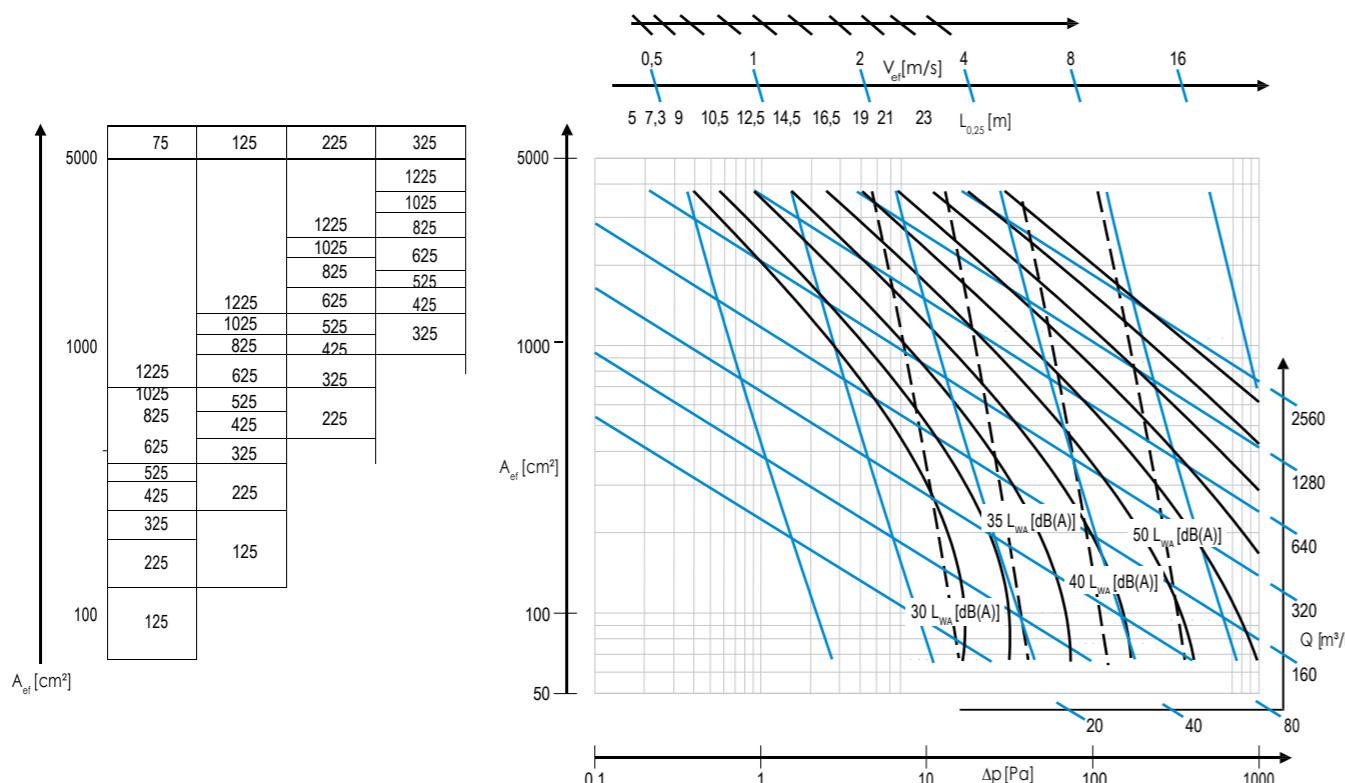
**Diagram for selection grilles KSH/Ø, KSV/Ø  
for circular ducts**

Relation of pressure loss ( $\Delta p$ ), maximum stream velocity ( $V_{ef}$ ), a range of velocity stream  $V=0.25$  m/s ( $L_{0.25}$ ) and a level of acoustic power ( $L_{WA}$ ) from air stream volume ( $Q$ ).

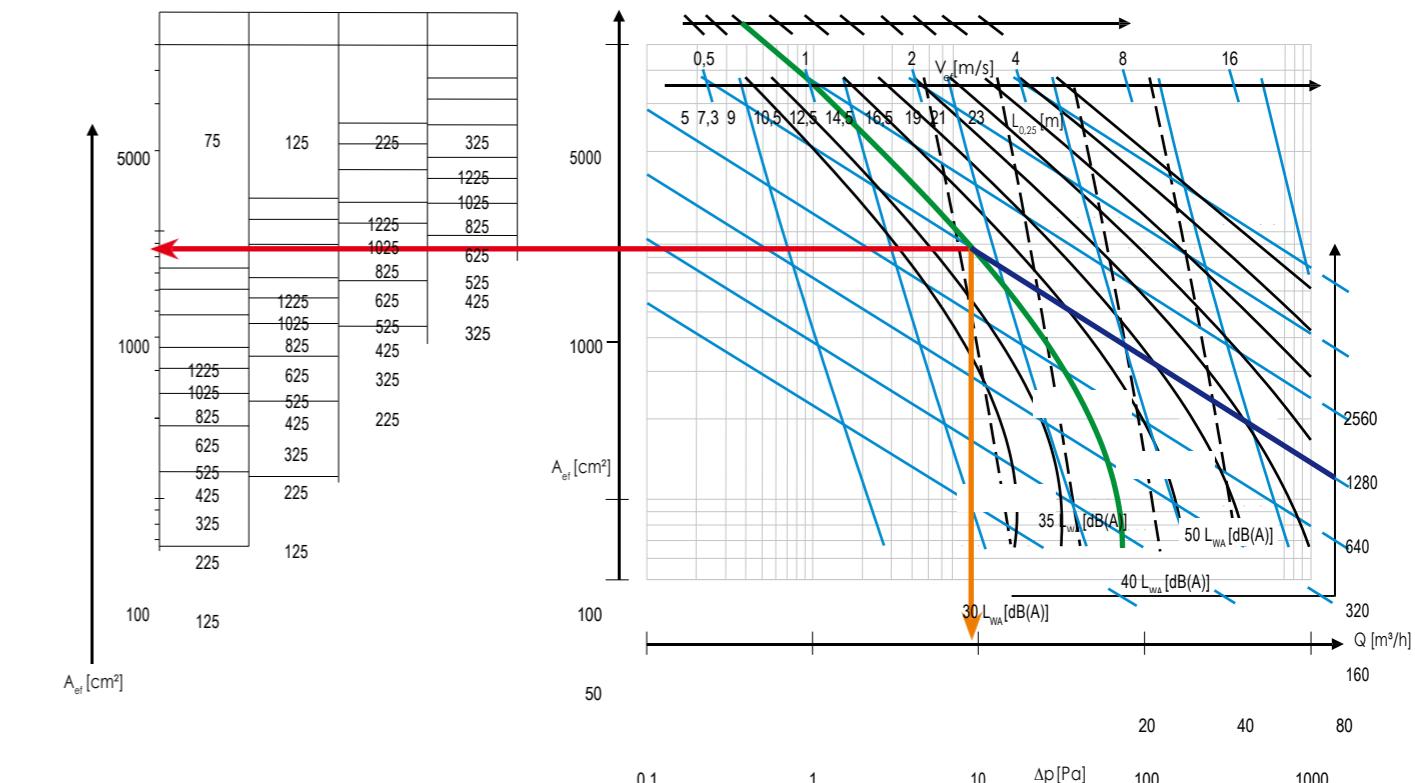
$L_{0.25}$  range means distance, by which air velocity does not exceed 0.25 m/s.

$V_{ef}$  velocity means the maximum air exhaust velocity from a grille measured at the outlet.

Chart concerns grilles with a totally open damper of type SK.



**Instrukcja korzystania z diagramu doboru dla kratek KSH/Ø, KSV/Ø**



**Product range**

L (mm)	H (mm)	zalecana šr. przewodu (mm) dla Ø-1	zalecana šr. przewodu (mm) dla Ø-2
225			
325			
425			
525			
625			
825			
1025			
1225			
225	75	Ø125-400	Ø250-Ø500
325	125	Ø250-900	Ø500-Ø900
425			
525			
625	160	Ø300-1200	Ø710-Ø1200
825			
1025			
225	225	Ø350-2400	Ø600-Ø2400
325	325	Ø600-2400	Ø1250-Ø2400
425			
525			
625			
825			
1025			

**Example (colours adequate to lines):**

- Air stream range  $Q = 320 \text{ m}^3/\text{h}$
- Range  $L_{0.25} = 9 \text{ m}$

**Diagram reading:**

- Grille selection: 125x625 or 225x425
- $A_{ef} = 850 \text{ cm}^2$
- Pressure loss: 9.5 Pa
- Maximum outlet velocity: 1.8 m/s

## Chart for selection grilles KSH/Ø, KSV/Ø for circular ducts

Q [m³/h]	Q [m³/h]	Typ	75 x 125		125 x 125		75 x 225		75 x 325		125 x 225		75 x 425		75 x 525		125 x 325		75 x 225		225 x 225		125 x 425		75 x 1025		225 x 325		125 x 1225		75 x 825		225 x 425		125 x 1025		325 x 325		225 x 1225		125 x 2225		75 x 1225		225 x 1025		325 x 825		225 x 1225		325 x 1225		Typ	Q [m³/h]	Q [m³/s]
			A <sub>ef</sub> [m²]	0,0066	0,0121	0,0126	0,0186	0,0231	0,0246	0,0306	0,0341	0,0366	0,0441	0,0451	0,0486	0,0561	0,0606	0,0651	0,0671	0,0726	0,0861	0,0891	0,0961	0,1071	0,1111	0,1271	0,1281	0,1331	0,1581	0,1701	0,1891	0,2121	0,2511	0,2541	0,3131	0,3751	A <sub>ef</sub> [m²]	Q [m³/h]	Q [m³/s]																
0,0056	20	Δp [Pa] L <sub>25</sub> [m] V [m/s] L <sub>WA</sub> [dB(A)]	24,2 4,6 1,5 <35																																		Δp [Pa] L <sub>25</sub> [m] V [m/s] L <sub>WA</sub> [dB(A)]	20	0,0056																
0,0111	40	Δp [Pa] L <sub>25</sub> [m] V [m/s] L <sub>WA</sub> [dB(A)]	98,4 7,9 2,9 <40	20,4 4,6 1,6 <35	18,4 4,4 1,5 <35																																Δp [Pa] L <sub>25</sub> [m] V [m/s] L <sub>WA</sub> [dB(A)]	40	0,0111																
0,0167	60	Δp [Pa] L <sub>25</sub> [m] V [m/s] L <sub>WA</sub> [dB(A)]	223 6,8 4,4 <45	46,5 6,6 2,4 <40	41,9 4,6 2,3 <30	15,3 4,6 1,5 <35																															Δp [Pa] L <sub>25</sub> [m] V [m/s] L <sub>WA</sub> [dB(A)]	60	0,0167																
0,0222	80	Δp [Pa] L <sub>25</sub> [m] V [m/s] L <sub>WA</sub> [dB(A)]	400 11,1 5,9 50	83,4 8,3 3,2 40	75,1 6,3 3,0 <35	27,5 5,2 1,6 <35	15,7 4,9 1,5 <35	13,3 4,9 1,5 <35																										Δp [Pa] L <sub>25</sub> [m] V [m/s] L <sub>WA</sub> [dB(A)]	80	0,0222																			
0,0278	100	Δp [Pa] L <sub>25</sub> [m] V [m/s] L <sub>WA</sub> [dB(A)]	628 12,2 7,3 45	131 9,5 3,8 35	43,3 6,5 2,6 <35	24,8 6,3 1,9 <35	21,0 5,3 1,5 <30	12,0 4,8 1,4 <30	9,1 4,5 1,3 <30	7,5 4,7 1,2 <30																						Δp [Pa] L <sub>25</sub> [m] V [m/s] L <sub>WA</sub> [dB(A)]	100	0,0278																					
0,0417	150	Δp [Pa] L <sub>25</sub> [m] V [m/s] L <sub>WA</sub> [dB(A)]	1425 14,1 11,0 50	299 11,6 6,0 50	270 9,8 3,8 40	56,7 8,7 2,9 <40	48,2 7,8 2,3 <40	27,5 7,3 2,1 <35	17,3 7,0 1,9 <35	10,7 6,3 1,6 <30	5,8 5,3 1,3 <30	4,7 4,9 1,2 <30																			Δp [Pa] L <sub>25</sub> [m] V [m/s] L <sub>WA</sub> [dB(A)]	150	0,0417																						
0,0556	200	Δp [Pa] L <sub>25</sub> [m] V [m/s] L <sub>WA</sub> [dB(A)]	2549 15,5 14,7 >50	537 13,1 7,9 >50	484 13,0 7,6 >50	102 11,5 5,1 >50	86,9 10,4 3,9 >40	49,6 9,5 3,1 >40	37,5 9,1 2,8 <40	31,3 8,1 2,6 <40	19,4 8,0 2,1 <40	18,3 7,8 1,9 <40	15,1 6,6 1,4 <35	8,6 6,5 1,3 <30	6,6 6,2 1,3 <30	5,4 5,6 1,1 <30	3,5 5,4 1,0 <30	3,2 5,1 1,0 <30	2,6 5,1 1,0 <30															Δp [Pa] L <sub>25</sub> [m] V [m/s] L <sub>WA</sub> [dB(A)]	200	0,0556																			
0,0833	300	Δp [Pa] L <sub>25</sub> [m] V [m/s] L <sub>WA</sub> [dB(A)]		1225 15,3 15,1 11,9 >50	1105 13,0 13,8 11,4 >50	234 12,8 6,2 >50	199 12,0 5,8 >50	114 11,7 3,2 >40	86,2 10,8 3,9 >40	71,9 9,7 2,9 <35	44,6 9,4 2,5 <35	42,1 9,3 2,1 <35	34,8 9,0 2,1 <30	24,1 8,4 1,3 <30	19,8 8,1 1,3 <30	16,5 7,6 1,3 <30	15,2 7,1 1,3 <30	12,4 6,9 1,3 <30	8,0 7,7 1,1 <30	7,4 7,6 1,1 <30	6,1 6,3 0,8 <30	4,6 4,1 0,7 <30	4,2 3,7 0,7 <30	3,0 2,9 0,8 <30	2,9 2,6 0,7 <30	2,6 2,1 0,7 <30	1,7 1,4 0,5 <30	1,4 1,1 0,5 <30	1,1 1,1 0,5 <30	1,1 1,1 0,5 <30	1,1 1,1 0,5 <30	Δp [Pa] L <sub>25</sub> [m] V [m/s] L <sub>WA</sub> [dB(A)]	300	0,0833																					
0,1111	400	Δp [Pa] L <sub>25</sub> [m] V [m/s] L <sub>WA</sub> [dB(A)]		2199 16,8 15,9 >50	1983 16,6 15,2 >50	733 15,4 10,3 >50	421 14,7 8,2 >50	359 14,5 7,7 >50	205 13,8 6,2 >50	156 13,5 5,2 >50	130 12,6 5,2 >50	80,6 12,6 4,2 >40	76,1 12,6 4,2 >40	62,9 11,6 2,9 <40	43,6 11,3 3,1 <40	35,8 11,0 2,6 <40	29,8 11,4 2,9 <40	27,6 11,0 2,2 <40	14,6 10,4 2,1 <35	13,4 9,8 1,7 <35	11,0 8,3 1,7 <30	8,3 7,6 1,7 <30	7,6 7,1 1,2 <30	5,4 5,3 1,2 <30	4,8 4,9 1,2 <30	3,1 3,2 1,2 <30	2,6 2,7 1,2 <30	1,5 1,6 0,6 <30	0,9 0,9 0,5 <30	0,9 0,9 0,5 <30	0,9 0,9 0,5 <30	0,9 0,9 0,5 <30	0,9 0,9 0,5 <30	Δp [Pa] L <sub>25</sub> [m] V [m/s] L <sub>WA</sub> [dB(A)]	400	0,1111																			
0,1389	500	Δp [Pa] L <sub>25</sub> [m] V [m/s] L <sub>WA</sub> [dB(A)]		1155 16,7 12,8 >50	664 16,0 10,3 >50	566 15,8 9,6 >50	324 15,2 7,7 >50	246 14,9 5,3 >50	205 14,0 5,2 >50	128 14,1 4,8 >40	120 13,4 3,6 <40	69,0 13,4 3,6 <40	56,7 12,8 3,5 <40	47,2 12,8 3,2 <40	43,7 12,6 2,7 <40	35,7 12,1 2,6 <40	23,1 11,4 2,4 <35	21,2 11,4 2,1 <35	17,5 11,4 2,1 <35	13,2 10,9 1,8 <35	8,6 8,4 1,8 <35	8,4 7,6 1,7<br																																	

## Diagram for selection grille KST

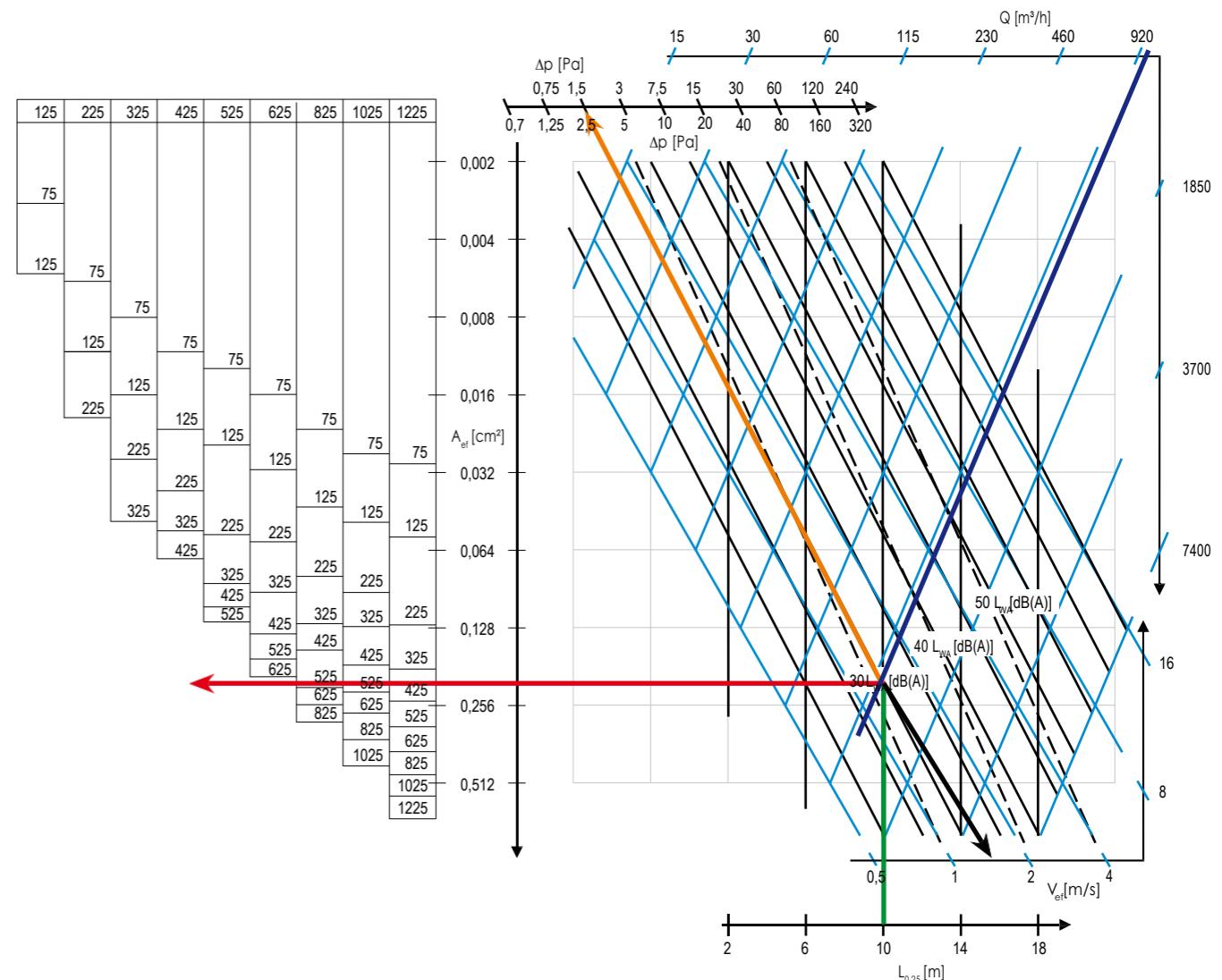
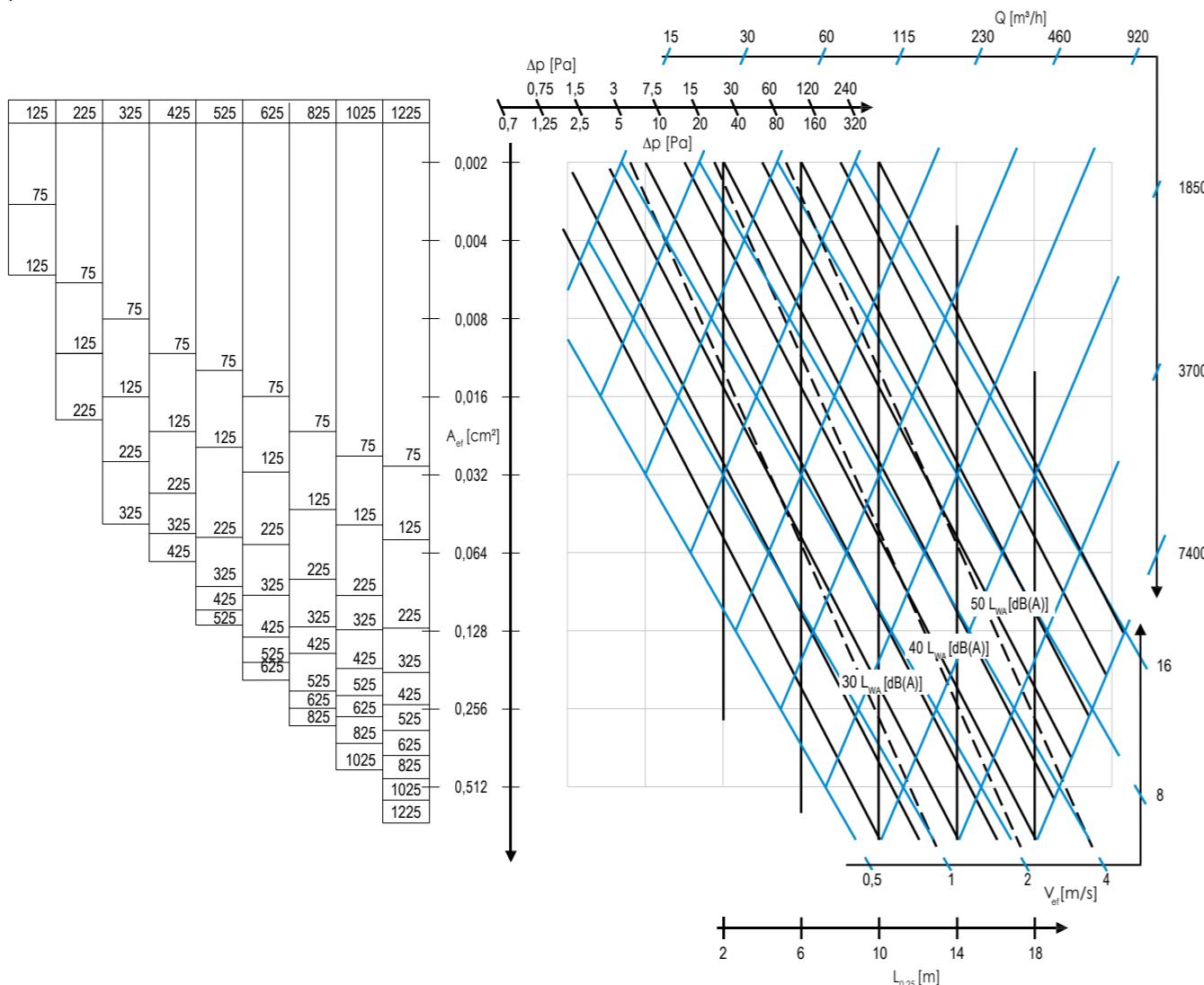
## Instrukcja korzystania z diagramu doboru dla kratek maskujących KST

Relation of pressure loss ( $\Delta p$ ), maximum stream velocity ( $V_{ei}$ ), a range of velocity stream  $V=0.25 \text{ m/s}$  ( $L_{0.25}$ ) and a level of acoustic power ( $L_{WA}$ ) from air stream volume ( $Q$ )

$L_{0.25}$  range means distance, by which air velocity does not exceed 0.25 m/s.

$V_{ei}$  velocity means the maximum air exhaust velocity from a grille measured at the outlet.

Chart concerns grilles with totally open dampers.



## Product range:

L mm H mm \	75 100 125	160 200 225	300 315 325	400 425	500 525	600 625 630	800 825	1000 1025	1200 1225
75	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
100									
125									
160	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
200									
225									
300	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
315									
325									
400	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
425									
500	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
525									
600	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
625									
630									

## Przykład (kolory zgodne z liniami):

- zadany Air stream volume  $Q = 1000 \text{ m}^3/\text{h}$
- zasięg  $L_{0.25} = 10 \text{ m}$

## Odczyt z diagramu:

- wybór kratki: 825x525 lub 1025x525
- Pressure loss: 2,5 Pa
- prędkość efektywna na wylocie: 1,4 m/s

## Chart for selection grilles KST

Q [m³/s]	Q [m³/h]	Typ	75 x 125	225 x 75	125 x 125	325 x 75	425 x 75	225 x 125	525 x 75	625 x 75	225 x 225	825 x 75	625 x 125	1025 x 125	325 x 225	1225 x 125	625 x 225	1025 x 225	525 x 325	825 x 225	1025 x 225	1225 x 225	825 x 425	1025 x 325	1225 x 325	1025 x 425	1225 x 425	825 x 825	1225 x 525	1025 x 625	1225 x 625	1025 x 825	1225 x 825	1025 x 1025	1225 x 1025	1225 x 1225							
			A <sub>ef</sub> [m <sup>2</sup> ]	0,0066	0,0121	0,0186	0,0231	0,0306	0,0341	0,0441	0,0451	0,0561	0,0606	0,0651	0,0726	0,0861	0,961	0,1071	0,1271	0,1581	0,1681	0,1891	0,2091	0,2501	0,3111	0,3721	0,4131	0,4941	0,5151	0,6161	0,7381	0,8181	0,9801	1,0201	1,2221	1,4641							
0,0167	60	$\Delta p$ [Pa] L <sub>0,25</sub> [m] V [m/s] L <sub>m</sub> [dB(A)]	12,1 4,4 2,11 40	3,7 3,8 1,32 35																																							
0,0222	80	$\Delta p$ [Pa] L <sub>0,25</sub> [m] V [m/s] L <sub>m</sub> [dB(A)]	24,2 5,8 2,81 <50	7,3 5,2 1,75 40	3,4 4,6 1,29 35	2,1 4,2 1,07 30																																					
0,0278	100	$\Delta p$ [Pa] L <sub>0,25</sub> [m] V [m/s] L <sub>m</sub> [dB(A)]	41,9 6,9 3,52 50	12,5 6,3 2,19 45	5,7 5,3 1,61 35	3,5 4,8 1,34 <35	2,2 4,5 1,11 30	1,6 4,5 0,99 30																																			
0,0417	150	$\Delta p$ [Pa] L <sub>0,25</sub> [m] V [m/s] L <sub>m</sub> [dB(A)]	114 8,8 5,27 >50	33,1 8,3 3,29 50	14,8 7,4 2,42 45	9,0 6,9 2,00 40	5,5 6,6 1,66 <40	4,2 6,0 1,66 35	2,7 5,9 1,20 35	2,4 5,4 1,05 30	1,7 5,1 1,26 30	1,4 4,9 0,99 30	1,2 6,7 1,30 30	1,0 5,6 0,93 30	1,0 5,3 0,85 30	0,8 4,3 0,75 30																											
0,0556	200	$\Delta p$ [Pa] L <sub>0,25</sub> [m] V [m/s] L <sub>m</sub> [dB(A)]	234 10,2 7,03 >50	66,5 9,3 3,22 50	29,3 8,9 2,67 45	17,8 8,1 2,21 40	10,8 8,1 1,99 <40	8,1 7,6 1,68 40	5,2 7,4 1,40 <40	4,6 6,9 1,40 <35	3,2 6,5 1,32 <35	2,3 6,5 1,24 <35	1,9 6,5 1,15 30	1,3 5,6 0,93 30	1,1 5,3 0,85 30	0,8 4,3 0,75 30																											
0,0694	250	$\Delta p$ [Pa] L <sub>0,25</sub> [m] V [m/s] L <sub>m</sub> [dB(A)]	408 11,3 8,79 >50	114 10,9 4,03 50	49,9 10,1 3,34 45	30,1 9,6 2,77 40	18,2 9,3 2,48 40	13,6 9,3 2,10 40	8,7 8,7 2,01 40	5,3 7,7 1,75 40	4,5 7,7 1,65 35	3,8 7,7 1,44 35	3,2 6,8 1,25 35	1,8 6,5 1,06 30	1,4 6,1 1,06 30	1,0 5,6 0,80 30	0,7 4,9 0,76 30	0,6 4,6 0,70 30	0,5 4,4 0,65 30	0,4 4,1 0,56 30																							
0,0833	300	$\Delta p$ [Pa] L <sub>0,25</sub> [m] V [m/s] L <sub>m</sub> [dB(A)]	664 12,2 10,55 >50	179 11,8 6,58 50	77,2 11,3 4,83 40	46,4 10,6 3,32 40	27,9 10,3 2,98 40	20,7 10,3 2,52 40	13,2 10,3 2,41 40	11,5 10,5 1,98 40	9,1 9,5 1,86 40	5,8 8,7 1,86 40	4,8 8,4 1,50 35	3,2 7,5 1,12 35	2,7 6,6 0,96 30	1,5 5,9 0,92 30	0,8 5,7 0,84 30	0,7 5,5 0,78 30	0,5 4,1 0,67 30	0,4 4,7 0,57 30																							
0,1111	400	$\Delta p$ [Pa] L <sub>0,25</sub> [m] V [m/s] L <sub>m</sub> [dB(A)]	1327 13,6 14,06 >50	361 13,2 6,44 50	154 12,8 5,34 45	91,9 12,5 4,43 45	40,6 11,8 3,36 40	25,6 11,2 3,21 40	22,6 10,5 2,80 40	15,5 10,5 2,65 40	13,2 10,3 2,48 40	11,1 10,0 2,31 35	9,1 9,5 1,70 35	6,2 8,8 1,49 35	5,1 8,2 1,22 30	3,9 7,7 1,22 30	2,7 5,0 1,12 30	1,8 6,8 1,03 30	1,0 6,4 0,76 30	0,4 5,2 0,62 30																							
0,1389	500	$\Delta p$ [Pa] L <sub>0,25</sub> [m] V [m/s] L <sub>m</sub> [dB(A)]	623 14,3 10,96 >50	264 13,9 6,68 50	156 13,6 5,53 45	92,6 13,3 5,53 45	68,4 13,0 4,96 45	42,9 12,6 4,20 45	27,8 12,4 4,01 45	25,9 12,0 3,51 45	22,0 11,8 2,89 45	18,3 11,5 2,91 45	15,1 10,1 3,10 45	10,1 9,4 2,51 45	8,4 10,4 2,34 45	6,4 10,7 1,87 45	5,1 11,3 1,61 45	4,5 9,5 1,53 45	2,9 8,5 1,29 45	2,5 8,5 1,29 45	2,0 8,3 1,29 45	1,6 7,2 0,95 45	0,4 6,7 0,84 45																				
0,1667	600	$\Delta p$ [Pa] L <sub>0,25</sub> [m] V [m/s] L <sub>m</sub> [dB(A)]	975 15,2 13,16 >50	409 14,9 9,66 50	241 14,6 8,01 50	142 14,2 6,64 50	105 14,0 5,96 50	65,5 13,4 5,04 50	57,6 13,4 4,82 50	39,3 13,2 3,01 50	33,4 12,6 3,46 50	27,8 12,6 2,80 50	22,8 12,6 2,24 50	15,3 11,5 1,93 50	9,6 10,5 2,24 50	4,4 9,8 1,90 50	3,9 8,5 1,80 50	3,0 8,5 1,80 50	2,9 8,5 1,80 50	2,1 8,5 1,80 50	1,6 7,2 0,95 50	0,4 6,7 0,84 50																					
0,1944	700	$\Delta p$ [Pa] L <sub>0,25</sub> [m] V [m/s] L <sub>m</sub> [dB(A)]	593 15,6 11,27 >50	349 15,4 9,35 50	205 15,0 7,75 50	150 14,4 6,95 50	93,7 14,4 5,88 50	82,3 14,2 5,62 50	56,0 13,2 4,63 50	47,5 13,2 4,34 50	39,4 13,2 3,51 50	32,3 12,6 3,27 50	21,6 11,9 2,97 50	17,7 11,4 2,61 50	9,4 10,8 2,25 50	6,1 10,7 2,14 50	4,2 10,4 2,14 50	3,3 10,2 2,14 50	2,2 9,9 1,81 50	1,4 9,4 1,57 50	1,0 8,9 1,33 50	0,5 6,9 0,92 50																					
0,2222	800	$\Delta p$ [Pa] L <sub>0,25</sub> [m] V [m/s] L <sub>m</sub> [dB(A)]	819 16,3 10,88 >50	479 16,1 8,86 50	280 15,5 8,86 50	206 15,0 8,86 50	128 15,1 6,72 50	112 15,0 6,42 50	76,1 14,6 5,29 50	64,5 14,2 4,96 50	43,7 13,9 3,40 50	29,2 11,6 2,95 50	18,2 12,7 2,57 50	12,6 11,6 2,24 50	8,2 11,4 2,07 50	7,1 14,4 2,24 50	5,6 10,5 2,07 50	3,0 10,5 2,07 50	1,8 9,8 1,05 50	1,0 7,8 1,24 50	0,6 8,4 0,96 50	0,4 5,4 0,91 50																					
0,2778	1000	$\Delta p$ [Pa] L <sub>0,25</sub> [m] V [m/s] L <sub>m</sub> [dB(A)]	817 17,2 13,36 >50	475 16,9 11,07 50	347 16,3 9,93 50	215 16,2 8,40 50	188 15,6 8,03 50	127 15,6 7,01 50	107 15,4 6,61 50	98,9 15,4 5,67 50	72,5 15,2 4,67 50	48,2 14,6 4,25 50	39,4 14,3 3,73 50	34,9 14,0 3,21 50	20,6 13,4 2,81 50	18,9 12,7 2,59 50	13,3 12,4 2,81 50	9,0 12,4 2,59 50	7,1 11,8 2,25 50	5,8 11,5 2,25 50	4,2 11,3 2,25 50	3,1 11,3 2,25 50	2,1 11,3 2,25 50	1,6 9,5 2,25 50	0,7 6,7 2,25 50	0,5 6																	

48 - 49

### Diagrams for grilles KNK and KNP

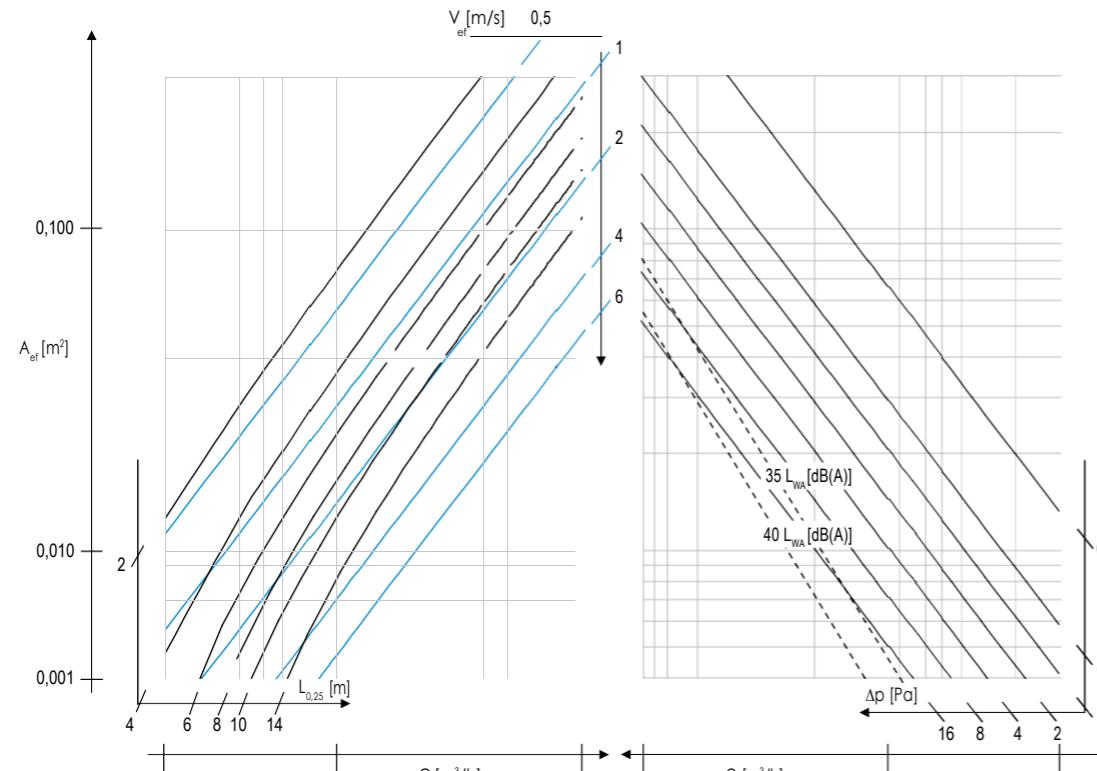
Relation of pressure waste ( $\Delta p$ ), maximum stream velocity ( $V_{ef}$ ), a range of velocity stream  $V=0.25 \text{ m/s}$  ( $L_{0.25}$ ) and a level of acoustic power ( $L_{WA}$ ) from air stream volume ( $Q$ )

$L_{0.25}$  range means distance, by which air velocity does not exceed 0.25 m/s.

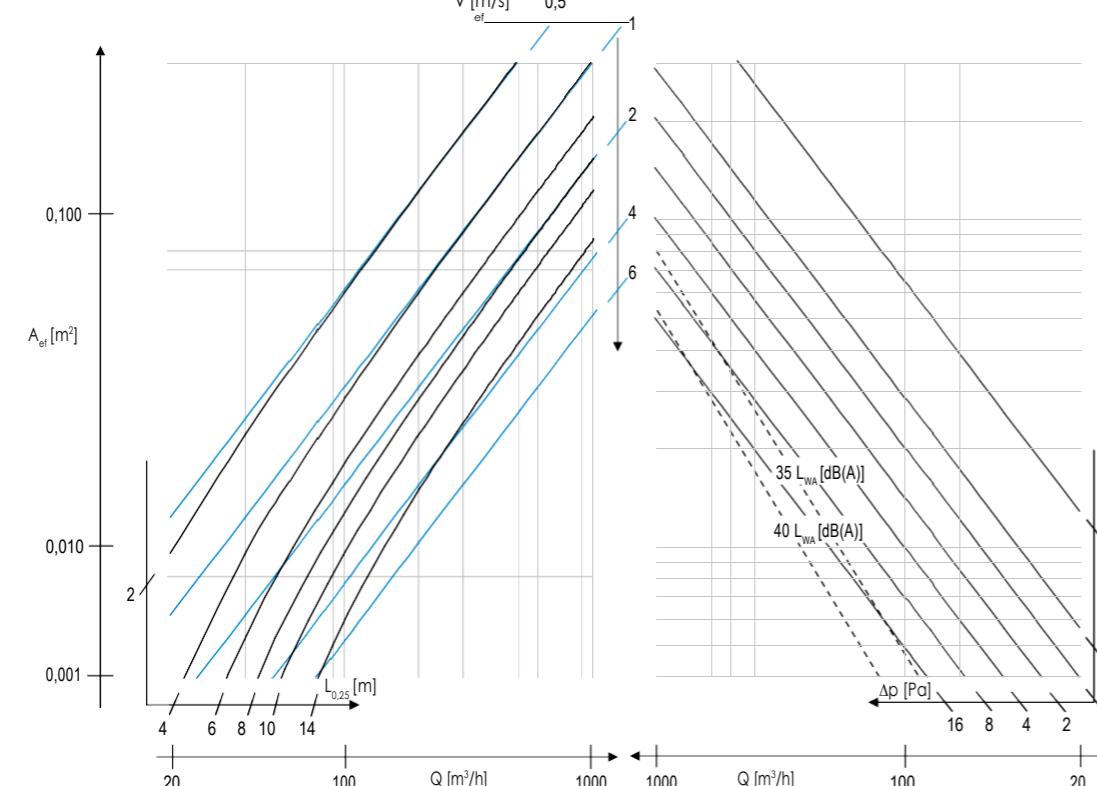
$V_{ef}$  velocity means the maximum air exhaust velocity from a grille measured at the outlet.

Chart concerns grilles with totally open dampers.

#### Grille KNK

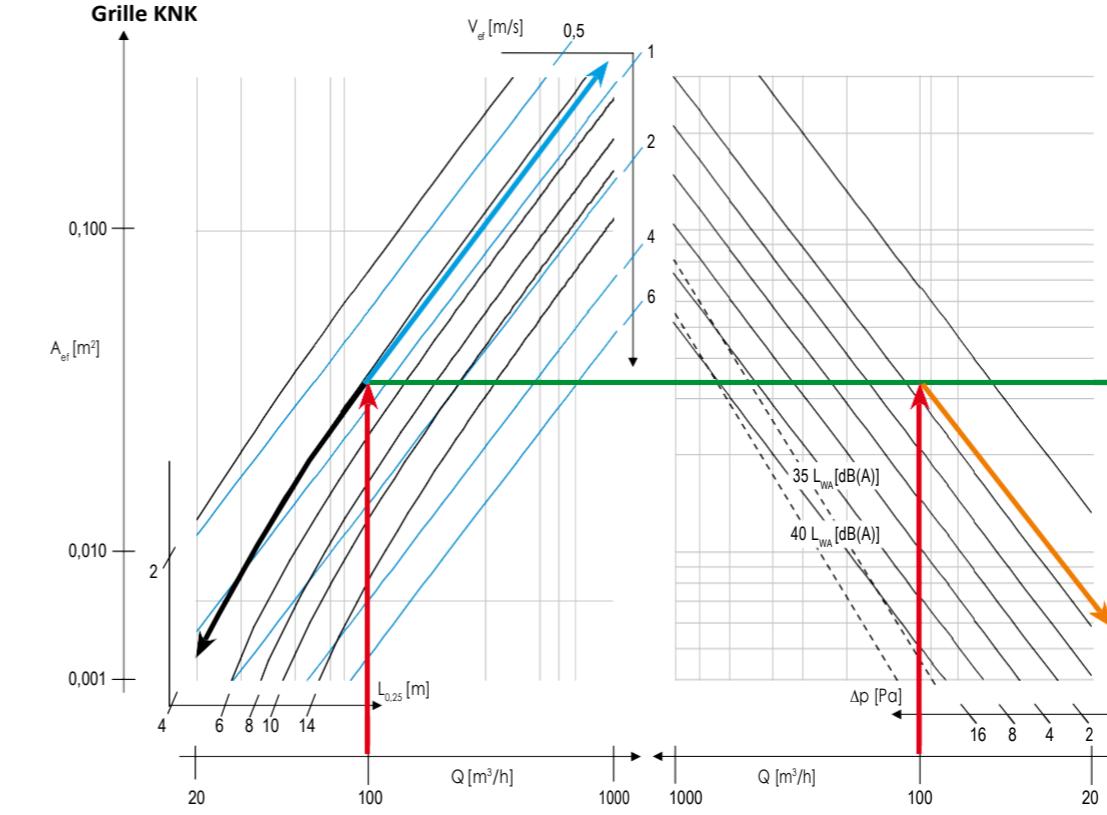


#### Kratka KNP



### Instruction for diagrams for selection grilles KNK and KNP

#### Grille KNK



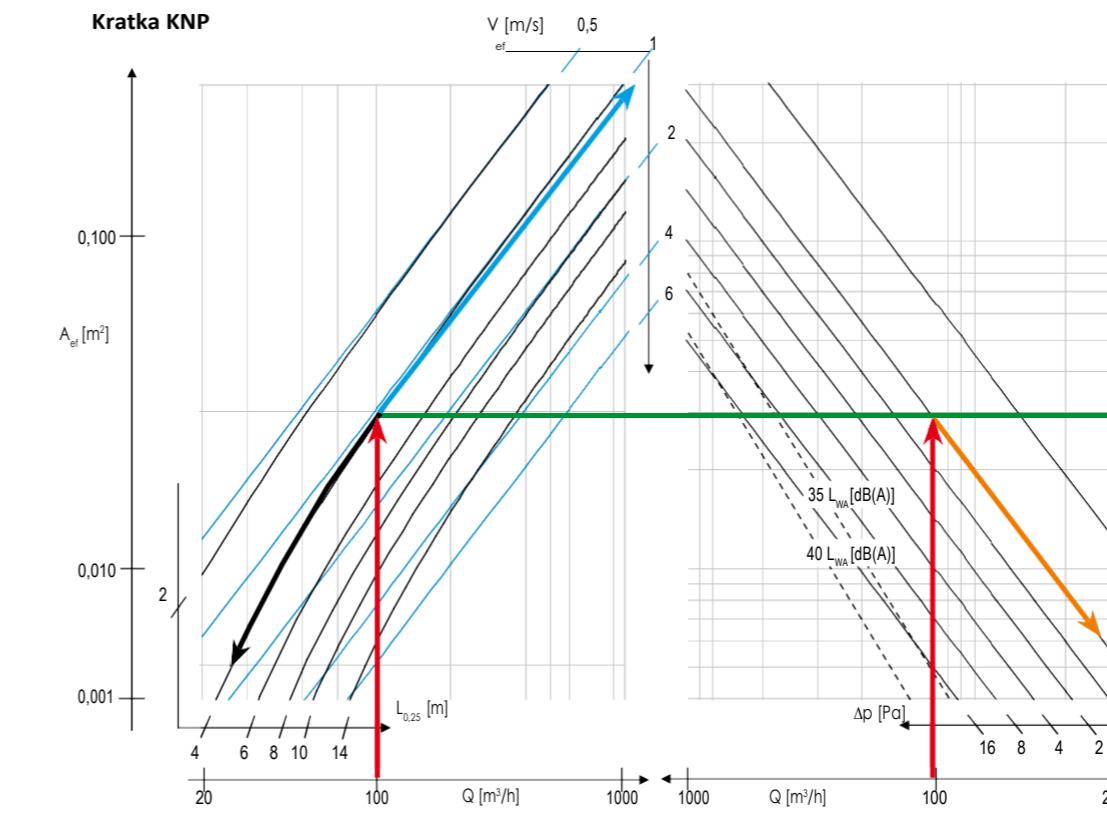
#### Przykład (kolory zgodne z liniami):

- zadany Air stream volume  $Q = 100 \text{ m}^3/\text{h}$
- wymagany zasięg  $L_{0.25} = 4 \text{ m}$

#### Odczyt z diagramu:

- kratka 75x825 lub 125x425, ewentualnie 225x225
- Pressure loss: ok. 0,4 Pa
- prędkość efektywna na wylocie: 0,75 m/s

#### Kratka KNP



#### Przykład (kolory zgodne z liniami):

- zadany Air stream volume  $Q = 100 \text{ m}^3/\text{h}$
- wymagany zasięg  $L_{0.25} = 4 \text{ m}$

#### Odczyt z diagramu:

- kratka 75x825 lub 125x425, ewentualnie 225x225
- Pressure loss: ok. 0,5 Pa
- prędkość efektywna na wylocie: 1,1 m/s

## Chart for selection grilles KNK

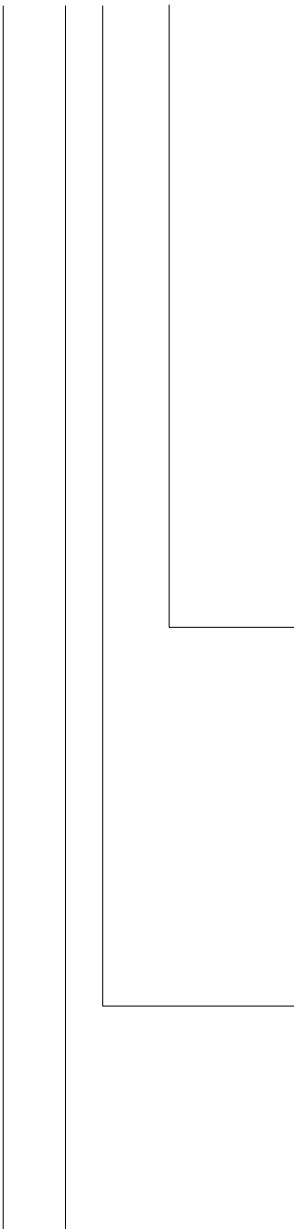
Q [m³/s]	Q [m³/h]	Typ	75 x 125		125 x 125		75 x 225		75 x 325		125 x 225		75 x 425		75 x 525		125 x 325		75 x 625		225 x 225		125 x 425		75 x 825		225 x 325		125 x 1025		75 x 1225		225 x 425		125 x 1225		325 x 525		225 x 825		325 x 625		225 x 1025		325 x 825		225 x 1225		325 x 1025		325 x 1225	
			0,0052	0,0093	0,0098	0,0143	0,0173	0,0189	0,0234	0,0254	0,0280	0,0324	0,0334	0,0371	0,0415	0,0462	0,0474	0,0495	0,0553	0,0625	0,0656	0,0695	0,0775	0,0817	0,0915	0,0926	0,0978	0,1136	0,1227	0,1356	0,1528	0,1797	0,1829	0,2238	0,2679																	
0,0056	20	L <sub>0,25</sub> [m] Δp [Pa] V [m/s] L <sub>WA</sub> [dB(A)]	4,9 0,6 1,1 <35	3,0 0,2 0,6 <35	2,7 0,3 0,6 <35																																															
0,0111	40	L <sub>0,25</sub> [m] Δp [Pa] V [m/s] L <sub>WA</sub> [dB(A)]	9,8 2,4 2,2 <35	5,9 0,8 1,2 <35	5,5 0,7 0,8 <35	3,8 0,3 0,7 <35	2,9 0,2 0,6 <35	2,3 0,1 0,5 <35																																												
0,0167	60	L <sub>0,25</sub> [m] Δp [Pa] V [m/s] L <sub>WA</sub> [dB(A)]	14,8 5,4 3,2 <35	8,9 1,8 1,8 <35	8,2 1,6 1,7 <35	5,7 0,5 1,2 <35	4,9 0,4 1,0 <35	3,5 0,3 0,9 <35	3,4 0,2 0,6 <35	3,0 0,1 0,5 <35	2,7 0,1 0,5 <35	2,6 0,1 0,5 <35	2,1 0,1 0,5 <35																																							
0,0222	80	L <sub>0,25</sub> [m] Δp [Pa] V [m/s] L <sub>WA</sub> [dB(A)]	19,7 9,6 4,3 <35	11,8 3,1 2,4 <35	10,9 2,8 2,3 <35	7,6 0,9 1,6 <35	6,6 0,8 1,3 <35	5,8 0,4 0,9 <35	4,7 0,3 0,7 <35	4,5 0,2 0,6 <35	3,9 0,1 0,5 <35	3,6 0,1 0,5 <35	3,5 0,1 0,5 <35	3,0 0,1 0,5 <35	2,8 0,1 0,5 <35	2,5 0,1 0,5 <35	2,4 0,1 0,5 <35	2,1 0,1 0,5 <35																																		
0,0278	100	L <sub>0,25</sub> [m] Δp [Pa] V [m/s] L <sub>WA</sub> [dB(A)]	24,6 14,9 5,4 35	14,8 4,8 3,1 <35	9,5 2,0 2,9 <35	8,2 1,2 1,6 <35	7,2 0,7 1,5 <35	5,9 0,4 1,0 <35	5,7 0,3 0,9 <35	4,9 0,2 0,6 <35	4,6 0,1 0,5 <35	3,7 0,1 0,5 <35	3,5 0,1 0,5 <35	3,0 0,1 0,5 <35	2,8 0,1 0,5 <35	2,4 0,1 0,5 <35	2,2 0,1 0,5 <35	2,2 0,1 0,5 <35																																		
0,0417	150	L <sub>0,25</sub> [m] Δp [Pa] V [m/s] L <sub>WA</sub> [dB(A)]	36,9 33,1 8,1 35	22,1 10,7 4,6 <35	20,5 9,6 4,3 <35	14,2 4,5 3,0 <35	12,3 2,6 2,5 <35	10,9 1,7 1,8 <35	8,8 0,9 1,3 <35	7,4 1,2 1,5 <35	6,8 1,2 1,3 <35	5,6 1,0 1,1 <35	5,3 0,9 0,9 <35	4,5 0,8 0,7 <35	4,4 0,3 0,6 <35	3,8 0,2 0,5 <35	3,6 0,2 0,5 <35	3,4 0,1 0,5 <35	3,3 0,1 0,5 <35	2,9 0,1 0,5 <35	2,7 0,1 0,5 <35	2,7 0,1 0,5 <35	2,5 0,1 0,5 <35	2,5 0,1 0,5 <35	2,3 0,1 0,5 <35	2,0 0,1 0,5 <35	1,9 0,1 0,5 <35																									
0,0556	200	L <sub>0,25</sub> [m] Δp [Pa] V [m/s] L <sub>WA</sub> [dB(A)]	29,5 18,9 6,1 <40	18,9 5,5 3,9 <35	16,4 4,7 3,0 <35	14,5 3,0 2,4 <35	11,7 2,6 2,2 <35	9,1 1,6 1,4 <35	8,7 1,2 1,7 <35	7,5 1,2 1,7 <35	6,0 1,0 1,5 <35	5,9 0,9 1,4 <35	5,0 0,9 1,4 <35	4,8 0,8 1,3 <35	4,5 0,8 1,3 <35	4,4 0,8 1,3 <35	3,9 0,8 1,3 <35	3,6 0,8 1,3 <35	3,3 0,8 1,3 <35	3,3 0,8 1,3 <35	3,0 0,8 1,3 <35	2,7 0,8 1,3 <35	2,5 0,8 1,3 <35	2,3 0,8 1,3 <35	2,0 0,8 1,3 <35	1,9 0,8 1,3 <35																										
0,0833	300	L <sub>0,25</sub> [m] Δp [Pa] V [m/s] L <sub>WA</sub> [dB(A)]	28,4 17,8 5,9 35	24,6 12,3 4,9 <35	21,7 10,3 3,6 <35	17,6 6,8 3,6 <35	14,8 5,8 3,0 <35	13,7 4,8 2,6 <35	13,0 3,4 2,5 <35	11,2 2,7 2,3 <35	10,5 2,0 1,8 <35	9,0 1,8 1,5 <35	9,5 1,8 1,5 <35	8,9 1,8 1,4 <35	7,5 1,8 1,4 <35	7,2 1,8 1,4 <35	6,7 1,8 1,4 <35	6,6 1,8 1,4 <35	5,9 1,8 1,4 <35	5,4 1,8 1,4 <35	5,0 1,8 1,4 <35	4,9 1,8 1,4 <35	4,5 1,8 1,4 <35	4,1 1,8 1,4 <35	3,7 1,8 1,4 <35	3,4 1,8 1,4 <35	3,0 1,8 1,4 <35	2,6 1,8 1,4 <35	2,5 1,8 1,4 <35																							
0,1111	400	L <sub>0,25</sub> [m] Δp [Pa] V [m/s] L <sub>WA</sub> [dB(A)]	23,8 21,6 6,5 <40	28,9 18,2 6,0 <40	23,4 11,9 4,8 <40	19,7 10,2 4,0 <40	18,2 6,3 3,5 <40	17,4 5,9 3,4 <40	14,9 5,9 3,4 <40	14,1 5,9 3,4 <40	12,0 3,0 2,4 <40	11,8 2,7 2,4 <40	10,0 2,7 2,4 <40	9,6 1,7 1,4 <40	8,9 1,7 1,4 <40	8,7 1,7 1,4 <40	7,8 1,7 1,4 <40	7,2 1,7 1,4 <40	6,7 1,7 1,4 <40	6,6 1,7 1,4 <40	6,0 1,7 1,4 <40	5,4 1,7 1,4 <40	5,0 1,7 1,4 <40	4,5 1,7 1,4 <40	4,0 1,7 1,4 <40	3,8 1,7 1,4 <40	3,3 1,7 1,4 <40	3,0 1,7 1,4 <40	2,8 1,7 1,4 <40	2,3 1,7 1,4 <40	2,0 1,7 1,4 <40	1,9 0,7 0,4 <40	2,3 1,7 1,4 <40	2,0 1,7 1,4 <40	1,9 0,7 0,4 <40	2,0 1,7 1,4 <40	1,9 0,7 0,4 <40															
0,1389	500	L <sub>0,25</sub> [m] Δp [Pa] V [m/s] L <sub>WA</sub> [dB(A)]	29,3 18,5 6,0 <40	28,4 15,8 5,6 <40	24,6 13,0 5,1 <40	22,8 9,8 4,4 <40	21,7 9,2 3,8 <40	18,6 5,6 3,4 <40	15,8 5,6 3,1 &																																											

## Chart for selection grilles KNP

Q [m³/s]	Q [m³/h]	Typ	75 x 125	125 x 125	75 x 225	75 x 325	125 x 225	75 x 425	75 x 525	125 x 325	75 x 625	225 x 225	125 x 425	75 x 1025	225 x 325	125 x 625	225 x 425	125 x 1225	325 x 325	225 x 525	125 x 1025	325 x 425	225 x 625	125 x 1225	325 x 525	225 x 825	125 x 1225	325 x 625	225 x 1025	325 x 825	225 x 1225	325 x 1025	325 x 1225				
			A <sub>ef</sub> [m²]	0,0045	0,0079	0,0084	0,0123	0,0148	0,0162	0,0201	0,0217	0,0240	0,0277	0,0286	0,0318	0,0355	0,0396	0,0406	0,0424	0,0474	0,0535	0,0562	0,0595	0,0664	0,0700	0,0784	0,0794	0,0838	0,0973	0,1051	0,1162	0,1309	0,1540	0,1567	0,1918	0,2296	
0,0056	20	L <sub>0,25</sub> [m] 3,9 Δp [Pa] 0,8 V [m/s] 1,4 L <sub>WA</sub> [dB(A)] <35	2,3 2,2 0,9 0,7 <35																																		
0,0111	40	L <sub>0,25</sub> [m] 7,8 Δp [Pa] 3,1 V [m/s] 2,7 L <sub>WA</sub> [dB(A)] <35	4,7 4,3 1,0 1,5 <35	3,0 2,6 0,9 0,8 <35	2,3 2,3 0,2 0,6 <35	1,9 1,9 0,2 0,6 <35	2,7 2,7 0,3 0,7 <35	2,3 2,3 0,2 0,6 <35	1,8 1,8 0,1 0,5 <35	1,7 1,7 0,1 0,5 <35																											
0,0167	60	L <sub>0,25</sub> [m] 11,7 Δp [Pa] 6,8 V [m/s] 4,1 L <sub>WA</sub> [dB(A)] <35	7,0 6,5 2,2 2,3 <35	4,5 3,9 0,9 1,2 <35	3,5 3,9 0,5 0,8 <35	2,8 2,8 0,3 0,8 <35	2,7 2,7 0,2 0,7 <35	2,2 2,2 0,1 0,6 <35	2,1 2,1 0,1 0,5 <35	1,7 1,7 0,1 0,5 <35																											
0,0222	80	L <sub>0,25</sub> [m] 15,7 Δp [Pa] 12,1 V [m/s] 5,4 L <sub>WA</sub> [dB(A)] <35	9,4 3,9 3,1 <35	8,7 3,5 2,9 <35	6,0 1,1 1,6 <35	5,2 0,6 1,5 <35	3,7 0,5 1,2 <35	3,1 0,3 0,9 <35	2,9 0,2 0,6 <35	2,0 0,1 0,6 <35	1,9 0,1 0,5 <35																										
0,0278	100	L <sub>0,25</sub> [m] 19,6 Δp [Pa] 18,7 V [m/s] 6,8 L <sub>WA</sub> [dB(A)] 35,0	10,9 6,1 3,6 <35	7,5 5,5 2,5 <35	6,5 1,8 1,9 <35	5,8 1,0 1,4 <35	4,7 0,7 1,3 <35	3,9 0,3 1,1 <35	3,6 0,2 1,0 <35	3,5 0,2 0,6 <35	3,0 0,1 0,5 <35	2,8 0,1 0,5 <35																									
0,0417	150	L <sub>0,25</sub> [m] 29,4 Δp [Pa] 41,6 V [m/s] 10,2 L <sub>WA</sub> [dB(A)] <40	16,3 12,1 5,8 <35	11,3 5,7 3,7 <35	9,8 3,9 2,8 <35	8,6 2,2 2,1 <35	7,0 1,9 1,6 <35	5,9 1,1 1,4 <35	5,4 0,9 1,3 <35	5,2 0,5 1,2 <35	4,4 0,7 1,1 <35	4,2 0,6 1,0 <35	3,6 0,3 0,8 <35	3,5 0,3 0,7 <35	2,9 0,2 0,6 <35	2,7 0,1 0,5 <35	2,3 0,2 0,6 <35	2,1 0,1 0,5 <35	2,0 0,1 0,5 <35	2,0 0,1 0,5 <35	1,8 0,1 0,4 <35	1,6 0,1 0,4 <35	1,5 0,1 0,4 <35														
0,0556	200	L <sub>0,25</sub> [m] 23,5 Δp [Pa] 23,8 V [m/s] 7,7 L <sub>WA</sub> [dB(A)] <40	15,1 10,1 6,9 <35	13,0 3,8 3,8 <35	11,5 3,3 3,0 <35	9,3 2,7 2,5 <35	7,8 2,0 2,2 <35	7,2 1,9 1,7 <35	6,9 1,0 1,5 <35	5,6 0,9 1,3 <35	4,8 0,7 1,3 <35	4,7 0,6 1,0 <35	4,0 0,5 0,9 <35	3,8 0,4 0,8 <35	3,6 0,3 0,7 <35	3,5 0,3 0,8 <35	3,1 0,2 0,6 <35	2,9 0,1 0,5 <35	2,7 0,1 0,5 <35	2,4 0,1 0,5 <35	2,2 0,1 0,5 <35	2,0 0,1 0,5 <35	1,8 0,1 0,4 <35	1,6 0,1 0,4 <35	1,5 0,1 0,4 <35												
0,0833	300	L <sub>0,25</sub> [m] 22,6 Δp [Pa] 22,4 V [m/s] 7,4 L <sub>WA</sub> [dB(A)] 35,0	19,6 15,4 6,2 <35	17,3 13,0 5,6 <35	14,0 8,5 4,6 <35	13,5 6,0 3,8 <35	11,7 4,2 3,2 <35	10,9 3,4 2,9 <35	10,4 2,8 2,6 <35	8,9 2,2 2,2 <35	8,4 1,9 1,7 <35	7,5 1,6 1,6 <35	7,0 1,2 1,3 <35	6,0 1,0 1,5 <35	5,8 0,9 1,2 <35	5,3 1,4 1,3 <35	5,2 1,2 1,1 <35	4,7 1,2 1,1 <35	4,3 1,2 1,1 <35	4,0 0,9 0,9 <35	3,9 0,8 0,9 <35	3,6 0,6 0,8 <35	3,2 0,4 0,6 <35	3,0 0,3 0,6 <35	2,7 0,2 0,6 <35	2,4 0,2 0,6 <35	2,1 0,1 0,5 <35	2,0 0,1 0,5 <35	1,8 0,1 0,4 <35	1,6 0,1 0,4 <35	1,5 0,1 0,4 <35						
0,1111	400	L <sub>0,25</sub> [m] 26,1 Δp [Pa] 27,2 V [m/s] 8,2 L <sub>WA</sub> [dB(A)] <40	23,0 15,0 12,8 <35	18,6 10,6 7,9 <35	15,7 7,4 5,1 <35	14,5 7,4 4,4 <35	13,8 6,1 3,8 <35	11,9 4,9 3,1 <35	11,2 3,7 3,0 <35	9,5 2,8 2,6 <35	9,4 2,2 2,3 <35	8,0 2,0 2,2 <35	7,7 1,8 1,7 <35	7,1 1,8 1,7 <35	6,9 1,6 1,5 <35	6,2 1,3 1,4 <35	5,7 1,3 1,3 <35	5,3 1,2 1,2 <35	5,2 1,2 1,2 <35	4,8 0,9 0,9 <35	4,0 0,8 0,8 <35	3,6 0,6 0,6 <35	3,2 0,4 0,6 <35	2,7 0,3 0,6 <35	2,4 0,2 0,6 <35	2,1 0,1 0,5 <35	2,0 0,1 0,5 <35	1,8 0,1 0,4 <35	1,6 0,1 0,4 <35	1,5 0,1 0,4 <35							
0,1389	500	L <sub>0,25</sub> [m] 23,3 Δp [Pa] 23,2 V [m/s] 7,6 L <sub>WA</sub> [dB(A)] <40	19,6 16,4 6,4 <35	17,3 12,3 5,5 <35	14,0 9,4 4,3 <35	13,5 6,1 3,8 <35	11,7 5,3 3,7 <35	10,9 4,3 3,6 <35	9,6 3,4 2,7 <35	8,9 2,7 2,6 <35	8,7 2,7 2,6 <35	7,8 2,2 2,2 <35	7,2 1,6 1,5 <35	6,6 1,0 1,0 <35	6,5 1,6 1,6 <35	6,0 1,4 1,4 <35	5,4 1,4 1,4 <35	4,9 1,3 1,3 <35	4,5 0,9 0,9 <35	4,0 0,7 0,7 <35	3,4 0,4 0,4 <35	3,2 0,3 0,6 <35	2,8 0,2 0,6 <35	2,3 0,2 0,6 <35	2,0 0,1 0,5 <35	1,8 0,1 0,4 <35	1,6 0,1 0,4 <35	1,5 0,1 0,4 <35									
0,1667	600	L <sub>0,25</sub> [m] 27,1 Δp [Pa] 28,5 V [m/s] 8,4 L <sub>WA</sub> [dB(A)] <40	23,0 17,6 6,6 <35	20,7 																																	

## Product marking – ventilation grilles

**KSH-al-P-SR/Ø-325x125/Ød-RM-RAL9010**



**Colour:**

Standard RAL 9003

**Assembly:**

- RM - mounting frame
- RMF - mounting frame with filter
- B - without visible screws (without mounting frame RM)
- B1-B5 - type of assembly
- R - for grilles KNP – dismantling grid
- Standard - visible screws

**Dimensions:**

- Hole size LxH for grilles for rectangular ducts
- Hole size LxH/ØD diameter for circular ducts

**Plenum box / diameter:**

- SR - plenum box
- SRP - plenum box with damper, regulation outside
- SRPw - plenum box with damper, regulation inside the plenum SRPw
- SRI - plenum box with isolation
- SRIP - plenum box with isolation and regulation outside the plenum
- SRIPw - plenum box with isolation and regulation inside the plenum
- Z - additional fitting elements for plenum

**Assembly elements:**

- P - opposed blades damper
- N - single element damper
- SK - angular slotted damper
- SP - straight slotted damper

**Material:**

- al - anodized aluminum
- alp - aluminum painted in RAL
- oc - galvanized steel
- ocp - galvanized steel painted in RAL colour
- ko - stainless steel
- Standard - black steel sheet painted RAL colour

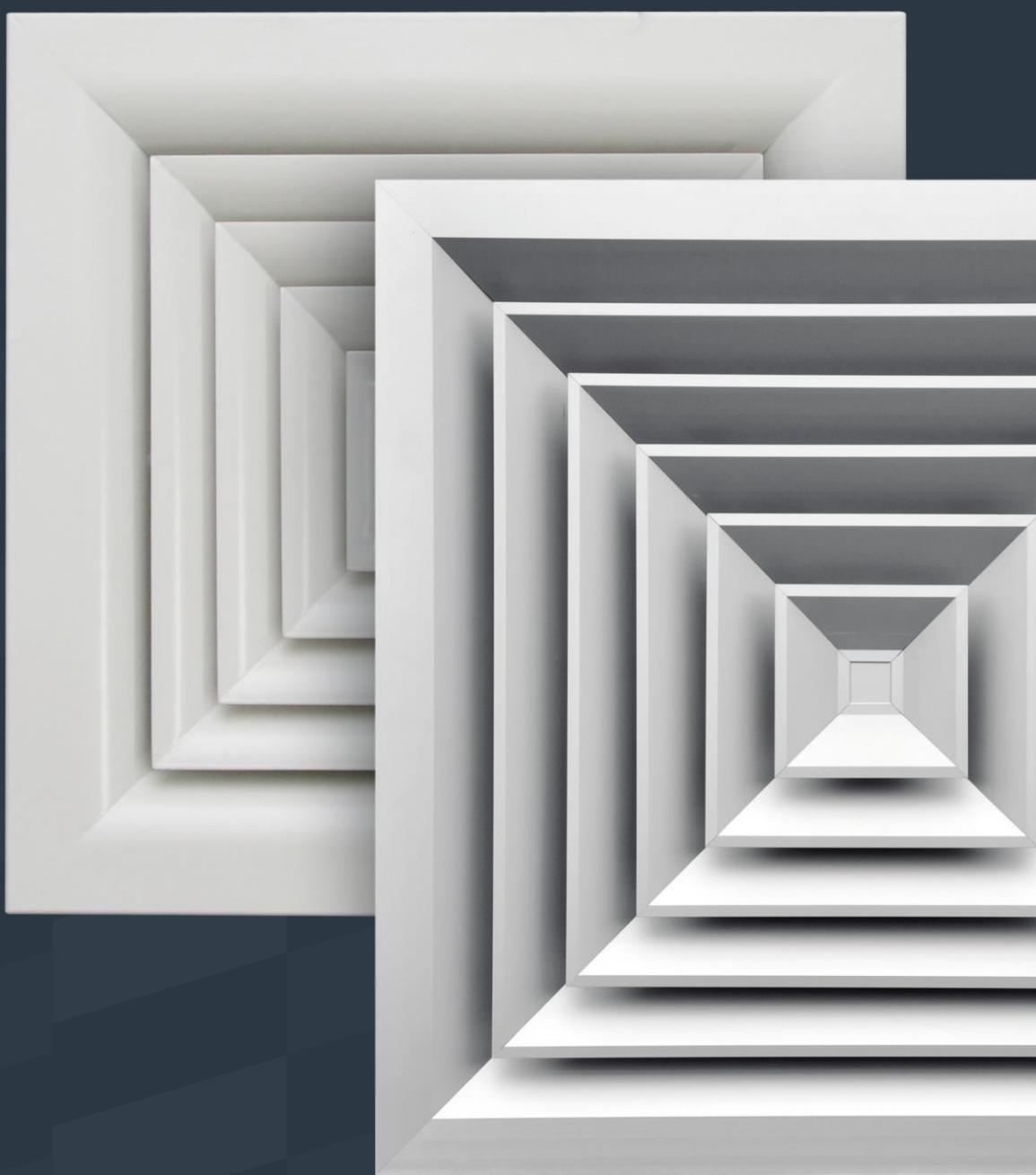
**Grille's type**

**Order's example:**

KSH-al-P-325x125-RM-B5

Anodized aluminum grille with damper P, mounting hole size 325x125 with mounting frame RM without visible screws, mount type B5..

## 2. CEILING DIFFUSERS

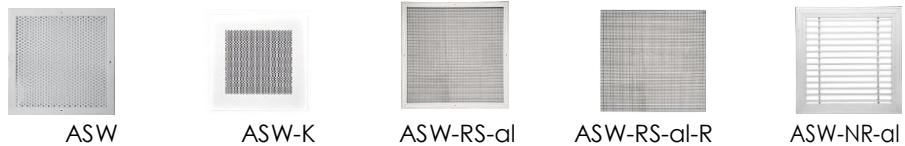


## Diffusers

### Supply diffusers



### Exhaust diffusers

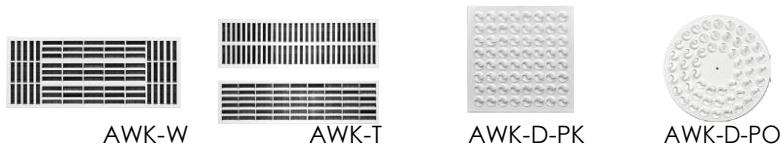


## Diffusers

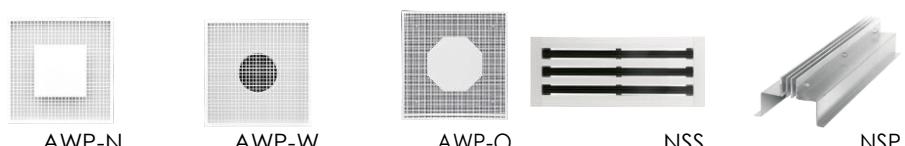
### Swirl diffusers



### Directional diffusers



### Slotted, perforated and floor diffusers



## Valves, dysze

### Valves



### Nozzle



### Materials:

Black steel sheet:

- LAF-DC01-A-M-O (PN-EN 10130:2009)
- FePO1A-M-O (PN-EN 10130, PN-EN 10139)

Galvanized steel

- GALV-DX51D+Z275-M-A-C (PN-EN 10142:2003)

Stainless steel

- FePO26275-M-A-C (PN-EN 10142:2003, PN-EN 10143:2003, PN-EN 10147:2003)

Aluminum profile

- OH18N9 (1.4301) (PN-EN 10088-1:2007)

Aluminum plate

- stop EN-AW-6063 (PN-EN 573-3:1994)

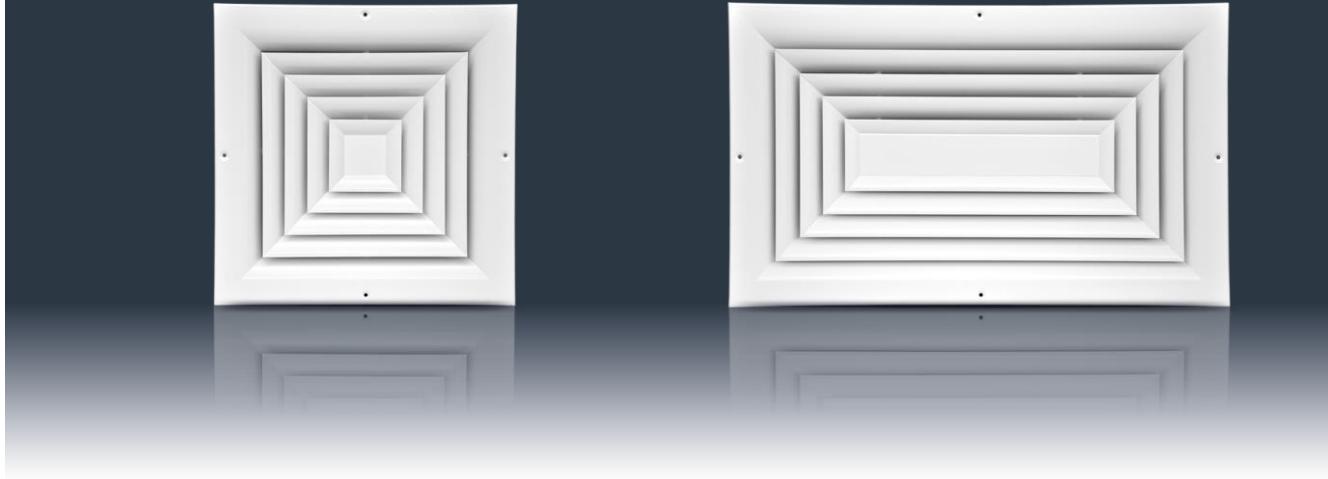
- 1050A H24 (PN-EN 573-3:2005, PN-EN 485-2:2007)



## 2.1.1.

## 4- ways diffuser

ASN

**Use:**

Supply and exhaust in low and medium pressure installation in non aggressive environment with relative humidity up to 70%. Recommended for horizontal air supply in rooms up to approximately 4m high.

**Assembly:**

On rectangular ventilation ducts, in plenum boxes and in ceiling system. Fitted using visible bolts in pressed holes in the front frame or mounted using a central bolt.

**Construction:**

The front frame and blades are made of rolled, diffusion formed steelsheet profiles. Fixed setting of the blades in the external frame.

**Material:**

Black steel sheet, galvanized steel, aluminum and stainless steel

**Surface finish**

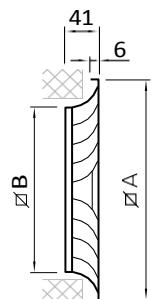
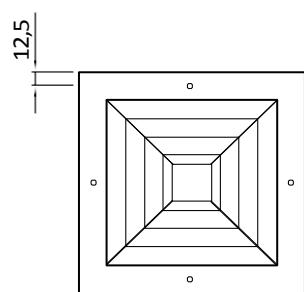
RAL 9003 white powder coat or other RAL colour according to RAL catalogue on demand.

**Air flow regulation:**

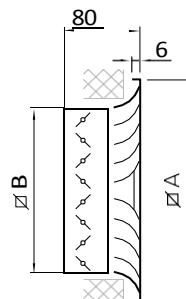
With counter directional damper type P without the necessity of dismantling the diffuser, or with a single leaf damper at the SR plenum box inlet

**Certificates:**

Hygienic certificate: BK/K/0926/01/2018

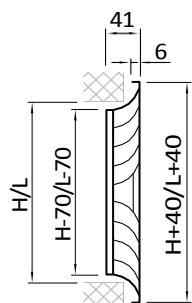
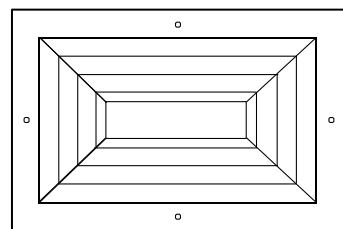
**Type and dimension marking:****Products range:**

ASN-4

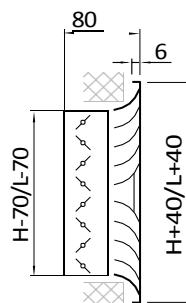


ASN-4-P

$\square A$ [mm]	$\square B$ [mm]	A [m <sup>2</sup> ]
190	80	0,0080
245	135	0,0169
301	191	0,0324
357	247	0,0590
412	302	0,0930
469	359	0,1230
498	388	0,1740
595	488	0,2304
623	513	0,2550

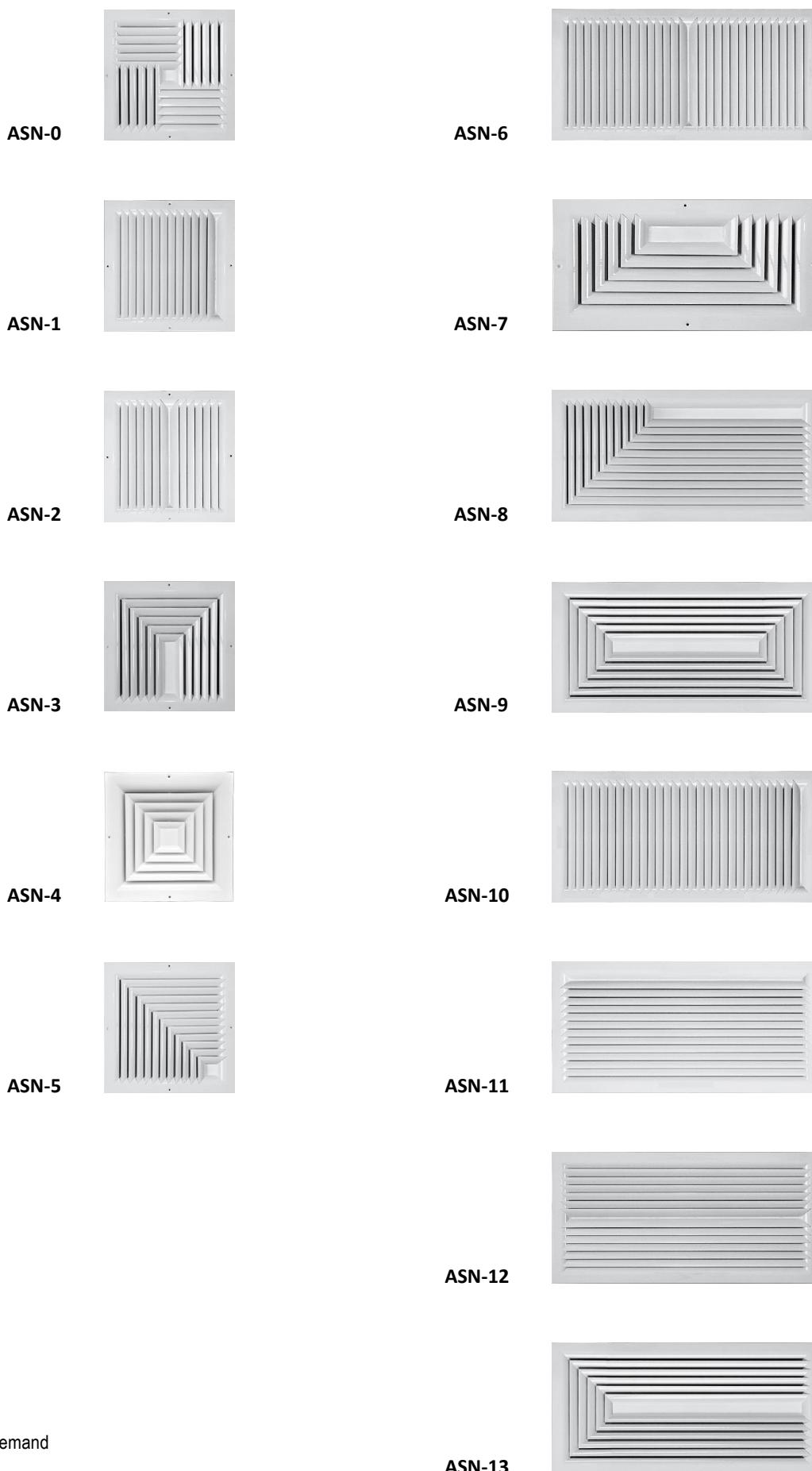


ASN-9



ASN-9-P

## Supply diffusers ASN - variandy



\*Diffuser dimensions on demand

## 2.1.2.

## Ceiling system 4-ways diffusers

ASN-K

**Use:**

Supply and exhaust in low and medium pressure installation in non aggressive environment with relative humidity up to 70%. Recommended for horizontal air supply in rooms up to approximately 4m high.

**Assembly:**

On rectangular ventilation ducts, in plenum boxes and in ceiling system. Fitted using visible bolts in pressed holes in the front frame or mounted using a central bolt.

**Construction:**

The front frame and blades are made of rolled, diffusion formed steelsheet profiles. Fixed setting of the blades in the external frame.

**Material:**

Black steel sheet, galvanized steel, aluminum and stainless steel

**Surface finish**

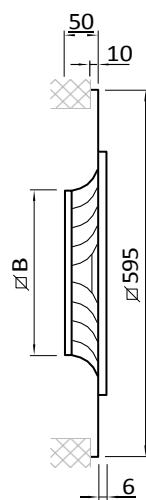
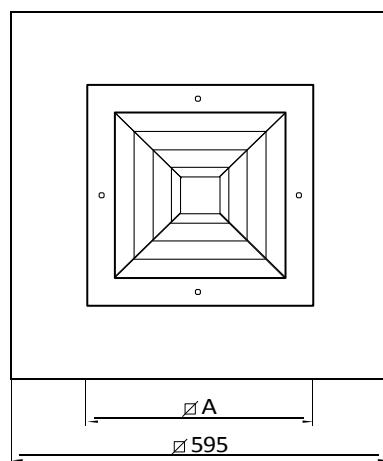
RAL 9003 white powder coat or other RAL colour according to RAL catalogue on demand.

**Air flow regulation:**

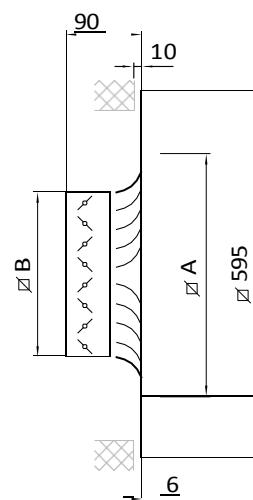
With counter directional damper type P without the necessity of dismantling the diffuser, or with a single leaf damper at the SR plenum box inlet

**Certificates:**

Hygienic certificate: BK/K/0926/01/2018

**Type and dimension marking:**

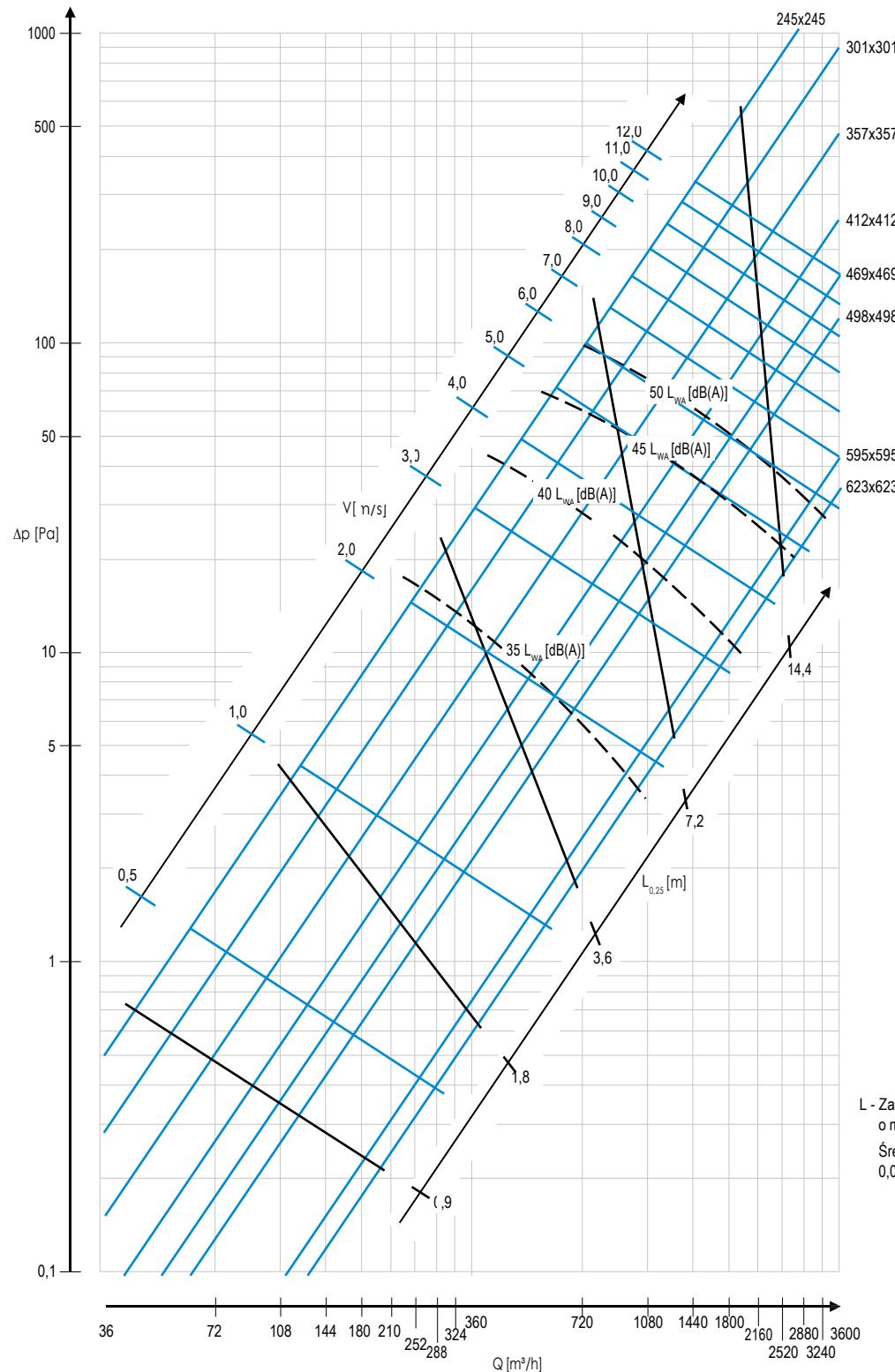
ASN-K



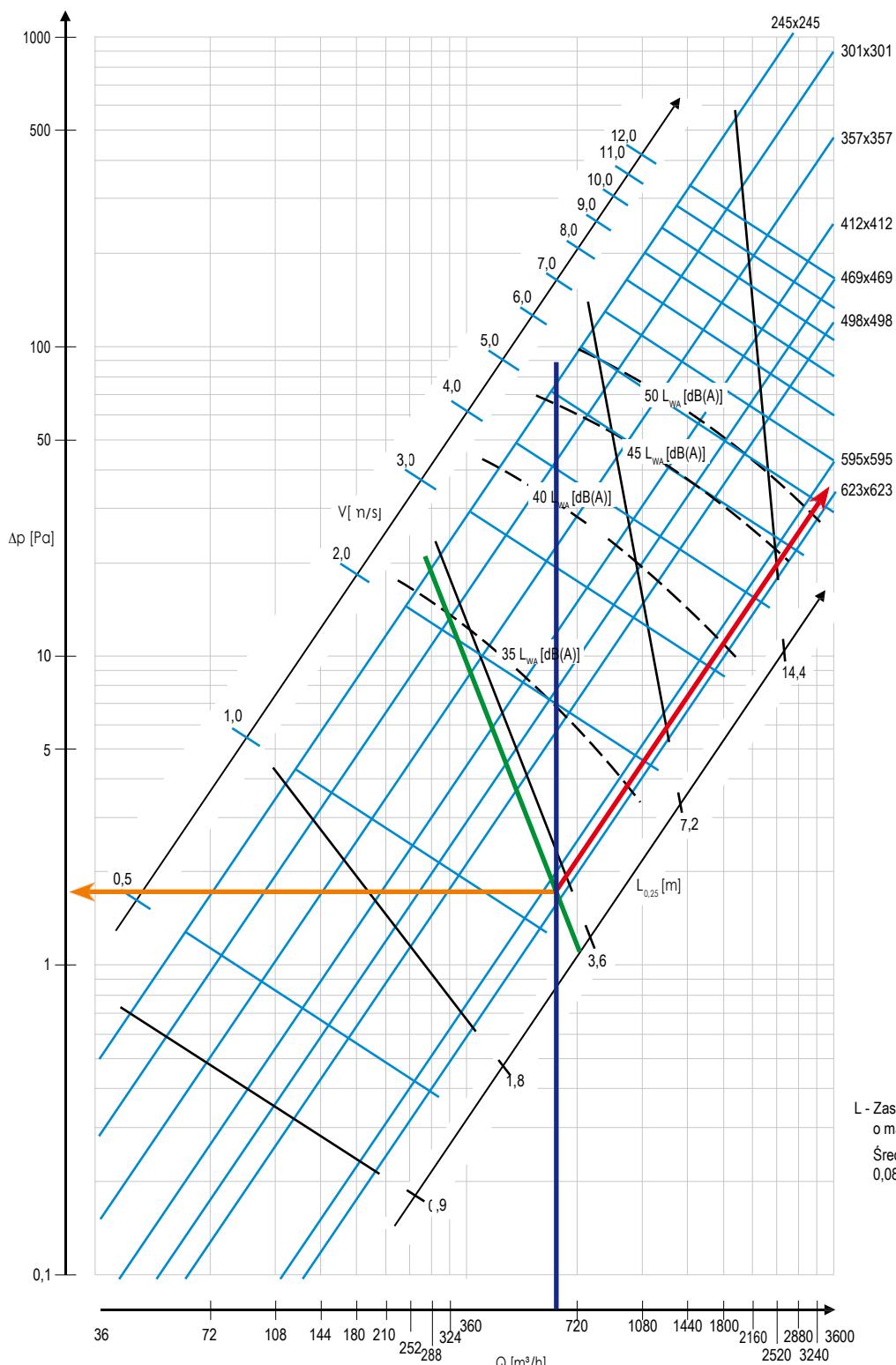
ASN-K-P

### Diagram for selection ASN diffusers

Diagram concerns diffusers with fully open dampers.  
 Range  $L_{0,25}$  marks the distance where the air stream velocity does not exceed 0,25 m/s. Velocity  $V_{\text{eff}}$  marks the maximal adhering air stream velocity at the edge of the diffuser.



## Instruction for selection for ASN diffusers



Example (colours adequate to lines):

- Air stream range  $Q=700 \text{ m}^3/\text{h}$
- Range  $L_{0,25} = 3,5 \text{ m}$

Diagram reading:

- Diffuser size 623x623
- Pressure loss: 2 Pa
- Maximum outlet velocity: 1,2 m/s

**Chart for choosing ASN diffusers without taking the influence of a wall  
and a second diffuser into account**

Q <sub>b</sub> [m <sup>3</sup> /h]	Q [m <sup>3</sup> /s]	A <sub>c</sub> [m <sup>2</sup> ]	0,0080	0,0169	0,0324	0,0590	0,0930	0,1230	0,1740	0,2304
		Typ	245 x 245	301 x 301	357 x 357	412 x 412	469 x 469	498 x 498	598 x 598	623 x 623
50	0,014	Δp [Pa] L <sub>v=0,25</sub> [m] V [m/s] dB	0,9 0,9 0,38 <35	0,5 0,9 0,32 <35	0,3 0,7 0,26 <35					
100	0,028	Δp [Pa] L <sub>v=0,25</sub> [m] V [m/s] dB	3,0 1,5 0,75 <35	1,7 1,5 0,64 <35	0,9 1,2 0,53 <35	0,5 0,9 0,42 <35	0,3 0,8 0,36 <35	0,2 0,7 0,28 <35		
150	0,042	Δp [Pa] L <sub>v=0,25</sub> [m] V [m/s] dB	6,1 2,1 1,13 <35	3,5 2,0 0,96 <35	1,8 1,7 0,79 <35	1,0 1,3 0,63 <35	0,6 1,2 0,54 <35	0,5 1,1 0,42 <35	0,2 0,8 0,29 <35	
200	0,056	Δp [Pa] L <sub>v=0,25</sub> [m] V [m/s] dB	10,2 2,6 1,50 <35	5,7 2,5 1,28 <35	3,0 2,1 1,06 <35	1,6 1,7 0,83 <35	1,0 1,6 0,72 <35	0,8 1,4 0,56 <35	0,3 1,0 0,39 <35	0,2 0,9 0,33 <35
250	0,069	Δp [Pa] L <sub>v=0,25</sub> [m] V [m/s] dB	15,0 3,0 1,88 <35	8,5 3,0 1,60 <35	4,5 2,5 1,32 <35	2,3 2,1 1,04 <35	1,6 1,9 0,90 <35	1,1 1,7 0,69 <35	0,4 1,3 0,49 <35	0,3 1,1 0,42 <35
300	0,083	Δp [Pa] L <sub>v=0,25</sub> [m] V [m/s] dB	20,7 3,5 2,25 <40	11,6 3,4 1,92 <35	6,1 2,9 1,58 <35	3,2 2,5 1,25 <35	2,1 2,3 1,08 <35	1,6 2,1 0,83 <35	0,5 1,6 0,58 <35	0,4 1,4 0,50 <35
400	0,111	Δp [Pa] L <sub>v=0,25</sub> [m] V [m/s] dB	34,2 4,3 3,00 <40	19,2 4,2 2,56 <40	10,2 3,7 2,11 <35	5,3 3,2 1,67 <35	3,5 3,0 1,44 <35	2,6 2,7 1,11 <35	0,9 2,2 0,78 <35	0,7 1,9 0,67 <35
500	0,139	Δp [Pa] L <sub>v=0,25</sub> [m] V [m/s] dB	50,6 5,1 3,75 <45	28,4 4,9 3,19 <40	15,0 4,3 2,64 <40	7,9 3,9 2,08 <35	5,2 3,6 1,81 <35	3,8 3,3 1,39 <35	1,3 2,8 0,97 <35	1,0 2,5 0,83 <35
600	0,167	Δp [Pa] L <sub>v=0,25</sub> [m] V [m/s] dB	69,6 5,9 4,50 <45	39,1 5,6 3,83 <40	20,7 5,0 3,17 <40	10,9 4,5 2,50 <40	7,2 4,3 2,17 <35	5,2 4,0 1,67 <35	1,8 3,4 1,17 <35	1,4 3,1 1,00 <35
700	0,194	Δp [Pa] L <sub>v=0,25</sub> [m] V [m/s] dB	91,1 6,6 5,25 <50	51,2 6,2 4,47 <45	27,0 5,7 3,69 <40	14,2 5,2 2,92 <40	9,4 4,9 2,53 <40	6,8 4,6 1,94 <35	2,4 4,0 1,36 <35	1,9 3,7 1,17 <35
800	0,222	Δp [Pa] L <sub>v=0,25</sub> [m] V [m/s] dB	115,1 7,3 6,00 <50	64,7 6,9 5,11 <45	34,2 6,3 4,22 <40	18,0 5,8 3,33 <40	11,9 5,5 2,89 <40	8,6 5,2 2,22 <40	3,0 4,7 1,56 <35	2,4 4,3 1,33 <35
900	0,250	Δp [Pa] L <sub>v=0,25</sub> [m] V [m/s] dB	141,4 8,0 6,75 >50	79,5 7,5 5,75 <50	42,0 6,9 4,75 <45	22,1 6,4 3,75 <40	14,6 6,2 3,25 <40	10,6 5,9 2,50 <40	3,7 5,3 1,75 <35	2,9 4,9 1,50 <35
1000	0,278	Δp [Pa] L <sub>v=0,25</sub> [m] V [m/s] dB	170,1 8,7 7,50 >50	95,7 4,5 6,39 >50	50,5 7,5 5,28 <45	26,6 7,1 4,17 <40	17,5 6,8 3,61 <40	12,8 6,5 2,78 <40	4,5 5,9 1,94 <40	3,5 5,5 1,67 <35
1200	0,333	Δp [Pa] L <sub>v=0,25</sub> [m] V [m/s] dB	234,0 10,0 9,00 >50	131,6 9,2 7,67 >50	69,5 8,6 6,33 <45	36,6 8,3 5,00 <45	24,1 8,0 4,33 <45	17,5 7,7 3,33 <40	6,1 7,2 2,33 <40	4,8 6,8 2,00 <40
1400	0,389	Δp [Pa] L <sub>v=0,25</sub> [m] V [m/s] dB	306,4 11,2 10,50 >50	172,4 10,3 8,94 >50	91,0 9,7 7,39 >50	47,9 9,5 5,83 <45	31,6 9,2 5,06 <45	23,0 9,0 3,89 <45	8,0 8,5 2,72 <40	6,3 8,2 2,33 <40
1600	0,444	Δp [Pa] L <sub>v=0,25</sub> [m] V [m/s] dB	217,7 11,3 10,22 >50	114,9 10,8 8,44 >50	60,5 10,6 6,67 >50	39,9 10,4 5,78 <45	29,0 10,2 4,44 <45	10,2 9,8 3,11 <40	8,0 9,5 2,67 <40	8,0 9,5 2,67 <40
1800	0,500	Δp [Pa] L <sub>v=0,25</sub> [m] V [m/s] dB			141,2 11,8 9,50 >50	74,3 11,8 7,50 >50	49,1 11,6 6,50 >50	35,7 11,4 5,00 >50	12,5 11,2 3,50 >45	9,8 10,9 3,00 >40
2000	0,556	Δp [Pa] L <sub>v=0,25</sub> [m] V [m/s] dB				89,4 12,9 8,33 >50	59,0 12,7 7,22 >50	42,9 12,6 5,56 >50	15,0 12,5 3,89 <45	11,8 12,3 3,33 <45
2400	0,667	Δp [Pa] L <sub>v=0,25</sub> [m] V [m/s] dB					81,2 15,0 8,67 >50	59,0 15,0 6,67 >50	20,7 15,2 4,67 <45	16,2 15,2 4,00 <45
2800	0,778	Δp [Pa] L <sub>v=0,25</sub> [m] V [m/s] dB						77,3 17,4 7,78 >50	27,1 18,0 5,44 >50	21,3 18,2 4,67 <45
3200	0,889	Δp [Pa] L <sub>v=0,25</sub> [m] V [m/s] dB						97,6 19,8 8,89 >50	34,2 20,8 6,22 >50	26,9 21,2 5,33 <50
3600	1,000	Δp [Pa] L <sub>v=0,25</sub> [m] V [m/s] dB							42,0 23,6 7,00 >50	33,0 24,3 6,00 >50

**Uwagi**

Tabela dotyczy anemostatów z otwartymi przeputnicami  
Wartości podane w tabeli są wartościom przybliżonymi  
Straty cienienia dotyczą pojedynczego anemostatu

Δp [Pa] - Pressure loss  
L<sub>v=0,25</sub> [m] - odległość przy której prędkość

max strumienia nie przekracza 0,25 m/s

średnia prędkość strumienia w zakresie 0,08-0,1 m/s

V [m/s] - max prędkość wypływu strumienia

przysąpanego mierzonego na brzegu anemometru

dB - halas

Stopień zamknięcia przepustnicy  
w przyblizzeniu uwzględniony poprzez współczynnik

stopień zamknięcia	współczynnik
20%	1,2
40%	1,5
60%	3,0
80%	7,0
100%	15,0

Δp<sub>przepust</sub> = Δp x współczynnik

L<sub>v=0,25 przepust</sub> = L<sub>v=0,25</sub> / współczynnik

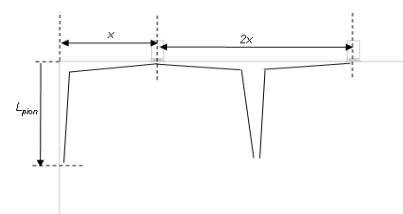
**Chart for selection of ASN 245x245 diffusers taking the influence of a wall and a second diffuser into account**

$Q_h [m^3/h]$	$Q [m^3/s]$	Typ	245 x 245	x (odległość od ściany)				
				1 m	2 m	3 m	4 m	5 m
50	0,014	$\Delta p [\text{Pa}]$ $L_{V=0,25} [\text{m}]$ $V [\text{m/s}]$ dB	0,9					
			0,9					
			0,38					
100	0,028	$\Delta p [\text{Pa}]$ $L_{V=0,25} [\text{m}]$ $V [\text{m/s}]$ dB	3,0					
			1,5					
			0,75					
150	0,042	$\Delta p [\text{Pa}]$ $L_{V=0,25} [\text{m}]$ $V [\text{m/s}]$ dB	6,1					
			2,1					
			1,13					
200	0,056	$\Delta p [\text{Pa}]$ $L_{V=0,25} [\text{m}]$ $V [\text{m/s}]$ dB	10,2					
			2,6					
			1,50					
250	0,069	$\Delta p [\text{Pa}]$ $L_{V=0,25} [\text{m}]$ $V [\text{m/s}]$ dB	15,0					
			3,0					
			1,88					
300	0,083	$\Delta p [\text{Pa}]$ $L_{V=0,25} [\text{m}]$ $V [\text{m/s}]$ dB	20,7					
			3,5					
			2,25					
400	0,111	$\Delta p [\text{Pa}]$ $L_{V=0,25} [\text{m}]$ $V [\text{m/s}]$ dB	34,2					
			4,3					
			3,00					
500	0,139	$\Delta p [\text{Pa}]$ $L_{V=0,25} [\text{m}]$ $V [\text{m/s}]$ dB	50,6					
			5,1					
			3,75					
600	0,167	$\Delta p [\text{Pa}]$ $L_{V=0,25} [\text{m}]$ $V [\text{m/s}]$ dB	69,6					
			5,9					
			4,50					
700	0,194	$\Delta p [\text{Pa}]$ $L_{V=0,25} [\text{m}]$ $V [\text{m/s}]$ dB	91,1					
			6,6					
			5,25					
800	0,222	$\Delta p [\text{Pa}]$ $L_{V=0,25} [\text{m}]$ $V [\text{m/s}]$ dB	115,1					
			7,3					
			6,00					
900	0,250	$\Delta p [\text{Pa}]$ $L_{V=0,25} [\text{m}]$ $V [\text{m/s}]$ dB	141,4					
			8,0					
			6,75					
1000	0,278	$\Delta p [\text{Pa}]$ $L_{V=0,25} [\text{m}]$ $V [\text{m/s}]$ dB	170,1					
			8,7					
			7,50					
1200	0,333	$\Delta p [\text{Pa}]$ $L_{V=0,25} [\text{m}]$ $V [\text{m/s}]$ dB	234,0					
			10,0					
			9,00					
			>50					

**Uwagi**

Tabela dotyczy anemostatów z otwartymi przepustnicami  
Wartości podane w tabeli są wartościami przybliżonymi  
Straty ciśnienia dotyczą pojedynczego anemostatu

$\Delta p [\text{Pa}]$  - Pressure loss  
 $L_{V=0,25} [\text{m}]$  - odległość wzdłuż sufitu przy której prędkość  
 max strumienia nie przekracza 0,25 m/s  
 średnia prędkość strumienia w zakresie 0,08-0,1 m/s  
 $L_{\text{pion}} [\text{m}]$  - odległość pionowa od sufitu, przy której prędkość  
 max strumienia nie przekracza 0,25 m/s  
 średnia prędkość strumienia w zakresie 0,08-0,1 m/s  
 $x [\text{m}]$  - distance from wall lub połowa odległości między  
 anemostatami  
 $V [\text{m/s}]$  - max prędkość wypływu strumienia  
 przyszanego mierzonego na brzegu anemostatu  
 $\text{dB}$  - halas



Stopień zamknięcia przepustnicy można w przybliżeniu uwzględnić poprzez współczynnik

stopień zamknięcia	współczynnik
20%	1,2
40%	1,5
60%	3,0
80%	7,0
100%	15,0

$$\Delta p_{\text{przepust.}} \approx \Delta p \times \text{współczynnik}$$

$$L_{V=0,25 \text{ przepust.}} \approx L_{V=0,25} / \text{współczynnik}$$

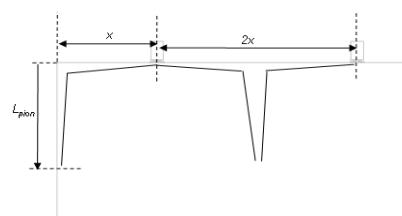
**Tabela Chart for selection of ASN 301x301 diffusers taking the influence of a wall and a second diffuser into account.**

$Q_h$ [m <sup>3</sup> /h]	Q [m <sup>3</sup> /s]	Typ	301 x 301	x (odległość od ściany)				
				1 m	2 m	3 m	4 m	5 m
50	0,014	$\Delta p$ [Pa] $L_{V=0,25}$ [m] V [m/s] dB	0,5 0,9 0,32 <35	$L_{\text{pion}}$ (zasięg w pionie)				
100	0,028	$\Delta p$ [Pa] $L_{V=0,25}$ [m] V [m/s] dB	1,7 1,5 0,64 <35	0,14				
150	0,042	$\Delta p$ [Pa] $L_{V=0,25}$ [m] V [m/s] dB	3,5 2,0 0,96 <35	0,28				
200	0,056	$\Delta p$ [Pa] $L_{V=0,25}$ [m] V [m/s] dB	5,7 2,5 1,28 <35	0,41	0,14			
250	0,069	$\Delta p$ [Pa] $L_{V=0,25}$ [m] V [m/s] dB	8,5 3,0 1,60 <35	0,53	0,26			
300	0,083	$\Delta p$ [Pa] $L_{V=0,25}$ [m] V [m/s] dB	11,6 3,4 1,92 35	0,65	0,38	0,08		
400	0,111	$\Delta p$ [Pa] $L_{V=0,25}$ [m] V [m/s] dB	19,2 4,2 2,56 <40	0,86	0,60	0,26	0,02	
500	0,139	$\Delta p$ [Pa] $L_{V=0,25}$ [m] V [m/s] dB	28,4 4,9 3,19 <40	1,06	0,81	0,43	0,13	
600	0,167	$\Delta p$ [Pa] $L_{V=0,25}$ [m] V [m/s] dB	39,1 5,6 3,83 40	1,24	1,00	0,58	0,24	0,03
700	0,194	$\Delta p$ [Pa] $L_{V=0,25}$ [m] V [m/s] dB	51,2 6,2 4,47 <45	1,42	1,19	0,73	0,34	0,08
800	0,222	$\Delta p$ [Pa] $L_{V=0,25}$ [m] V [m/s] dB	64,7 6,9 5,11 45	1,59	1,37	0,88	0,43	0,12
900	0,250	$\Delta p$ [Pa] $L_{V=0,25}$ [m] V [m/s] dB	79,5 7,5 5,75 <50	1,76	1,54	1,02	0,53	0,16
1000	0,278	$\Delta p$ [Pa] $L_{V=0,25}$ [m] V [m/s] dB	95,7 4,5 6,39 50	0,95	0,69	0,34	0,07	-0,04
1200	0,333	$\Delta p$ [Pa] $L_{V=0,25}$ [m] V [m/s] dB	131,6 9,2 7,67 >50	2,23	2,03	1,41	0,79	0,28
1400	0,389	$\Delta p$ [Pa] $L_{V=0,25}$ [m] V [m/s] dB	172,4 10,3 8,94 >50	2,52	2,34	1,66	0,95	0,35

**Uwagi**

Tabela dotyczy anemostatów z otwartymi przepustnicami  
Wartości podane w tabeli są wartościami przybliżonymi  
Straty ciśnienia dotyczą pojedynczego anemostatu

$\Delta p$  [Pa] - Pressure loss  
 $L_{V=0,25}$  [m] - odległość wzdłuż sufitu przy której prędkość  
 max strumienia nie przekracza 0,25 m/s  
 średnia prędkość strumienia w zakresie 0,08-0,1 m/s  
 $L_{\text{pion}}$  [m] - odległość pionowa od sufitu, przy której prędkość  
 max strumienia nie przekracza 0,25 m/s  
 średnia prędkość strumienia w zakresie 0,08-0,1 m/s  
 $x$  [m] - distance from wall lub połowa odległości między  
 anemostatami  
 V [m/s] - max prędkość wypływu strumienia  
 przyspanego mierzonego na brzegu anemostatu  
 dB - halas



Stopień zamknięcia przepustnicy można  
w przybliżeniu uwzględnić poprzez współczynnik

stopień zamknięcia	współczynnik
20%	1,2
40%	1,5
60%	3,0
80%	7,0
100%	15,0

$\Delta p_{\text{przepust.}} = \Delta p \times \text{współczynnik}$   
 $L_{V=0,25 \text{ przepust.}} = L_{V=0,25} / \text{współczynnik}$

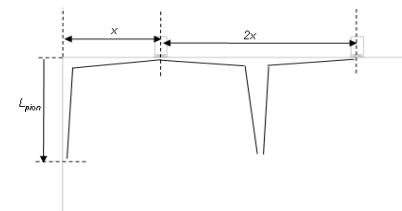
**Chart for selection of ASN 357x357 diffusers taking the influence of a wall and a second diffuser into account.**

$Q_h$ [m <sup>3</sup> /h]	Q [m <sup>3</sup> /s]	Typ	357 x 357	x (odległość od ściany)				
				1 m	2 m	3 m	4 m	5 m
50	0,014	$\Delta p$ [Pa] $L_{v=0,25}$ [m] V [m/s] dB	0,3 0,7 0,26 <35	0,3	$L_{pion}$ (zasięg w pionie)			
				0,7				
100	0,028	$\Delta p$ [Pa] $L_{v=0,25}$ [m] V [m/s] dB	0,9 1,2 0,53 <35	0,9	0,07			
				1,2				
150	0,042	$\Delta p$ [Pa] $L_{v=0,25}$ [m] V [m/s] dB	1,8 1,7 0,79 <35	1,8	0,19			
				1,7				
200	0,056	$\Delta p$ [Pa] $L_{v=0,25}$ [m] V [m/s] dB	3,0 2,1 1,06 <35	3,0	0,31	0,03		
				2,1				
250	0,069	$\Delta p$ [Pa] $L_{v=0,25}$ [m] V [m/s] dB	4,5 2,5 1,32 <35	4,5	0,42	0,15		
				2,5				
300	0,083	$\Delta p$ [Pa] $L_{v=0,25}$ [m] V [m/s] dB	6,1 2,9 1,58 <35	6,1	0,52	0,26		
				2,9				
400	0,111	$\Delta p$ [Pa] $L_{v=0,25}$ [m] V [m/s] dB	10,2 3,7 2,11 35	10,2	0,72	0,46	0,15	
				3,7				
500	0,139	$\Delta p$ [Pa] $L_{v=0,25}$ [m] V [m/s] dB	15,0 4,3 2,64 <40	15,0	0,91	0,66	0,31	0,05
				4,3				
600	0,167	$\Delta p$ [Pa] $L_{v=0,25}$ [m] V [m/s] dB	20,7 5,0 3,17 <40	20,7	1,09	0,85	0,46	0,15
				5,0				
700	0,194	$\Delta p$ [Pa] $L_{v=0,25}$ [m] V [m/s] dB	27,0 5,7 3,69 40	27,0	1,27	1,03	0,60	0,25
				5,7				
800	0,222	$\Delta p$ [Pa] $L_{v=0,25}$ [m] V [m/s] dB	34,2 6,3 4,22 <45	34,2	1,43	1,20	0,74	0,34
				6,3				
900	0,250	$\Delta p$ [Pa] $L_{v=0,25}$ [m] V [m/s] dB	42,0 6,9 4,75 <45	42,0	1,60	1,37	0,88	0,44
				6,9				
1000	0,278	$\Delta p$ [Pa] $L_{v=0,25}$ [m] V [m/s] dB	50,5 7,5 5,28 45	50,5	1,76	1,54	1,02	0,53
				7,5				
1200	0,333	$\Delta p$ [Pa] $L_{v=0,25}$ [m] V [m/s] dB	69,5 8,6 6,33 50	69,5	2,07	1,86	1,27	0,70
				8,6				
1400	0,389	$\Delta p$ [Pa] $L_{v=0,25}$ [m] V [m/s] dB	91,0 9,7 7,39 >50	91,0	2,36	2,17	1,52	0,86
				9,7				

**Uwagi**

Tabela dotyczy anemostatów z otwartymi przepustnicami  
Wartości podane w tabeli są wartościami przybliżonymi  
Straty ciśnienia dotyczą pojedynczego anemostatu

$\Delta p$  [Pa] - Pressure loss  
 $L_{v=0,25}$  [m] - odległość wzdułu sufitu przy której prędkość  
     max strumienia nie przekracza 0,25 m/s  
     średnia prędkość strumienia w zakresie 0,08-0,1 m/s  
 $L_{pion}$  [m] - odległość pionowa od sufitu, przy której prędkość  
     max strumienia nie przekracza 0,25 m/s  
     średnia prędkość strumienia w zakresie 0,08-0,1 m/s  
 $x$  [m] - distance from wall lub połowa odległości między  
     anemostatami  
 $V$  [m/s] - max prędkość wypływu strumienia  
     pryzsaneego mierzonego na brzegu anemostatu  
 $dB$  - halas



Stopień przymknięcia przepustnicy moźna  
w przybliżeniu uwzględnić poprzez współczynnik

stopień zamknięcia	współczynnik
20%	1,2
40%	1,5
60%	3,0
80%	7,0
100%	15,0

$$\Delta p_{\text{przepust.}} \approx \Delta p \times \text{współczynnik}$$

$$L_{v=0,25 \text{ przepust.}} \approx L_{v=0,25} / \text{współczynnik}$$

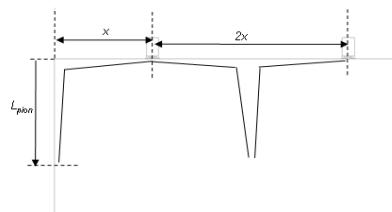
**Chart for selection of ASN 412x412 diffusers taking the influence of a wall and a second diffuser into account.**

$Q_h$ [m <sup>3</sup> /h]	$Q$ [m <sup>3</sup> /s]	Typ	412 x 412	x (odległość od ściany)				
				1 m	2 m	3 m	4 m	5 m
100	0,028	$\Delta p$ [Pa] $L_{v=0,25}$ [m] V [m/s] dB	0,5 0,9 0,42 <35	$L_{pion}$ (zasięg w pionie)				
150	0,042	$\Delta p$ [Pa] $L_{v=0,25}$ [m] V [m/s] dB	1,0 1,3 0,63 <35	0,10				
200	0,056	$\Delta p$ [Pa] $L_{v=0,25}$ [m] V [m/s] dB	1,6 1,7 0,83 <35	0,20				
250	0,069	$\Delta p$ [Pa] $L_{v=0,25}$ [m] V [m/s] dB	2,3 2,1 1,04 <35	0,30	0,02			
300	0,083	$\Delta p$ [Pa] $L_{v=0,25}$ [m] V [m/s] dB	3,2 2,5 1,25 <35	0,40	0,13			
400	0,111	$\Delta p$ [Pa] $L_{v=0,25}$ [m] V [m/s] dB	5,3 3,2 1,67 <35	0,59	0,33	0,04		
500	0,139	$\Delta p$ [Pa] $L_{v=0,25}$ [m] V [m/s] dB	7,9 3,9 2,08 35	0,78	0,52	0,20		
600	0,167	$\Delta p$ [Pa] $L_{v=0,25}$ [m] V [m/s] dB	10,9 4,5 2,50 <40	0,96	0,71	0,35	0,08	
700	0,194	$\Delta p$ [Pa] $L_{v=0,25}$ [m] V [m/s] dB	14,2 5,2 2,92 <40	1,13	0,89	0,49	0,18	0,01
800	0,222	$\Delta p$ [Pa] $L_{v=0,25}$ [m] V [m/s] dB	18,0 5,8 3,33 <40	1,31	1,07	0,64	0,28	0,05
900	0,250	$\Delta p$ [Pa] $L_{v=0,25}$ [m] V [m/s] dB	22,1 6,4 3,75 40	1,48	1,25	0,78	0,37	0,09
1000	0,278	$\Delta p$ [Pa] $L_{v=0,25}$ [m] V [m/s] dB	26,6 7,1 4,17 <45	1,65	1,42	0,92	0,46	0,13
1200	0,333	$\Delta p$ [Pa] $L_{v=0,25}$ [m] V [m/s] dB	36,6 8,3 5,00 <45	1,98	1,77	1,20	0,65	0,21
1400	0,389	$\Delta p$ [Pa] $L_{v=0,25}$ [m] V [m/s] dB	47,9 9,5 5,83 45	2,30	2,10	1,47	0,83	0,29
1600	0,444	$\Delta p$ [Pa] $L_{v=0,25}$ [m] V [m/s] dB	60,5 10,6 6,67 50	2,62	2,43	1,74	1,01	0,37

**Uwagi**

Tabela dotyczy anemostatów z otwartymi przepustnicami  
Wartości podane w tabeli są wartościami przybliżonymi  
Straty ciśnienia dotyczą pojedynczego anemostatu

$\Delta p$  [Pa] - Pressure loss  
 $L_{v=0,25}$  [m] - odległość wzdłuż sufitu przy której prędkość max strumienia nie przekracza 0,25 m/s  
średnia prędkość strumienia w zakresie 0,08-0,1 m/s  
 $L_{pion}$  [m] - odległość pionowa od sufitu, przy której prędkość max strumienia nie przekracza 0,25 m/s  
średnia prędkość strumienia w zakresie 0,08-0,1 m/s  
x [m] - distance from wall lub połowa odległości między anemostatami  
V [m/s] - max prędkość wypływu strumienia przyspanego mierzonego na brzegu anemostatu  
dB - halas



Stopień zamknięcia przepustnicy można w przybliżeniu uwzględnić poprzez współczynnik

stopień zamknięcia	współczynnik
20%	1,2
40%	1,5
60%	3,0
80%	7,0
100%	15,0

$\Delta p_{przepust.} = \Delta p \times \text{współczynnik}$   
 $L_{v=0,25 \text{ przepust.}} = L_{v=0,25} / \text{współczynnik}$

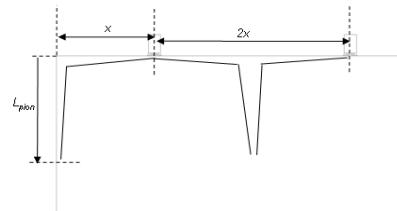
**Chart for selection of ASN 469x469 diffusers taking the influence of a wall and a second diffuser into account.**

$Q_h$ [m <sup>3</sup> /h]	$Q$ [m <sup>3</sup> /s]	Typ	469 x 469	x (odległość od ściany)				
				1 m	2 m	3 m	4 m	5 m
100	0,028	$\Delta p$ [Pa] $L_{V=0,25}$ [m] V [m/s] dB	0,3 0,8 0,36 <35	$L_{pion}$ (zasięg w pionie)				
150	0,042	$\Delta p$ [Pa] $L_{V=0,25}$ [m] V [m/s] dB	0,6 1,2 0,54 <35	0,06				
200	0,056	$\Delta p$ [Pa] $L_{V=0,25}$ [m] V [m/s] dB	1,0 1,6 0,72 <35	0,16				
250	0,069	$\Delta p$ [Pa] $L_{V=0,25}$ [m] V [m/s] dB	1,6 1,9 0,90 <35	0,25				
300	0,083	$\Delta p$ [Pa] $L_{V=0,25}$ [m] V [m/s] dB	2,1 2,3 1,08 <35	0,35	0,07			
400	0,111	$\Delta p$ [Pa] $L_{V=0,25}$ [m] V [m/s] dB	3,5 3,0 1,44 <35	0,53	0,26			
500	0,139	$\Delta p$ [Pa] $L_{V=0,25}$ [m] V [m/s] dB	5,2 3,6 1,81 <35	0,71	0,45	0,14		
600	0,167	$\Delta p$ [Pa] $L_{V=0,25}$ [m] V [m/s] dB	7,2 4,3 2,17 35	0,89	0,64	0,29	0,04	
700	0,194	$\Delta p$ [Pa] $L_{V=0,25}$ [m] V [m/s] dB	9,4 4,9 2,53 <40	1,06	0,82	0,43	0,14	
800	0,222	$\Delta p$ [Pa] $L_{V=0,25}$ [m] V [m/s] dB	11,9 5,5 2,89 <40	1,24	1,00	0,58	0,23	0,03
900	0,250	$\Delta p$ [Pa] $L_{V=0,25}$ [m] V [m/s] dB	14,6 6,2 3,25 <40	1,41	1,17	0,72	0,33	0,07
1000	0,278	$\Delta p$ [Pa] $L_{V=0,25}$ [m] V [m/s] dB	17,5 6,8 3,61 40	1,57	1,35	0,86	0,42	0,11
1200	0,333	$\Delta p$ [Pa] $L_{V=0,25}$ [m] V [m/s] dB	24,1 8,0 4,33 <45	1,91	1,69	1,14	0,61	0,20
1400	0,389	$\Delta p$ [Pa] $L_{V=0,25}$ [m] V [m/s] dB	31,6 9,2 5,06 <45	2,23	2,03	1,41	0,79	0,28
1600	0,444	$\Delta p$ [Pa] $L_{V=0,25}$ [m] V [m/s] dB	39,9 10,4 5,78 45	2,56	2,37	1,68	0,97	0,36

**Uwagi**

Tabela dotyczy anemostatów z otwartymi przepustnicami  
Wartości podane w tabeli są wartościami przybliżonymi  
Straty ciśnienia dotyczą pojedynczego anemostatu

$\Delta p$  [Pa] - Pressure loss  
 $L_{V=0,25}$  [m] - odległość wzdułu sufitu przy której prędkość max strumienia nie przekracza 0,25 m/s  
średnia prędkość strumienia w zakresie 0,08-0,1 m/s  
 $L_{pion}$  [m] - odległość pionowa od sufitu, przy której prędkość max strumienia nie przekracza 0,25 m/s  
średnia prędkość strumienia w zakresie 0,08-0,1 m/s  
x [m] - distance from wall lub połowa odległości między anemostatami  
V [m/s] - max prędkość wypływu strumienia przyspanego mierzonego na brzegu anemostatu  
dB - halas



Stopień zamknięcia przepustnicy można w przybliżeniu uwzględnić poprzez współczynnik

stopień zamknięcia	współczynnik
20%	1,2
40%	1,5
60%	3,0
80%	7,0
100%	15,0

$\Delta p_{przepust} \approx \Delta p \times \text{współczynnik}$   
 $L_{V=0,25 \text{ przepust}} \approx L_{V=0,25} / \text{współczynnik}$

**Chart for selection of ASN 498x498 diffusers taking the influence of a wall and a second diffuser into account.**

$Q_h$ [m <sup>3</sup> /h]	Q [m <sup>3</sup> /s]	Typ	498 x 498	x (odległość od ściany)				
				1 m	2 m	3 m	4 m	5 m
$L_{\text{pion}}$ (zasięg w pionie)								
100	0,028	$\Delta p$ [Pa] $L_{v=0,25}$ [m] V [m/s] dB	0,2 0,7 0,28 <35					
150	0,042	$\Delta p$ [Pa] $L_{v=0,25}$ [m] V [m/s] dB	0,5 1,1 0,42 <35	0,02				
200	0,056	$\Delta p$ [Pa] $L_{v=0,25}$ [m] V [m/s] dB	0,8 1,4 0,56 <35	0,11				
250	0,069	$\Delta p$ [Pa] $L_{v=0,25}$ [m] V [m/s] dB	1,1 1,7 0,69 <35	0,20				
300	0,083	$\Delta p$ [Pa] $L_{v=0,25}$ [m] V [m/s] dB	1,6 2,1 0,83 <35	0,29	0,01			
400	0,111	$\Delta p$ [Pa] $L_{v=0,25}$ [m] V [m/s] dB	2,6 2,7 1,11 <35	0,47	0,19			
500	0,139	$\Delta p$ [Pa] $L_{v=0,25}$ [m] V [m/s] dB	3,8 3,3 1,39 <35	0,64	0,38	0,08		
600	0,167	$\Delta p$ [Pa] $L_{v=0,25}$ [m] V [m/s] dB	5,2 4,0 1,67 <35	0,81	0,56	0,23		
700	0,194	$\Delta p$ [Pa] $L_{v=0,25}$ [m] V [m/s] dB	6,8 4,6 1,94 35	0,99	0,74	0,37	0,09	
800	0,222	$\Delta p$ [Pa] $L_{v=0,25}$ [m] V [m/s] dB	8,6 5,2 2,22 <40	1,16	0,91	0,51	0,19	0,01
900	0,250	$\Delta p$ [Pa] $L_{v=0,25}$ [m] V [m/s] dB	10,6 5,9 2,50 <40	1,33	1,09	0,65	0,29	0,05
1000	0,278	$\Delta p$ [Pa] $L_{v=0,25}$ [m] V [m/s] dB	12,8 6,5 2,78 <40	1,50	1,27	0,80	0,38	0,09
1200	0,333	$\Delta p$ [Pa] $L_{v=0,25}$ [m] V [m/s] dB	17,5 7,7 3,33 40	1,83	1,62	1,08	0,57	0,18
1400	0,389	$\Delta p$ [Pa] $L_{v=0,25}$ [m] V [m/s] dB	23,0 9,0 3,89 <45	2,17	1,96	1,36	0,75	0,26
1600	0,444	$\Delta p$ [Pa] $L_{v=0,25}$ [m] V [m/s] dB	29,0 10,2 4,44 <45	2,50	2,31	1,64	0,94	0,34
1800	0,500	$\Delta p$ [Pa] $L_{v=0,25}$ [m] V [m/s] dB	35,7 11,4 5,00 45	2,83	2,65	1,91	1,12	0,42

**Uwagi**

Tabela dotyczy anemostatów z otwartymi przepustnicami

Wartości podane w tabeli są wartościami przybliżonymi

Straty ciśnienia dotyczą pojedynczego anemostatu

 $\Delta p$  [Pa] - Pressure loss $L_{v=0,25}$  [m] - odległość wzdułu sufitu przy której prędkość

max strumienia nie przekracza 0,25 m/s

średnia prędkość strumienia w zakresie 0,08-0,1 m/s

 $L_{\text{pion}}$  [m] - odległość pionowa od sufitu, przy której prędkość

max strumienia nie przekracza 0,25 m/s

średnia prędkość strumienia w zakresie 0,08-0,1 m/s

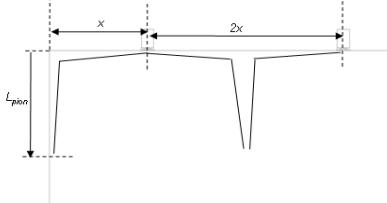
x [m] - distance from wall lub połowa odległości między

anemostatami

V [m/s] - max prędkość wyprływu strumienia

przyssanego mierzonego na brzegu anemostatu

dB - hałas



Stopień zamknięcia przepustnicy można w przybliżeniu uwzględnić poprzez współczynnik

stopień zamknięcia	współczynnik
20%	1,2
40%	1,5
60%	3,0
80%	7,0
100%	15,0

 $\Delta p_{\text{przepust.}} \approx \Delta p \times \text{współczynnik}$  $L_{v=0,25 \text{ przepust.}} \approx L_{v=0,25} / \text{współczynnik}$

**Chart for selection of ASN 598x598 diffusers taking the influence of a wall and a second diffuser into account.**

$Q_h$ [m <sup>3</sup> /h]	Q [m <sup>3</sup> /s]	Typ	598 x 598	x (odległość od ściany)				
				1 m	2 m	3 m	4 m	5 m
				$L_{\text{pion}}$ (zasięg w pionie)				
150	0,042	$\Delta p$ [Pa] $L_{V=0,25}$ [m] V [m/s] dB	0,2 0,8 0,29 <35					
200	0,056	$\Delta p$ [Pa] $L_{V=0,25}$ [m] V [m/s] dB	0,3 1,0 0,39 <35					
250	0,069	$\Delta p$ [Pa] $L_{V=0,25}$ [m] V [m/s] dB	0,4 1,3 0,49 <35	0,09				
300	0,083	$\Delta p$ [Pa] $L_{V=0,25}$ [m] V [m/s] dB	0,5 1,6 0,58 <35	0,17				
400	0,111	$\Delta p$ [Pa] $L_{V=0,25}$ [m] V [m/s] dB	0,9 2,2 0,78 <35	0,33	0,05			
500	0,139	$\Delta p$ [Pa] $L_{V=0,25}$ [m] V [m/s] dB	1,3 2,8 0,97 <35	0,49	0,22			
600	0,167	$\Delta p$ [Pa] $L_{V=0,25}$ [m] V [m/s] dB	1,8 3,4 1,17 <35	0,66	0,40	0,10		
700	0,194	$\Delta p$ [Pa] $L_{V=0,25}$ [m] V [m/s] dB	2,4 4,0 1,36 <35	0,83	0,57	0,24		
800	0,222	$\Delta p$ [Pa] $L_{V=0,25}$ [m] V [m/s] dB	3,0 4,7 1,56 <35	1,00	0,75	0,38	0,10	
900	0,250	$\Delta p$ [Pa] $L_{V=0,25}$ [m] V [m/s] dB	3,7 5,3 1,75 35	1,17	0,92	0,52	0,20	0,01
1000	0,278	$\Delta p$ [Pa] $L_{V=0,25}$ [m] V [m/s] dB	4,5 5,9 1,94 <40	1,34	1,10	0,67	0,29	0,06
1200	0,333	$\Delta p$ [Pa] $L_{V=0,25}$ [m] V [m/s] dB	6,1 7,2 2,33 <40	1,69	1,47	0,96	0,49	0,14
1400	0,389	$\Delta p$ [Pa] $L_{V=0,25}$ [m] V [m/s] dB	8,0 8,5 2,72 <40	2,04	1,84	1,26	0,69	0,23
1600	0,444	$\Delta p$ [Pa] $L_{V=0,25}$ [m] V [m/s] dB	10,2 9,8 3,11 40	2,40	2,21	1,56	0,89	0,32
1800	0,500	$\Delta p$ [Pa] $L_{V=0,25}$ [m] V [m/s] dB	12,5 11,2 3,50 <45	2,76	2,58	1,86	1,09	0,41

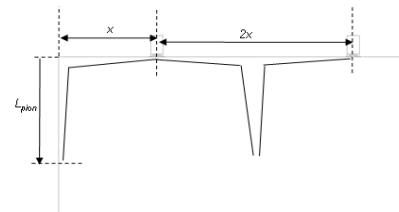
**Uwagi**

Tabela dotyczy anemostatów z otwartymi przepustnicami

Wartości podane w tabeli są wartościami przybliżonymi

Straty ciśnienia dotyczą pojedynczego anemostatu

$\Delta p$  [Pa] - Pressure loss  
 $L_{V=0,25}$  [m] - odległość wzdłuż sufitu przy której prędkość max strumienia nie przekracza 0,25 m/s  
 średnia prędkość strumienia w zakresie 0,08-0,1 m/s  
 $L_{\text{pion}}$  [m] - odległość pionowa od sufitu, przy której prędkość max strumienia nie przekracza 0,25 m/s  
 $x$  [m] - distance from wall lub połowa odległości między anemostatami  
 V [m/s] - max prędkość wypływu strumienia przyssanego mierzonego na brzegu anemostatu  
 dB - hałas



Stopień zamknięcia przepustnicy można w przybliżeniu uwzględnić poprzez współczynnik

stopień zamknięcia	współczynnik
20%	1,2
40%	1,5
60%	3,0
80%	7,0
100%	15,0

 $\Delta p_{\text{przepust.}} \approx \Delta p \times \text{współczynnik}$  $L_{V=0,25 \text{ przepust.}} \approx L_{V=0,25} / \text{współczynnik}$

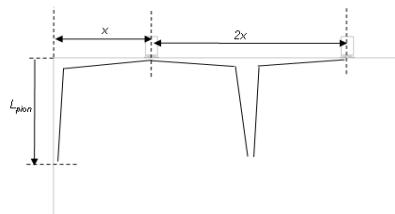
## Chart for selection of ASN 623x623 diffusers taking the influence of a wall and a second diffuser into account.

$Q_h$ [m <sup>3</sup> /h]	Q [m <sup>3</sup> /s]	Typ	623 x 623	x (odległość od ściany)				
				1 m	2 m	3 m	4 m	5 m
200	0,056	$\Delta p$ [Pa] $L_{V=0,25}$ [m] V [m/s] dB	0,2 0,9 0,33 <35	$L_{pion}$ (zasięg w pionie)				
250	0,069	$\Delta p$ [Pa] $L_{V=0,25}$ [m] V [m/s] dB	0,3 1,1 0,42 <35					
300	0,083	$\Delta p$ [Pa] $L_{V=0,25}$ [m] V [m/s] dB	0,4 1,4 0,50 <35	0,11				
400	0,111	$\Delta p$ [Pa] $L_{V=0,25}$ [m] V [m/s] dB	0,7 1,9 0,67 <35	0,25				
500	0,139	$\Delta p$ [Pa] $L_{V=0,25}$ [m] V [m/s] dB	1,0 2,5 0,83 <35	0,41	0,13			
600	0,167	$\Delta p$ [Pa] $L_{V=0,25}$ [m] V [m/s] dB	1,4 3,1 1,00 <35	0,56	0,30	0,02		
700	0,194	$\Delta p$ [Pa] $L_{V=0,25}$ [m] V [m/s] dB	1,9 3,7 1,17 <35	0,73	0,47	0,15		
800	0,222	$\Delta p$ [Pa] $L_{V=0,25}$ [m] V [m/s] dB	2,4 4,3 1,33 <35	0,89	0,64	0,29	0,04	
900	0,250	$\Delta p$ [Pa] $L_{V=0,25}$ [m] V [m/s] dB	2,9 4,9 1,50 <35	1,06	0,82	0,43	0,14	
1000	0,278	$\Delta p$ [Pa] $L_{V=0,25}$ [m] V [m/s] dB	3,5 5,5 1,67 35	1,24	0,99	0,58	0,23	0,03
1200	0,333	$\Delta p$ [Pa] $L_{V=0,25}$ [m] V [m/s] dB	4,8 6,8 2,00 <40	1,59	1,36	0,87	0,43	0,12
1400	0,389	$\Delta p$ [Pa] $L_{V=0,25}$ [m] V [m/s] dB	6,3 8,2 2,33 <40	1,95	1,74	1,18	0,63	0,21
1600	0,444	$\Delta p$ [Pa] $L_{V=0,25}$ [m] V [m/s] dB	8,0 9,5 2,67 <40	2,32	2,12	1,49	0,84	0,30
1800	0,500	$\Delta p$ [Pa] $L_{V=0,25}$ [m] V [m/s] dB	9,8 10,9 3,00 40	2,70	2,52	1,80	1,05	0,39

**Uwagi**

Tabela dotyczy anemostatów z otwartymi przepustnicami  
Wartości podane w tabeli są wartościami przybliżonymi  
Straty ciśnienia dotyczą pojedynczego anemostatu

$\Delta p$  [Pa] - Pressure loss  
 $L_{V=0,25}$  [m] - odległość wzdłuż sufitu przy której prędkość max strumienia nie przekracza 0,25 m/s  
 $\bar{V}$  [m/s] - średnia prędkość strumienia w zakresie 0,08-0,1 m/s  
 $L_{pion}$  [m] - odległość pionie od sufitu, przy której prędkość max strumienia nie przekracza 0,25 m/s  
 $x$  [m] - distance from wall lub połowa odległości między anemostatami  
 $V$  [m/s] - max prędkość wypływu strumienia przyspanego mierzonego na brzegu anemostatu  
dB - halas



Stopień zamknięcia przepustnicy można w przybliżeniu uwzględnić poprzez współczynnik

stopień zamknięcia	współczynnik
20%	1,2
40%	1,5
60%	3,0
80%	7,0
100%	15,0

$\Delta p_{przepust} \approx \Delta p \times \text{współczynnik}$   
 $L_{V=0,25 \text{ przepust}} \approx L_{V=0,25} / \text{współczynnik}$

**Instructions for charts for selection of ASN diffusers taking the influence of a wall and a second diffuser into account**

$Q_h$ [m <sup>3</sup> /h]	$Q$ [m <sup>3</sup> /s]	Typ	245 x 245	x (odległość od ściany)				
				1 m	2 m	3 m	4 m	5 m
50	0.014	$\Delta p$ [Pa] $L_{v=0.25}$ [m] V [m/s] dB	0,9 0.9 0.38 <35					
100	0.028	$\Delta p$ [Pa] $L_{v=0.25}$ [m] V [m/s] dB	3.0 1.5 0.75 <35	0.14				
150	0.042	$\Delta p$ [Pa] $L_{v=0.25}$ [m] V [m/s] dB	6.1 2.1 1.13 <35	0.29				
200	0.056	$\Delta p$ [Pa] $L_{v=0.25}$ [m] V [m/s] dB	10.2 2.6 1.50 <35	0.43	0.15			
250	0.069	$\Delta p$ [Pa] $L_{v=0.25}$ [m] V [m/s] dB	15.0 3.0 1.88 <35	0.55	0.29			
300	0.083	$\Delta p$ [Pa] $L_{v=0.25}$ [m] V [m/s] dB	20.7 3.5 2.25 <40	0.68	0.41	0.11		
400	0.111	$\Delta p$ [Pa] $L_{v=0.25}$ [m] V [m/s] dB	34.2 4.3 3.00 <40	0.91	0.65	0.30	0.05	
500	0.139	$\Delta p$ [Pa] $L_{v=0.25}$ [m] V [m/s] dB	50.6 5.1 3.75 <45	1.12	0.88	0.49	0.17	
600	0.167	$\Delta p$ [Pa] $L_{v=0.25}$ [m] V [m/s] dB	69.6 5.9 4.50 <45	1.33	1.10	0.66	0.29	0.05
700	0.194	$\Delta p$ [Pa] $L_{v=0.25}$ [m] V [m/s] dB	91.1 6.6 5.25 <50	1.53	1.30	0.83	0.40	0.10
800	0.222	$\Delta p$ [Pa] $L_{v=0.25}$ [m] V [m/s] dB	115.1 7.3 6.00 <50	1.72	1.50	0.99	0.51	0.15
900	0.250	$\Delta p$ [Pa] $L_{v=0.25}$ [m] V [m/s] dB	141.4 8.0 6.75 >50	1.91	1.70	1.14	0.61	0.20
1000	0.278	$\Delta p$ [Pa] $L_{v=0.25}$ [m] V [m/s] dB	170.1 8.7 7.50 >50	2.09	1.88	1.30	0.71	0.24
1200	0.333	$\Delta p$ [Pa] $L_{v=0.25}$ [m] V [m/s] dB	234.0 10.0 9.00 >50	2.44	2.25	1.59	0.91	0.33

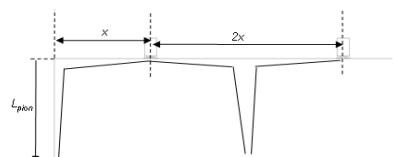
Part of the basic diagram concerning air distribution along the ceiling taking the influence on the wall into account

Part taking into account the influence of a wall and a second diffuser on the range

#### Uwagi

Tabela dotyczy anemostatów z otwartymi przepustnicami Wartości podane w tabeli są wartościami przybliżonymi Straty ciśnienia dotyczą pojedynczego anemostatu

$\Delta p$  [Pa] - Pressure loss  
 $L_{v=0.25}$  [m] - odległość wzduchu sufitu przy której prędkość max strumienia nie przekracza 0,25 m/s  
 $x$  [m] - distance from wall lub połowa odległości między anemostatami  
 $V$  [m/s] - max prędkość wyplwu strumienia przysięganej mierzonego na brzegu anemostatu  
 dB - halas



#### Example:

1) Single diffuser without wall influence, e.g.

For  $Q$

$h = 700 \text{ m}^3/\text{h}$  it has the range of 6,6m for a stream of 0,2m/s velocity

2) Taking into account the influence of a wall 3m from the diffuser we get:

Range along the ceiling - 6.6m,

Vertical range along the wall is 0.83m from the ceiling (summary 3m + 83m = 3,83m)

3). Having two diffusers e.g. 6 meters from each other

and looking for the stream range between them, one has to divide the distance between them by 2 (in this case it will be 3m) and read the diagram

as when taking into account the influence of a wall 3m from the diffuser

## Chart for selection rectengular diffusers ASN-10, ASN-11

Dimensions L x H [mm]	Maximum stream velocity ( $V_{ef}$ ) [m/s]	1,5	2,0	2,5	3,0	3,5
	Pressure loss ( $\Delta p$ ) [Pa]	9	15	23	33	43
372 x 205	Air stream volume (Q) [ $m^3/h$ ]	216	288	360	432	504
	Level of accustic power $L_{WA} = [\text{dB(A)}]$	–	–	28	33	38
472 x 208	Air stream volume (Q) [ $m^3/h$ ]	286	382	477	572	668
	Level of accustic power $L_{WA} = [\text{dB(A)}]$	–	–	29	34	39
572 x 208	Air stream volume (Q) [ $m^3/h$ ]	362	482	603	724	844
	Level of accustic power $L_{WA} = [\text{dB(A)}]$	–	–	30	35	40
672 x 208	Air stream volume (Q) [ $m^3/h$ ]	432	576	720	864	1008
	Level of accustic power $L_{WA} = [\text{dB(A)}]$	–	26	31	36	41
872 x 208	Air stream volume (Q) [ $m^3/h$ ]	578	770	963	1156	1348
	Level of accustic power $L_{WA} = [\text{dB(A)}]$	–	26	32	37	42
1072 x 208	Air stream volume (Q) [ $m^3/h$ ]	724	965	1206	1448	1688
	Level of accustic power $L_{WA} = [\text{dB(A)}]$	–	27	33	38	43
1272 x 208	Air stream volume (Q) [ $m^3/h$ ]	864	1152	1440	1728	2016
	Level of accustic power $L_{WA} = [\text{dB(A)}]$	–	29	35	41	45
472 x 261	Air stream volume (Q) [ $m^3/h$ ]	405	540	675	810	945
	Level of accustic power $L_{WA} = [\text{dB(A)}]$	–	–	30	35	40
572 x 261	Air stream volume (Q) [ $m^3/h$ ]	508	677	846	1015	1184
	Level of accustic power $L_{WA} = [\text{dB(A)}]$	–	–	31	36	41
672 x 261	Air stream volume (Q) [ $m^3/h$ ]	610	814	1017	1220	1424
	Level of accustic power $L_{WA} = [\text{dB(A)}]$	–	26	32	37	42
872 x 261	Air stream volume (Q) [ $m^3/h$ ]	815	1087	1359	1631	1903
	Level of accustic power $L_{WA} = [\text{dB(A)}]$	–	27	33	39	43
572 x 317	Air stream volume (Q) [ $m^3/h$ ]	659	878	1098	1318	1537
	Level of accustic power $L_{WA} = [\text{dB(A)}]$	–	26	32	37	42
672 x 317	Air stream volume (Q) [ $m^3/h$ ]	794	1058	1323	1588	1852
	Level of accustic power $L_{WA} = [\text{dB(A)}]$	–	27	33	39	43

### Chart for selection rectangular diffusers ASN-6, ASN-12

Dimensions L x H [mm]	Maximum stream velocity ( $V_{ef}$ ) [m/s]	1,5	2,0	2,5	3,0	3,5
	Pressure loss ( $\Delta p$ ) [Pa]	9	15	23	33	43
372 x 205	Air stream volume (Q) [m <sup>3</sup> /h]	216	288	360	432	504
	Level of accustic power L <sub>WA</sub> = [dB(A)]	—	—	28	33	38
472 x 208	Air stream volume (Q) [m <sup>3</sup> /h]	286	382	477	572	668
	Level of accustic power L <sub>WA</sub> = [dB(A)]	—	—	29	34	39
572 x 208	Air stream volume (Q) [m <sup>3</sup> /h]	362	482	603	724	844
	Level of accustic power L <sub>WA</sub> = [dB(A)]	—	—	30	35	40
672 x 208	Air stream volume (Q) [m <sup>3</sup> /h]	432	576	720	864	1008
	Level of accustic power L <sub>WA</sub> = [dB(A)]	—	26	31	36	41
872 x 208	Air stream volume (Q) [m <sup>3</sup> /h]	578	770	963	1156	1348
	Level of accustic power L <sub>WA</sub> = [dB(A)]	—	26	32	37	42
1072 x 208	Air stream volume (Q) [m <sup>3</sup> /h]	724	965	1206	1448	1688
	Level of accustic power L <sub>WA</sub> = [dB(A)]	—	27	33	38	43
1272 x 208	Air stream volume (Q) [m <sup>3</sup> /h]	864	1152	1440	1728	2016
	Level of accustic power L <sub>WA</sub> = [dB(A)]	—	29	35	41	45
472 x 261	Air stream volume (Q) [m <sup>3</sup> /h]	405	540	675	810	945
	Level of accustic power L <sub>WA</sub> = [dB(A)]	—	—	30	35	40
572 x 261	Air stream volume (Q) [m <sup>3</sup> /h]	508	677	846	1015	1184
	Level of accustic power L <sub>WA</sub> = [dB(A)]	—	—	31	36	41
672 x 261	Air stream volume (Q) [m <sup>3</sup> /h]	610	814	1017	1220	1424
	Level of accustic power L <sub>WA</sub> = [dB(A)]	—	26	32	37	42
872 x 261	Air stream volume (Q) [m <sup>3</sup> /h]	815	1087	1359	1631	1903
	Level of accustic power L <sub>WA</sub> = [dB(A)]	—	27	33	39	43
1072 x 261	Air stream volume (Q) [m <sup>3</sup> /h]	1021	1361	1701	2041	2381
	Level of accustic power L <sub>WA</sub> = [dB(A)]	—	28	34	39	43
1272 x 261	Air stream volume (Q) [m <sup>3</sup> /h]	1226	1634	2043	2452	2860
	Level of accustic power L <sub>WA</sub> = [dB(A)]	26	29	35	41	45
572 x 317	Air stream volume (Q) [m <sup>3</sup> /h]	659	878	1098	1318	1537
	Level of accustic power L <sub>WA</sub> = [dB(A)]	—	26	32	37	42
672 x 317	Air stream volume (Q) [m <sup>3</sup> /h]	794	1058	1323	1588	1852
	Level of accustic power L <sub>WA</sub> = [dB(A)]	—	27	33	39	43
872 x 317	Air stream volume (Q) [m <sup>3</sup> /h]	1058	1411	1764	2117	2470
	Level of accustic power L <sub>WA</sub> = [dB(A)]	—	28	34	40	44
1072 x 317	Air stream volume (Q) [m <sup>3</sup> /h]	1323	1764	2205	2646	3087
	Level of accustic power L <sub>WA</sub> = [dB(A)]	26	29	35	41	45
1272 x 317	Air stream volume (Q) [m <sup>3</sup> /h]	1588	2117	2646	3175	3704
	Level of accustic power L <sub>WA</sub> = [dB(A)]	31	36	40	44	49
672 x 372	Air stream volume (Q) [m <sup>3</sup> /h]	972	1296	1620	1944	2268
	Level of accustic power L <sub>WA</sub> = [dB(A)]	—	27	33	28	42
872 x 372	Air stream volume (Q) [m <sup>3</sup> /h]	1301	1735	2169	2603	3037
	Level of accustic power L <sub>WA</sub> = [dB(A)]	26	29	35	41	45
1072 x 372	Air stream volume (Q) [m <sup>3</sup> /h]	1625	2167	2709	3251	3793
	Level of accustic power L <sub>WA</sub> = [dB(A)]	31	36	40	44	49
872 x 372	Air stream volume (Q) [m <sup>3</sup> /h]	2539	2052	2565	3078	3591
	Level of accustic power L <sub>WA</sub> = [dB(A)]	30	35	39	44	48

## Chart for selection rectangular diffusers ASN-9

Dimensions L x H [mm]	Maximum stream velocity ( $V_{ef}$ ) [m/s]	1,5	2,0	2,5	3,0	3,5
	Pressure loss ( $\Delta p$ ) [Pa]	9	15	23	33	43
372 x 205	Air stream volume (Q) [ $m^3/h$ ]	216	288	360	432	504
	Level of accustic power $L_{WA} = [dB(A)]$	—	—	28	33	38
472 x 208	Air stream volume (Q) [ $m^3/h$ ]	286	382	477	572	668
	Level of accustic power $L_{WA} = [dB(A)]$	—	—	29	34	39
572 x 208	Air stream volume (Q) [ $m^3/h$ ]	362	482	603	724	844
	Level of accustic power $L_{WA} = [dB(A)]$	—	—	30	35	40
672 x 208	Air stream volume (Q) [ $m^3/h$ ]	432	576	720	864	1008
	Level of accustic power $L_{WA} = [dB(A)]$	—	26	31	36	41
872 x 208	Air stream volume (Q) [ $m^3/h$ ]	578	770	963	1156	1348
	Level of accustic power $L_{WA} = [dB(A)]$	—	26	32	37	42
1072 x 208	Air stream volume (Q) [ $m^3/h$ ]	724	965	1206	1448	1688
	Level of accustic power $L_{WA} = [dB(A)]$	—	27	33	38	43
1272 x 208	Air stream volume (Q) [ $m^3/h$ ]	864	1152	1440	1728	2016
	Level of accustic power $L_{WA} = [dB(A)]$	—	29	35	41	45
472 x 261	Air stream volume (Q) [ $m^3/h$ ]	405	540	675	810	945
	Level of accustic power $L_{WA} = [dB(A)]$	—	—	30	35	40
572 x 261	Air stream volume (Q) [ $m^3/h$ ]	508	677	846	1015	1184
	Level of accustic power $L_{WA} = [dB(A)]$	—	—	31	36	41
672 x 261	Air stream volume (Q) [ $m^3/h$ ]	610	814	1017	1220	1424
	Level of accustic power $L_{WA} = [dB(A)]$	—	26	32	37	42
872 x 261	Air stream volume (Q) [ $m^3/h$ ]	815	1087	1359	1631	1903
	Level of accustic power $L_{WA} = [dB(A)]$	—	27	33	39	43
1072 x 261	Air stream volume (Q) [ $m^3/h$ ]	1021	1361	1701	2041	2381
	Level of accustic power $L_{WA} = [dB(A)]$	—	28	34	39	43
1272 x 261	Air stream volume (Q) [ $m^3/h$ ]	1226	1634	2043	2452	2860
	Level of accustic power $L_{WA} = [dB(A)]$	26	29	35	41	45
572 x 317	Air stream volume (Q) [ $m^3/h$ ]	659	878	1098	1318	1537
	Level of accustic power $L_{WA} = [dB(A)]$	—	26	32	37	42
672 x 317	Air stream volume (Q) [ $m^3/h$ ]	794	1058	1323	1588	1852
	Level of accustic power $L_{WA} = [dB(A)]$	—	27	33	39	43
872 x 317	Air stream volume (Q) [ $m^3/h$ ]	1058	1411	1764	2117	2470
	Level of accustic power $L_{WA} = [dB(A)]$	—	28	34	40	44
1072 x 317	Air stream volume (Q) [ $m^3/h$ ]	1323	1764	2205	2646	3087
	Level of accustic power $L_{WA} = [dB(A)]$	26	29	35	41	45
1272 x 317	Air stream volume (Q) [ $m^3/h$ ]	1588	2117	2646	3175	3704
	Level of accustic power $L_{WA} = [dB(A)]$	31	36	40	44	49
672 x 372	Air stream volume (Q) [ $m^3/h$ ]	972	1296	1620	1944	2268
	Level of accustic power $L_{WA} = [dB(A)]$	—	27	33	28	42
872 x 372	Air stream volume (Q) [ $m^3/h$ ]	1301	1735	2169	2603	3037
	Level of accustic power $L_{WA} = [dB(A)]$	26	29	35	41	45
1072 x 372	Air stream volume (Q) [ $m^3/h$ ]	1625	2167	2709	3251	3793
	Level of accustic power $L_{WA} = [dB(A)]$	31	36	40	44	49
1272 x 372	Air stream volume (Q) [ $m^3/h$ ]	1949	2599	3249	3899	4549
	Level of accustic power $L_{WA} = [dB(A)]$	33	39	44	47	52
872 x 429	Air stream volume (Q) [ $m^3/h$ ]	1539	2052	2565	3078	3591
	Level of accustic power $L_{WA} = [dB(A)]$	30	35	39	44	48
1072 x 429	Air stream volume (Q) [ $m^3/h$ ]	1928	2570	3213	3856	4498
	Level of accustic power $L_{WA} = [dB(A)]$	33	39	44	47	51
1272 x 429	Air stream volume (Q) [ $m^3/h$ ]	2317	3089	3861	4633	5405
	Level of accustic power $L_{WA} = [dB(A)]$	35	41	46	51	54
972 x 458	Air stream volume (Q) [ $m^3/h$ ]	1863	2484	3105	3726	4347
	Level of accustic power $L_{WA} = [dB(A)]$	32	38	43	46	51
1172 x 558	Air stream volume (Q) [ $m^3/h$ ]	2867	3823	4779	5735	6691
	Level of accustic power $L_{WA} = [dB(A)]$	36	43	48	54	57
1222 x 583	Air stream volume (Q) [ $m^3/h$ ]	3154	4205	5256	6307	7358
	Level of accustic power $L_{WA} = [dB(A)]$	37	44	50	55	58

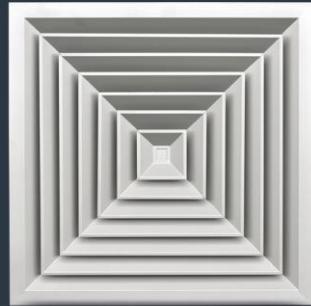
**Chart for selection rectangular diffusers ASN-7, ASN-8, ASN-13**

Dimensions L x H [mm]	Maximum stream velocity ( $V_{ef}$ ) [m/s]	1,5	2,0	2,5	3,0	3,5
	Pressure loss ( $\Delta p$ ) [Pa]	9	15	23	33	43
372 x 205	Air stream volume (Q) [ $m^3/h$ ]	216	288	360	432	504
	Level of accustic power $L_{WA} = [\text{dB(A)}]$	—	—	28	33	38
472 x 208	Air stream volume (Q) [ $m^3/h$ ]	286	382	477	572	668
	Level of accustic power $L_{WA} = [\text{dB(A)}]$	—	—	29	34	39
572 x 208	Air stream volume (Q) [ $m^3/h$ ]	362	482	603	724	844
	Level of accustic power $L_{WA} = [\text{dB(A)}]$	—	—	30	35	40
672 x 208	Air stream volume (Q) [ $m^3/h$ ]	432	576	720	864	1008
	Level of accustic power $L_{WA} = [\text{dB(A)}]$	—	26	31	36	41
472 x 261	Air stream volume (Q) [ $m^3/h$ ]	405	540	675	810	945
	Level of accustic power $L_{WA} = [\text{dB(A)}]$	—	—	30	35	40
572 x 261	Air stream volume (Q) [ $m^3/h$ ]	508	677	846	1015	1184
	Level of accustic power $L_{WA} = [\text{dB(A)}]$	—	—	31	36	41
672 x 261	Air stream volume (Q) [ $m^3/h$ ]	610	814	1017	1220	1424
	Level of accustic power $L_{WA} = [\text{dB(A)}]$	—	26	32	37	42
872 x 261	Air stream volume (Q) [ $m^3/h$ ]	815	1087	1359	1631	1903
	Level of accustic power $L_{WA} = [\text{dB(A)}]$	—	27	33	39	43
572 x 317	Air stream volume (Q) [ $m^3/h$ ]	659	878	1098	1318	1537
	Level of accustic power $L_{WA} = [\text{dB(A)}]$	—	26	32	37	42
672 x 317	Air stream volume (Q) [ $m^3/h$ ]	794	1058	1323	1588	1852
	Level of accustic power $L_{WA} = [\text{dB(A)}]$	—	27	33	39	43
872 x 317	Air stream volume (Q) [ $m^3/h$ ]	1058	1411	1764	2117	2470
	Level of accustic power $L_{WA} = [\text{dB(A)}]$	—	28	34	40	44
672 x 372	Air stream volume (Q) [ $m^3/h$ ]	972	1296	1620	1944	2268
	Level of accustic power $L_{WA} = [\text{dB(A)}]$	—	27	33	28	42
872 x 372	Air stream volume (Q) [ $m^3/h$ ]	1301	1735	2169	2603	3037
	Level of accustic power $L_{WA} = [\text{dB(A)}]$	26	29	35	41	45
872 x 458	Air stream volume (Q) [ $m^3/h$ ]	1539	2052	2565	3078	3591
	Level of accustic power $L_{WA} = [\text{dB(A)}]$	30	35	39	44	48
972 x 458	Air stream volume (Q) [ $m^3/h$ ]	1863	2484	3105	3726	4347
	Level of accustic power $L_{WA} = [\text{dB(A)}]$	32	38	43	46	51

## 2.1.3.

## 4-ways diffusers made of aluminum

## ASN-AL

**Use:**

Supply and exhaust in low and medium pressure installation in non aggressive environment with relative humidity up to 70%. Recommended for horizontal air supply in rooms up to approximately 4m high.

**Assembly:**

na kanałach wentylacyjnych prostokątnych, w skrzynkach rozprężnych i w sufitach podwieszanych. Mocowanie za pomocą widocznych śrub w wytłaczanych otworach w ramce czołowej lub z mocowaniem śrubą centralną.

**Construction:**

Frames and blades are made from roll aluminium profiles.

**Material:**

Aluminum, alloy 6063

**Surface finish**

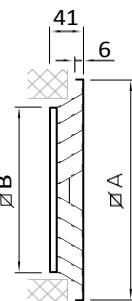
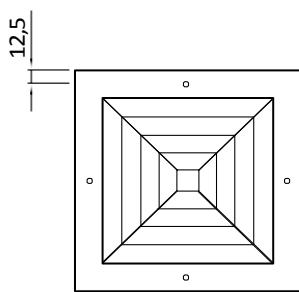
Anodized aluminium (standard) or painting RAL colour on demand.

**Air flow regulation:**

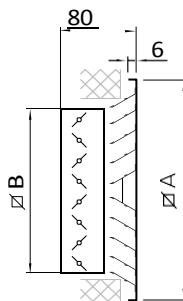
With counter directional damper type P without the necessity of dismantling the diffuser, or with a single leaf damper at the SR plenum box inlet.

**Certificates:**

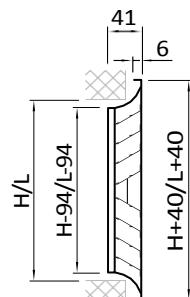
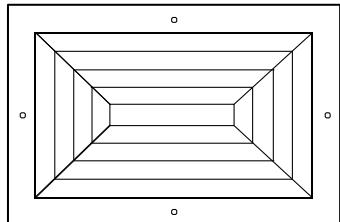
Hygienic certificate: BK/K/0926/01/2018

**Type and dimension marking:**

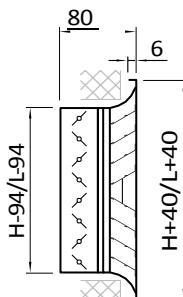
ASN-AL-4



ASN-AL-4-P



ASN-AL-9



ASN-AL-9-P

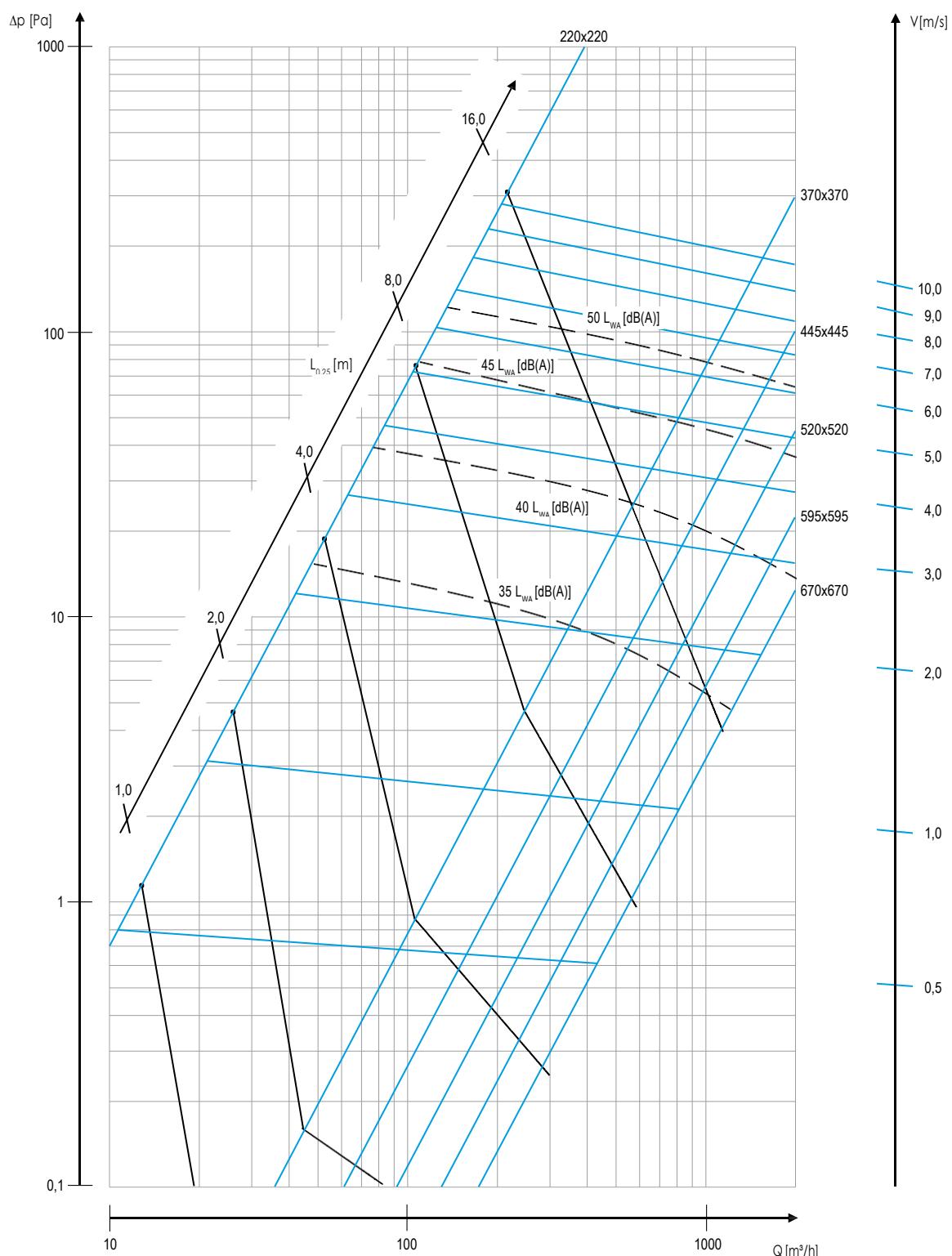
**Products range:**

$\square$ A [mm]	$\square$ B [mm]
Dimension	
190	56
245	111
301	167
357	223
412	278
469	335
498	364
595	461
623	498
Dimensions y	
220	86
295	161
370	236
445	311
520	386
670	536

## Diagram for selection 4-ways aluminium diffusers

ASN-AL

Relation of pressure loss ( $\Delta p$ ), maximum stream velocity ( $V$ ), a range of velocity stream  $V=0.25$  m/s ( $L_{0.25}$ ), and a level of acoustic power ( $L_{WA}$ ) from air stream volume ( $Q$ ). The chart applies to diffusers with open dampers.



$L_{0.25}$  - Zasięg strumienia o max.  $V=0,25$  m/s.

Średnia  $V$  strumienia 0,08-0,10 m/s.

Table for selection 4-ways aluminium diffusers

ASN-AL

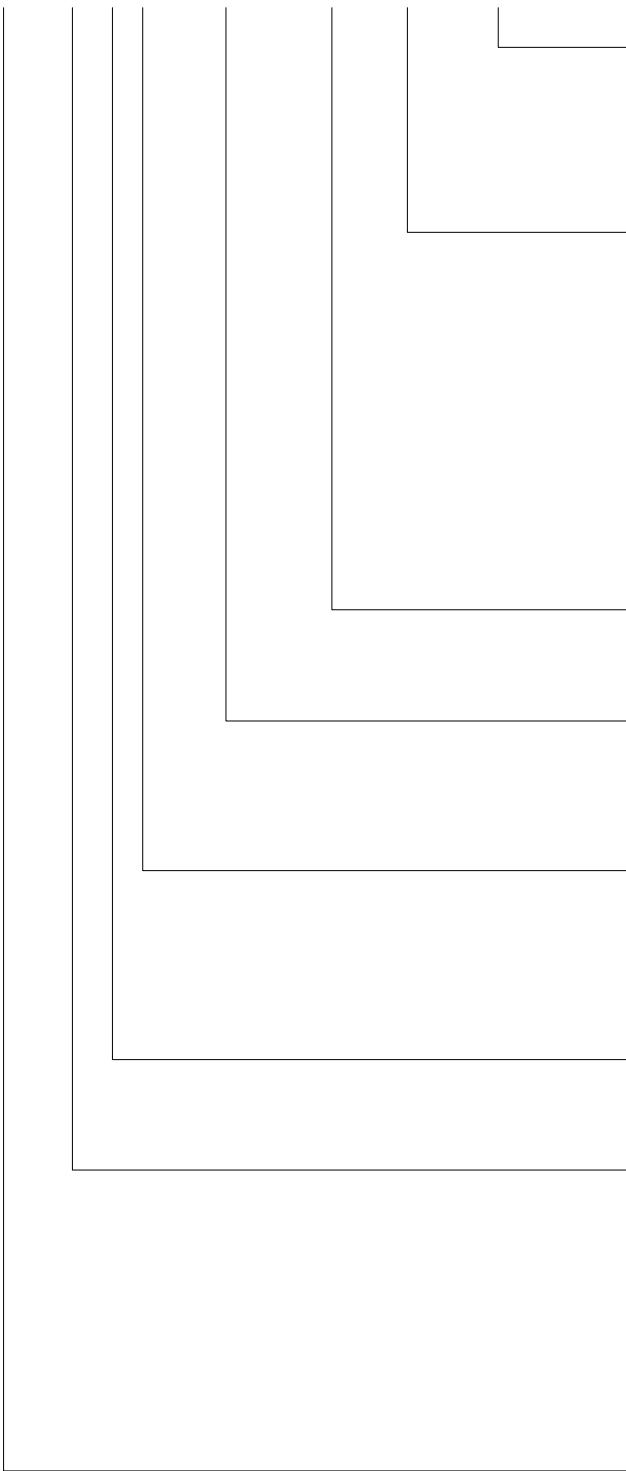
$Q_h$ [m <sup>3</sup> /h]	$Q_h$ [m <sup>3</sup> /s]	Typ	220 x 220	370 x 370	445 x 445	520 x 520	595 x 595	670 x 670
			A <sub>ef</sub> [m <sup>2</sup> ]	0,0044	0,0312	0,0516	0,0769	0,1079
25	0,0069	$\Delta p$ [Pa]	4,3	0,05	0,02	0,01		
		L <sub>v=0,2</sub> [m]	1,9	1,00	0,98	0,7		
		V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	1,2	0,1	0,1	0,0		
		V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	2,9	0,3	0,2	0,1		
		dB(A)	<30	<30	<30	<30		
50	0,0139	$\Delta p$ [Pa]	16,8	0,19	0,07	0,03	0,02	
		L <sub>v=0,2</sub> [m]	3,8	1,9	1,7	1,3	0,9	
		V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	2,3	0,3	0,1	0,1	0,1	
		V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	5,7	0,6	0,4	0,2	0,2	
		dB(A)	35	<30	<30	<30	<30	
100	0,0278	$\Delta p$ [Pa]	66,5	0,8	0,3	0,12	0,06	0,03
		L <sub>v=0,2</sub> [m]	7,5	3,4	3,1	2,4	1,8	1,3
		V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	4,7	0,5	0,3	0,2	0,1	0,1
		V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	11,4	1,3	0,7	0,5	0,3	0,3
		dB(A)	<45	<30	<30	<30	<30	<30
150	0,0417	$\Delta p$ [Pa]	148,6	1,73	0,6	0,3	0,13	0,08
		L <sub>v=0,2</sub> [m]	11,2	4,9	4,3	3,5	2,6	2,0
		V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	7,1	0,8	0,5	0,3	0,2	0,2
		V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	17,0	1,9	1,1	0,7	0,5	0,4
		dB(A)	>50	30	<30	<30	<30	<30
200	0,0556	$\Delta p$ [Pa]	262,9	3,1	1,1	0,5	0,2	0,1
		L <sub>v=0,2</sub> [m]	14,8	6,4	5,5	4,5	3,5	2,6
		V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	9,5	1,1	0,7	0,4	0,3	0,2
		V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	22,6	2,5	1,5	1,0	0,7	0,5
		dB(A)	>55	<35	30	<30	<30	<30
250	0,0694	$\Delta p$ [Pa]	409,3	4,8	1,6	0,7	0,4	0,2
		L <sub>v=0,2</sub> [m]	18,4	7,8	6,6	5,4	4,3	3,3
		V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	11,9	1,4	0,8	0,5	0,4	0,3
		V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	28,2	3,2	1,9	1,2	0,9	0,6
		dB(A)	>60	<35	<35	<30	<30	<30
300	0,0833	$\Delta p$ [Pa]	587,5	6,9	2,3	1,0	0,5	0,3
		L <sub>v=0,2</sub> [m]	22,0	9,1	7,6	6,4	5,1	4,0
		V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	14,4	1,8	1,0	0,7	0,5	0,3
		V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	33,7	3,9	2,2	1,5	1,0	0,8
		dB(A)	>65	<35	<35	30	<30	<30
400	0,1111	$\Delta p$ [Pa]		12,2	4,2	1,8	0,9	0,5
		L <sub>v=0,2</sub> [m]		11,8	9,7	8,2	6,7	5,4
		V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]		2,4	1,4	0,9	0,6	0,5
		V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]		5,2	3,0	2,0	1,4	1,0
		dB(A)		<40	<35	<35	30	<30
500	0,1389	$\Delta p$ [Pa]		18,9	6,5	2,9	1,4	0,8
		L <sub>v=0,2</sub> [m]		14,4	11,6	10,0	8,4	6,8
		V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]		3,0	1,8	1,1	0,8	0,6
		V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]		6,5	3,8	2,5	1,8	1,3
		dB(A)		<40	35	<35	30	
600	0,1667	$\Delta p$ [Pa]		27,2	9,3	4,1	2,1	1,2
		L <sub>v=0,2</sub> [m]		16,9	13,5	11,8	10,0	8,2
		V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]		3,7	2,1	1,4	1,0	0,7
		V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]		7,8	4,5	3,0	2,2	1,6
		dB(A)		40	<40	<35	<35	<35
700	0,1944	$\Delta p$ [Pa]		37,0	12,6	5,6	2,8	1,6
		L <sub>v=0,2</sub> [m]		19,4	15,3	13,5	11,6	9,6
		V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]		4,4	2,5	1,7	1,1	0,8
		V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]		9,2	5,3	3,6	2,5	1,9
		dB(A)		<45	<40	35	<35	<35
800	0,2222	$\Delta p$ [Pa]			16,4	7,3	3,7	2,1
		L <sub>v=0,2</sub> [m]			17,1	15,2	13,1	11,0
		V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]			2,9	1,9	1,3	1,0
		V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]			6,1	4,1	2,9	2,1
		dB(A)			<40	<35	<35	<35
900	0,2500	$\Delta p$ [Pa]			20,7	9,2	4,6	2,6
		L <sub>v=0,2</sub> [m]			18,8	16,8	14,7	12,5
		V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]			3,3	2,2	1,5	1,1
		V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]			6,8	4,6	3,3	2,4
		dB(A)			40	<40	35	<35
1000	0,2778	$\Delta p$ [Pa]				11,4	5,7	3,2
		L <sub>v=0,2</sub> [m]				18,5	16,3	13,9
		V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]				2,4	1,7	1,2
		V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]				5,2	3,7	2,7
		dB(A)				<40	<40	<35
1200	0,3333	$\Delta p$ [Pa]				8,2	4,6	
		L <sub>v=0,2</sub> [m]				19,4	16,8	
		V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]				2,1	1,5	
		V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]				4,4	3,2	
		dB(A)				<40	<35	
1400	0,3889	$\Delta p$ [Pa]					6,2	
		L <sub>v=0,2</sub> [m]					19,7	
		V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]					1,8	
		V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]					3,8	
		dB(A)					35	

**Uwagi:**  
 Tabela dotyczy anemostatów z otwartymi przepustnicami.  
 Wartości podane są wartością przybliżoną.  
 Straty ciśnienia dotyczą pojedynczego anemostatu.

 $\Delta \Delta p$  [Pa] - Pressure loss $L_{v=0,2}$  [m] - odległość wzdłuż suffitu przy której prędkość strumienia nie przekracza 0,2 m/s $V_{sr}$  [m/s] - średnia prędkość strumienia mierzona przy wylocie z anemostatu $V_{max}$  [m/s] - maksymalna prędkość na wylocie z anemostatu  
dB(A) - ciśnienie akustyczne $A_{ef}$  [m<sup>2</sup>] - powierzchnia efektywna

## Product Marking ASN

### **ASN-AL-4-P-595x595-RAL-SR/Ø-WMC**


**Example:**

ASN-4-P-595x595-SR/Ø160-WMC

4-ways diffuser with damper P. Dimensions 595x595, standard RAL 9003, plenum box with diameter Ø160, central screw.

If one does not write all details RDJ Klima will make standard one.

**Use:**

Supply and exhaust in low and medium pressure installation in non aggressive environment with relative humidity up to 70%. Recommended for horizontal air supply in rooms up to approximately 4m high.

**Assembly:**

With a central bolt on rectangular profile air ducts, in plenum boxes, in suspended ceilings and at the outlets of circular ducts. Fitting plenum box or KP adapter.

**Construction:**

Diffuser made from aluminium profiles.

**Material:**

Aluminum, alloy 6063

**Surface finish**

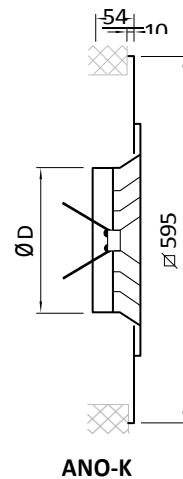
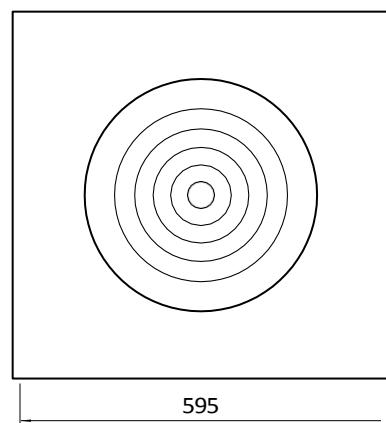
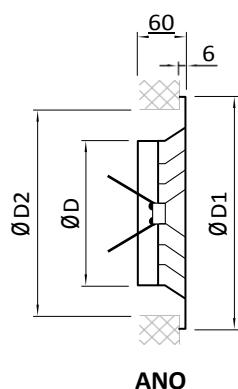
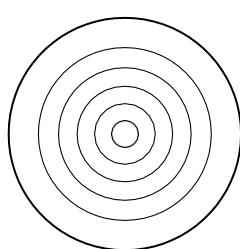
Standard RAL 9016, different RAL colour on demand

**Air flow regulation:**

Damper on the inlet of plenum box

**Certificates:**

Hygienic certificate: BK/K/0926/01/2018

**Type and dimension marking:****Products range:**

Dimensions ANO [mm]	ØD [mm]	ØD1 [mm]	ØD2 [mm]
150	149	257	225
200	199	307	275
250	249	357	325
300	299	407	375
350	349	457	425

## Table for selection circular diffusers ANO

Air stream volume Q [m³/h]	Dimensions	150	200	250	300	350
100	air speed V <sub>ef</sub> [m/s]	2,75	1,2	0,77	0,54	0,4
	Δp [Pa]	7	3	2	2	2
	L <sub>0,25</sub> [m]	0,92	0,7	0,61	0,55	0,51
	L <sub>WA</sub> [dB(A)]	<15	<15	<15	<15	<15
150	air speed V <sub>ef</sub> [m/s]	4,12	1,79	1,16	0,81	0,6
	Δp [Pa]	13	4	3	2	2
	L <sub>0,25</sub> [m]	1,25	0,92	0,79	0,7	0,64
	L <sub>WA</sub> [dB(A)]	<15	<15	<15	<15	<15
200	air speed V <sub>ef</sub> [m/s]	5,5	2,39	1,55	1,08	0,81
	Δp [Pa]	22	6	3	3	2
	L <sub>0,25</sub> [m]	1,59	1,13	0,96	0,85	0,77
	L <sub>WA</sub> [dB(A)]	<15	<15	<15	<15	<15
250	air speed V <sub>ef</sub> [m/s]	6,87	2,99	1,94	1,35	1,01
	Δp [Pa]	33	8	4	3	3
	L <sub>0,25</sub> [m]	1,92	1,35	1,14	0,99	0,89
	L <sub>WA</sub> [dB(A)]	32	18	<15	<15	<15
300	air speed V <sub>ef</sub> [m/s]	8,25	3,59	2,32	1,61	1,21
	Δp [Pa]	47	10	5	4	3
	L <sub>0,25</sub> [m]	2,25	1,57	1,32	1,14	1,02
	L <sub>WA</sub> [dB(A)]	37	24	<15	<15	<15
350	air speed V <sub>ef</sub> [m/s]	9,62	4,18	2,71	1,88	1,41
	Δp [Pa]	63	13	7	4	3
	L <sub>0,25</sub> [m]	2,58	1,79	1,49	1,29	1,15
	L <sub>WA</sub> [dB(A)]	41	28	18	<15	<15
400	air speed V <sub>ef</sub> [m/s]	10,99	4,78	3,1	2,15	1,61
	Δp [Pa]	82	17	8	5	4
	L <sub>0,25</sub> [m]	2,91	2,01	1,67	1,43	1,28
	L <sub>WA</sub> [dB(A)]	45	32	21	<15	<15
450	air speed V <sub>ef</sub> [m/s]	12,37	5,38	3,49	2,42	1,81
	Δp [Pa]	103	21	10	6	4
	L <sub>0,25</sub> [m]	3,24	2,23	1,84	1,58	1,4
	L <sub>WA</sub> [dB(A)]	48	35	25	16	<15
500	air speed V <sub>ef</sub> [m/s]		5,98	3,87	2,69	2,02
	Δp [Pa]		26	12	7	5
	L <sub>0,25</sub> [m]		2,45	2,02	1,73	1,53
	L <sub>WA</sub> [dB(A)]		38	28	19	<15
600	air speed V <sub>ef</sub> [m/s]		7,17	4,65	3,23	2,42
	Δp [Pa]		36	16	9	6
	L <sub>0,25</sub> [m]		2,88	2,37	2,02	1,78
	L <sub>WA</sub> [dB(A)]		43	33	24	17

Air stream volume Q [m³/h]	Dimensions	150	200	250	300	350
700	air speed V <sub>ef</sub> [m/s]		8,37	5,42	3,37	2,82
	Δp [Pa]		48	21	11	7
	L <sub>0,25</sub> [m]		3,32	2,72	2,31	2,04
	L <sub>WA</sub> [dB(A)]		47	37	29	21
800	air speed V <sub>ef</sub> [m/s]			6,2	4,31	3,22
	Δp [Pa]			27	14	9
	L <sub>0,25</sub> [m]			3,08	2,61	2,29
	L <sub>WA</sub> [dB(A)]			41	32	25
900	air speed V <sub>ef</sub> [m/s]			6,97	4,84	3,67
	Δp [Pa]			34	17	10
	L <sub>0,25</sub> [m]			3,43	2,9	2,55
	L <sub>WA</sub> [dB(A)]			44	36	29
1000	air speed V <sub>ef</sub> [m/s]			7,75	3,38	4,03
	Δp [Pa]			41	21	13
	L <sub>0,25</sub> [m]			3,78	3,19	2,8
	L <sub>WA</sub> [dB(A)]			8,52	39	32
1100	air speed V <sub>ef</sub> [m/s]			5,08	5,92	4,43
	Δp [Pa]			29	25	15
	L <sub>0,25</sub> [m]			4,13	3,49	3,05
	L <sub>WA</sub> [dB(A)]			50	41	34
1200	air speed V <sub>ef</sub> [m/s]				6,46	4,84
	Δp [Pa]				29	17
	L <sub>0,25</sub> [m]				3,78	3,31
	L <sub>WA</sub> [dB(A)]				44	37
1300	air speed V <sub>ef</sub> [m/s]				7	5,24
	Δp [Pa]				34	20
	L <sub>0,25</sub> [m]				4,07	3,56
	L <sub>WA</sub> [dB(A)]				46	39
1500	air speed V <sub>ef</sub> [m/s]					6,05
	Δp [Pa]					26
	L <sub>0,25</sub> [m]					4,07
	L <sub>WA</sub> [dB(A)]					43
1700	air speed V <sub>ef</sub> [m/s]					6,85
	Δp [Pa]					33
	L <sub>0,25</sub> [m]					4,58
	L <sub>WA</sub> [dB(A)]					46
2000	air speed V <sub>ef</sub> [m/s]					7,66
	Δp [Pa]					41
	L <sub>0,25</sub> [m]					5,08
	L <sub>WA</sub> [dB(A)]					50

**Product marking ANO****ANO-K-200-RAL-SR/Ø****Assmably:**

Standard - plenum box or adapter KP

**Plenum box / diameter:**

- SR - plenum box
- SRP - plenum box with damper
- SRPw - plenum box with damper regulation inside
- SRIP - plenum box with damper and isolation
- SRIPw - plenum box with damper regulation inside and isolation
- Z - additional assambly elements

**Finish surface:**

Standard - RAL 9016

**Dimensions:**

Dimensions Ø - Diffusers dimensions

**Ceiling system:**

K - dimensions 595x595

**Material:**

Standard - aluminium painted RAL 9016

**Typ nawiewnika****Order's example:**

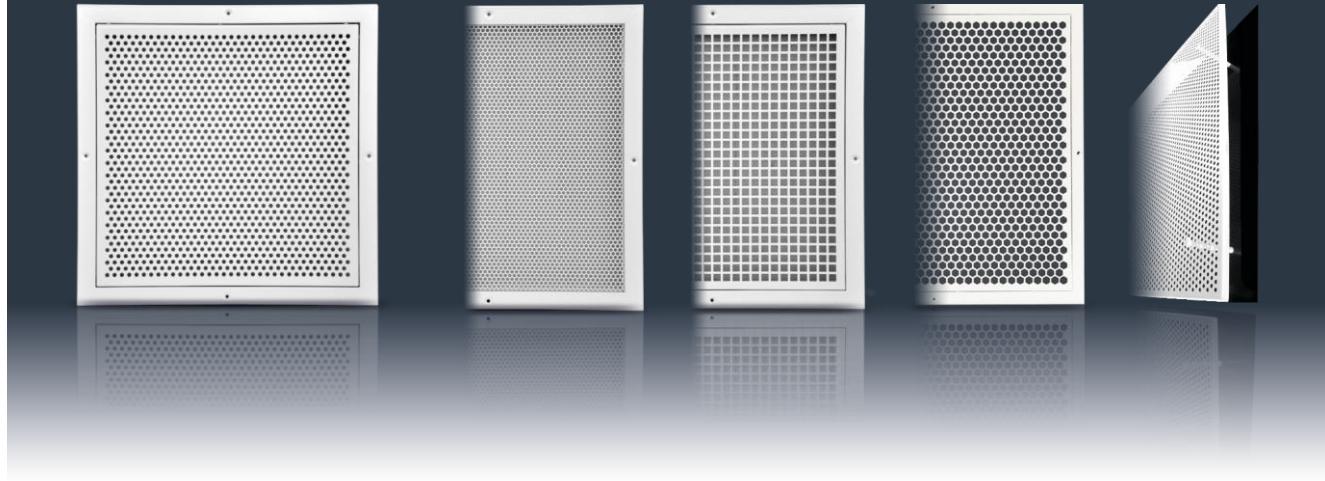
ANO-160-SR/Ø125

Diffuser dimension Ø160, with plenum box Ø125, standard RAL 9016. If one does not write all details RDJ Klima will make standard one.

## 2.1.5.

## Exhaust diffuser

ASW

**Use:**

Exhaust in low and medium pressure installation in non aggressive environment with relative humidity up to 70%.

**Assembly:**

On rectangular ducts or plenum box. Possibility on ceiling system. Assembly by central screw or visible screws (standard).

**Construction:**

Diffuser made of rolled steel with perforated steel inside. Four types of perforation: ASW-1 (perforation  $\varnothing$  6 mm) - 30% i ASW-2 (perforation  $\varnothing$  5 mm) - 30%, ASW-3 (perforation 10 mm) - 50% and ASW-4 (perforation  $\varnothing$  5 mm) - 63%, ASW-5 - 52%. There is possibility to order without frame ASW-B,

without frame but with masking steel ASW-BM, with 4-ways version ASW-N.

**Material:**

Black steel sheet, galvanized steel, aluminium, stainless steel.

**Surface finish**

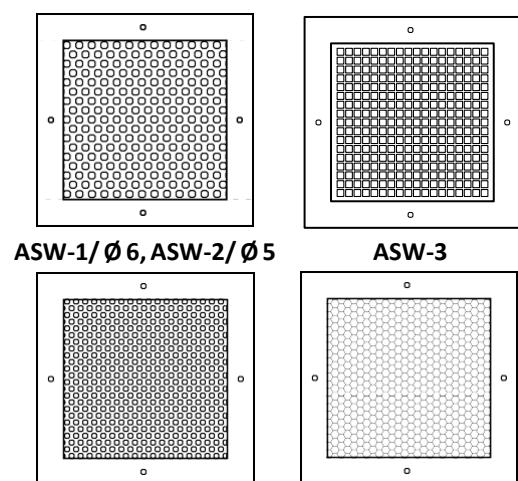
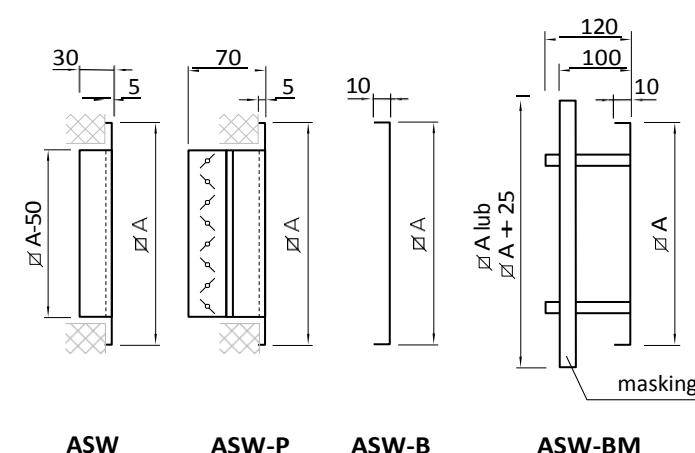
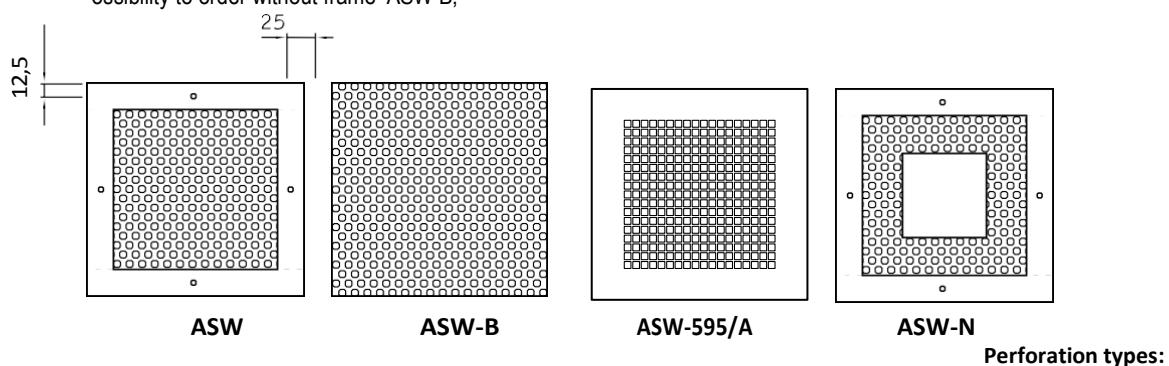
RAL 9003 white powder coat or other RAL colour according to RAL catalogue on demand.

**Air flow regulation:**

With damper P or damper in inlet of plenum box.

**Certificates:**

Hygienic certificate: BK/K/0926/01/2018



ASW

ASW-P

ASW-B

ASW-BM

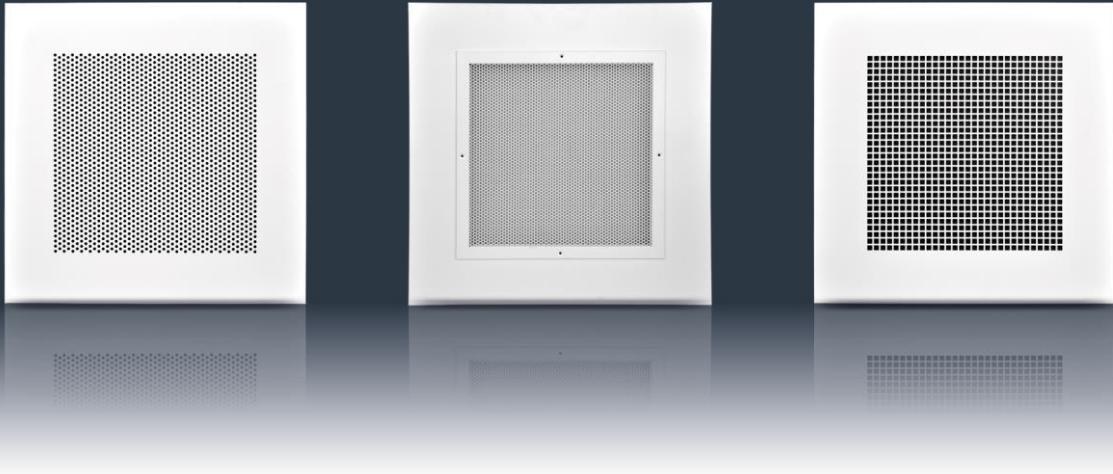
ASW-4

ASW-5

## 2.1.6.

## Ceiling system exhaust diffusers

ASW-K

**Use:**

Exhaust in low and medium pressure installation in non aggressive environment with relative humidity up to 70%.

**Assembly:**

On rectangular ducts or plenum box. Possiblty on ceiling system. Assambly by central screw or visible screws (standard).

**Construction:**

Diffuser made of rolled steel with perforated steel inside. Four types of perforation: ASW-1 (perforation  $\varnothing$  6 mm) - 30% i ASW-2 (perforation  $\varnothing$  5 mm) - 30%, ASW-3 (perforation 10 mm) - 50% and ASW-4 (perforation  $\varnothing$  5

mm) - 63%, ASW-5 - 52%.

**Material:**

Black steel sheet, galvaznied steel, aluminium, stainless steel.

**Surface finish**

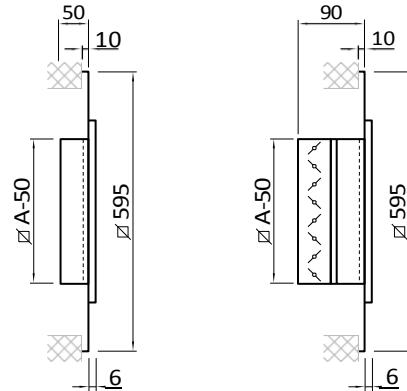
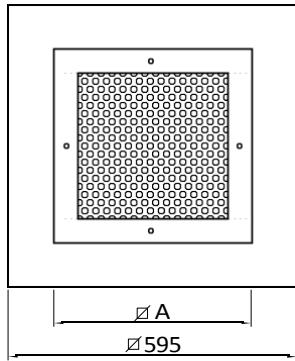
RAL 9003 white powder coat or other RAL colour according to RAL catalogue on demand.

**Air flow regulation:**

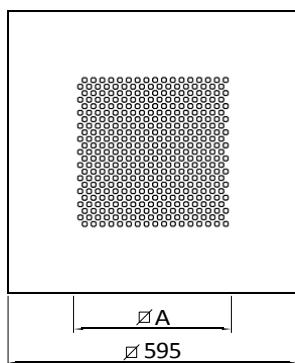
With damper P or damper in inlet of plenum box.

**Certificates:**

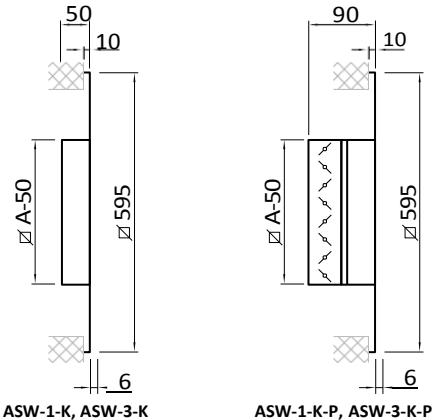
Hygienic certificate: BK/K/0926/01/2018

**Type and dimension:****Version A**

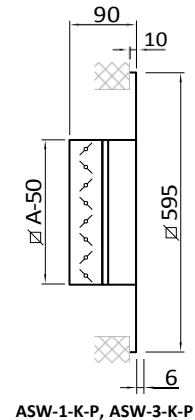
ASW-1-K, ASW-2-K,  
ASW-3-K, ASW-4-K

**Version  
B**

ASW-1-K-P, ASW-2-K-P,  
ASW-2-K-P, ASW-4-K-P



ASW-1-K, ASW-3-K



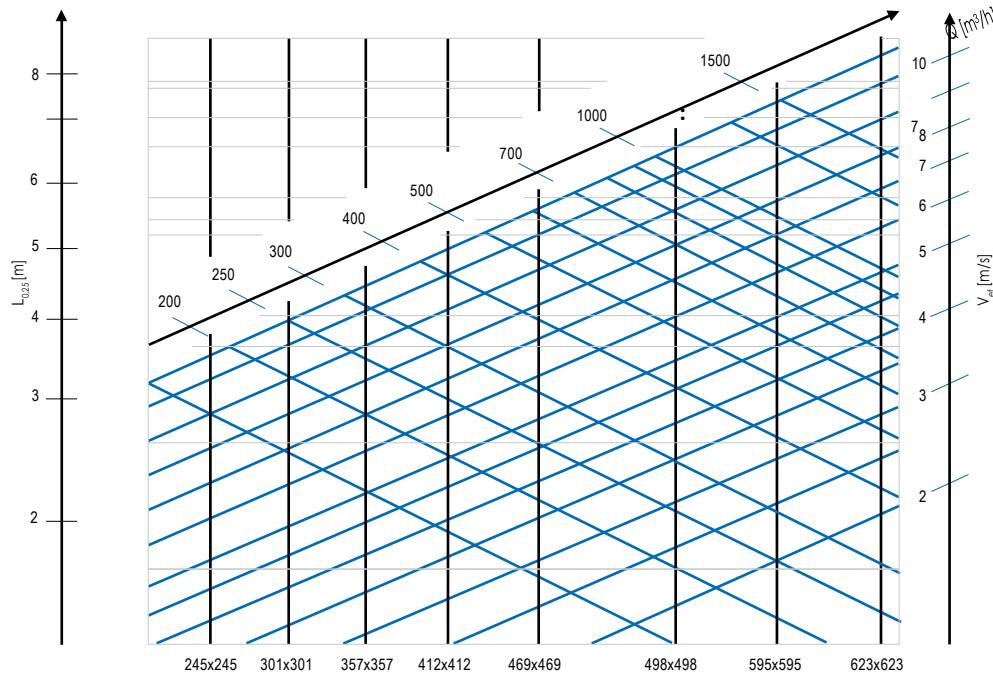
ASW-1-K-P, ASW-3-K-P

### Chart for selection exhaust diffusers ASW

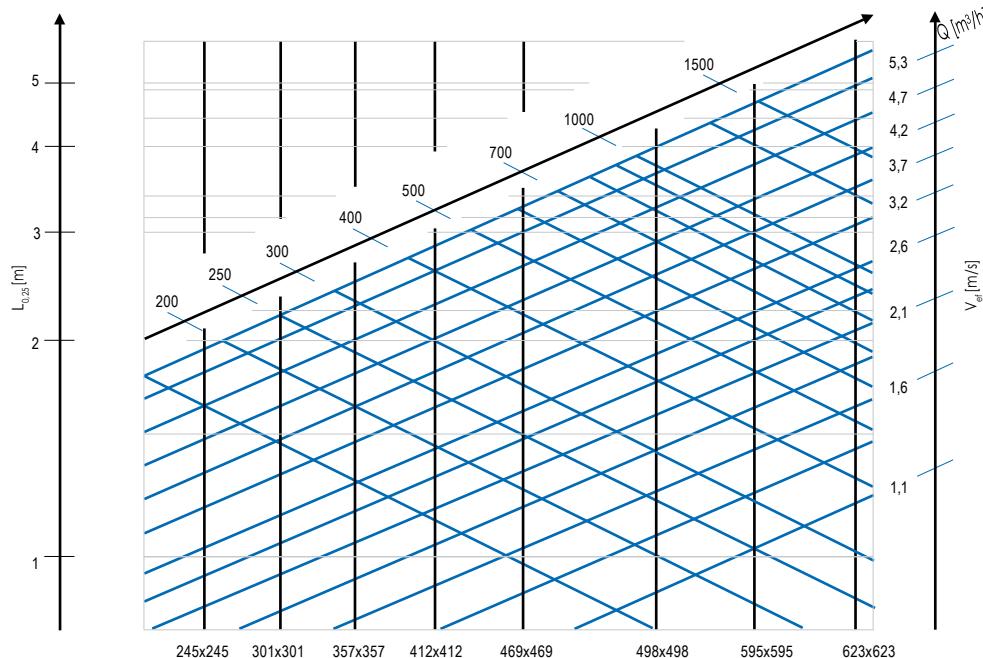
Pressure loss relation ( $\Delta p$ ), maximum stream velocity relation ( $V_e$ ), range of velocity stream  $V=0,25 \text{ m/s}$  ( $L_{0,25}$ ), and a level of acoustic power ( $L_{RA}$ ) from air stream volume ( $Q$ ).

**Diffuser ASW-1**

$\varnothing A$ [mm]
245
301
357
412
469
498
595
623

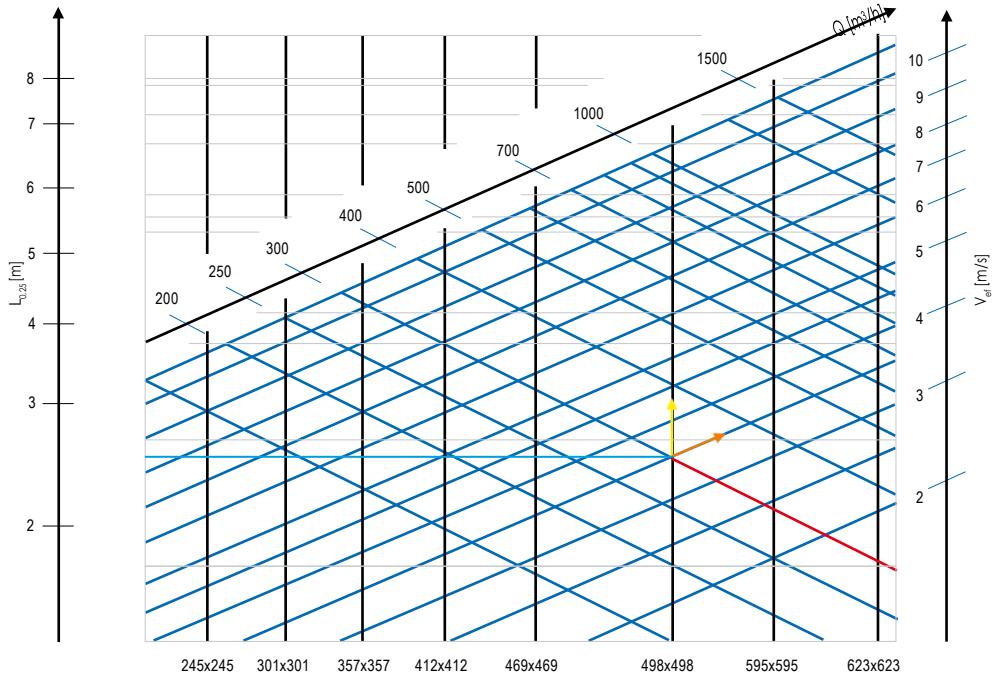


**Diffusers ASW-3**



## Instrucion of using chart for selection exhaust diffusers ASW

Diffuser ASW-1

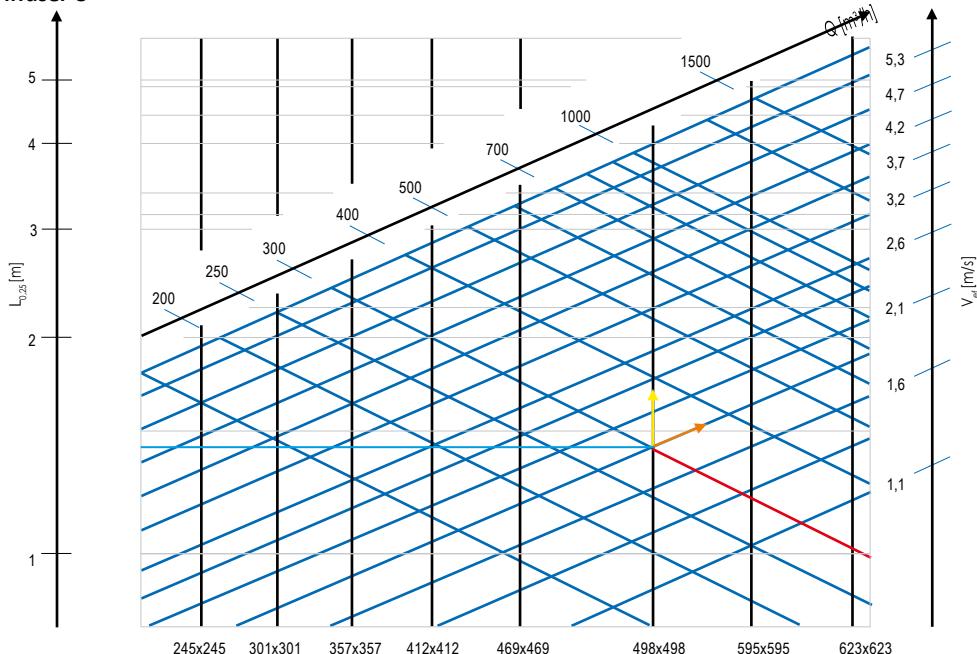
**Przykład** (kolory zgodne z liniami):

- zadany Air stream volume  $300 \text{ m}^3/\text{h}$
- prędkość przepływu  $0,25 \text{ m/s}$  w zasięgu  $L=2,5 \text{ m}$

**Odczyt z diagramu:**

- wielkość anemostatu  $498 \times 498$
- prędkość wypływu  $3,5 \text{ m/s}$

Diffuser-3

**Przykład** (kolory zgodne z liniami):

- zadany Air stream volume  $300 \text{ m}^3/\text{h}$
- prędkość przepływu  $0,25 \text{ m/s}$  w zasięgu  $L=1,5 \text{ m}$

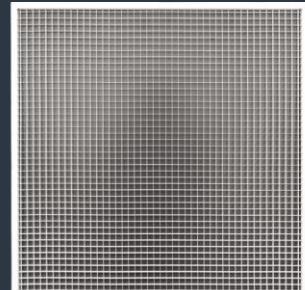
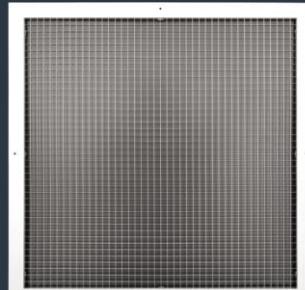
**Odczyt z diagramu:**

- wielkość anemostatu  $498 \times 498$
- prędkość wypływu  $1,9 \text{ m/s}$

## 2.1.7.

## Egg crate diffuser

ASW-RS-al

**Use:**

Exhaust in ventilation system.

**Assembly:**

On rectangular ducts, plenum box or ceiling system.

ASW-RS-al. Visible screws ASW-RS-al.-R with steel frame for lay on ceiling panels.

**Construction:**

Made from aluminium profiles.

**Material:**

Aluminum, alloy 6063

**Surface finish**

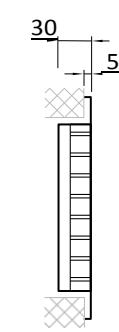
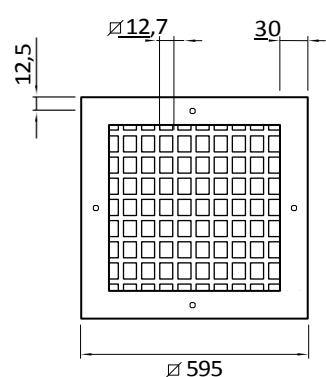
Anodized aluminium ( frame) raw aluminum (inside) or painting in RAL colour on demand.

**Air flow regulation:**

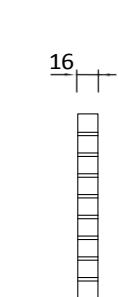
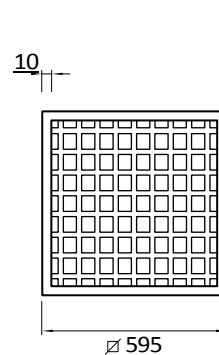
With damper P or damper in the intlet of plenum box.

**Certificates:**

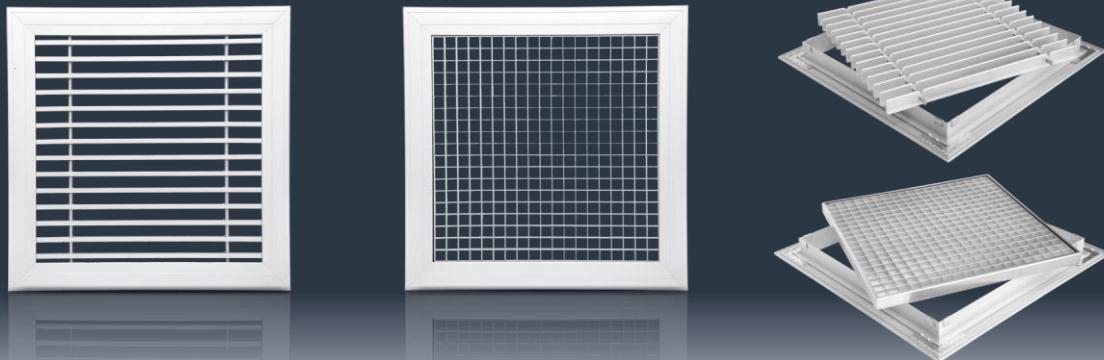
Hygienic certificate: BK/K/0926/01/2018

**Type and dimension marking:**

ASW-RS-al



ASW-RS-al-R

**Use:**

Exhaust in ventilation system

**Assembly:**

On rectangular ducts or plenum box.

**Construction:**

Made from aluminum profiles. Two types of inside elements.

First: fixed blades, second: egg crate.

**Material:**

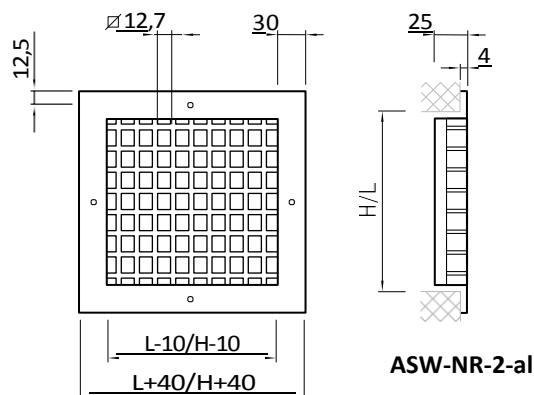
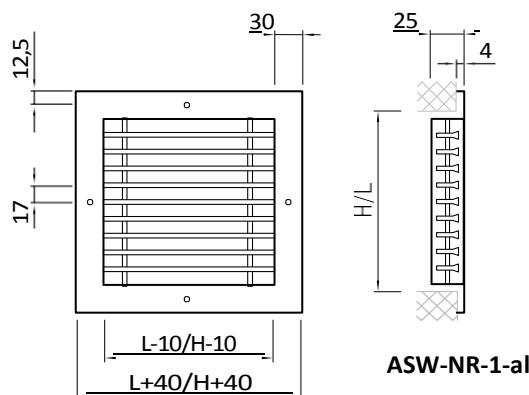
Aluminum, alloy 6063

**Surface finish**

Anodized aluminum or painting in RAL colour on demand.

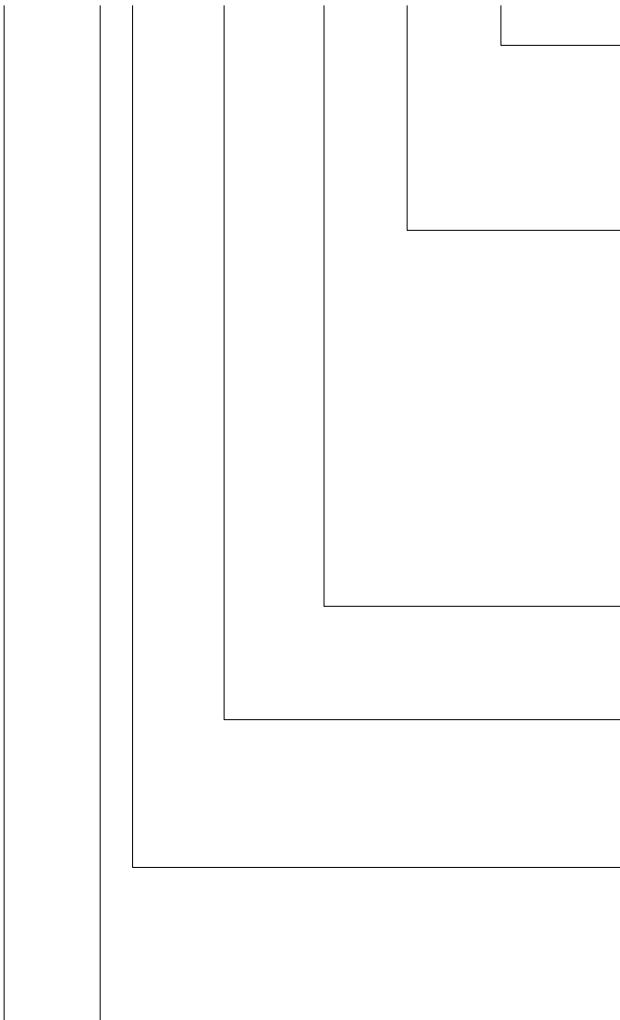
**Certificates:**

Hygienic certificate: BK/K/0926/01/2018

**Type and dimension marking:**

## Product marking ASW

### **ASW-1-al-P-595x595-RAL-SR/Ø-WMC**


**Assembly:**

Standard – visible screws

WMC - central screws

B - without holes

**Plenum box / diameter:**

SR - plenum box

SRP - plenum box with damper

SRPw - plenum box with damper regulation inside

SRIP - plnuem box with damper and isolation

SRIPw - plenum box with damper regulation insside and isolation

Z - additional assambly elements

**Surface finish:**

Standard - RAL 9003

**Dimensions:**

External dimension A - Diffusers ASW

External dimension np. A/K - Ceiling system ASW-K

**Air flow regulation:**

P - galvanized steel damper

P al. - aluminum damper

P ko - stainless steel damper

**Material:**

Standard - black steel sheet

al - anodized aluminum

alp - aluminum painted in RAL

oc - galvanized steel

ocp - galvaznied steel painted in RAL colour

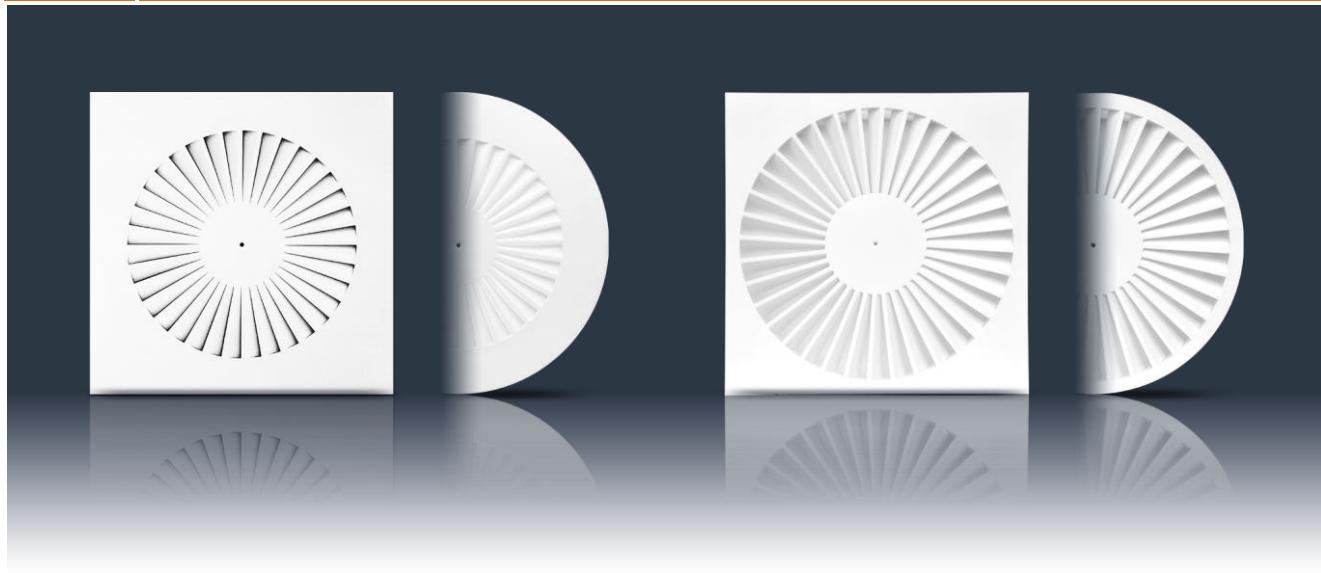
ko - stainless steel

**Type of diffusers**
**Order's example:**

ASW-1-P-595-SR/Ø160-WMC

Diffuser with perforation Ø6 with damper P galv. steel, Dimensions 595x595, standard RAL 9003, plenum box Ø160, central assambly.

If one does not write all details RDJ Klima will make standard one.

**Use:**

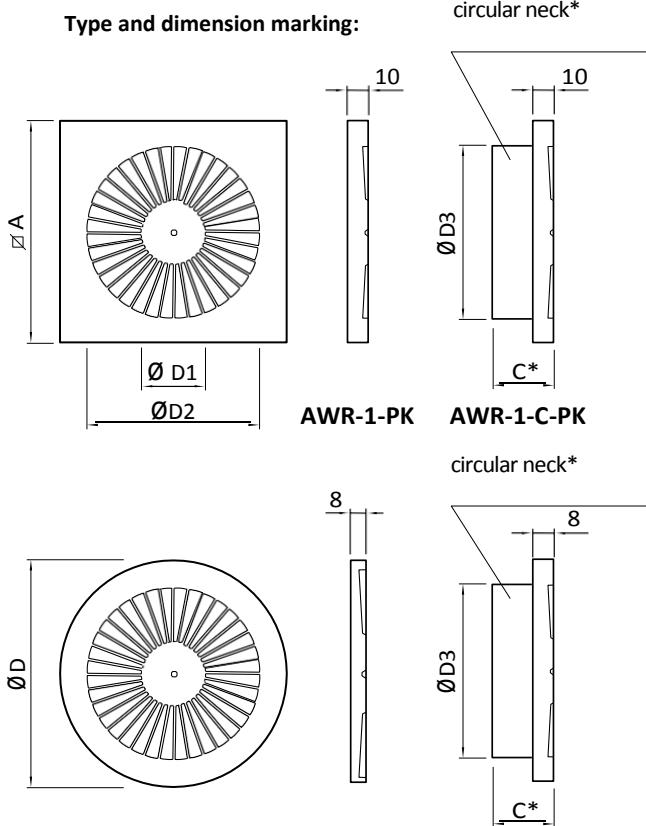
Supply in low and medium pressure installations, in non aggressive environment with relative humidity up to 70%. The air stream causes high air entrainment providing ventilation in rooms without draughts. Designed for ventilating rooms between 2,6 and 4,5m high..

**Assembly:**

In rectangular profile ducts, in plenum boxes and in suspended ceilings. Fitted using visible screws in holes pressed in the front frame, or by the means of a central screw.

**Construction:**

Steel panel with fixed blades, two supply diameters Ø 350,

**Type and dimension marking:**

Ø540 in square panel AWR-1-PK or circular one AWR-1-PO without or with circular neck C.C=30 mm.

**Material:**

Black steel sheet, galvanized or aluminum.

**Surface finish:**

RAL 9003 white powder coat or other RAL colour according to RAL catalogue on demand.

**Air flow regulation:**

With damper in the intake of plenum box.

**Certificates:**

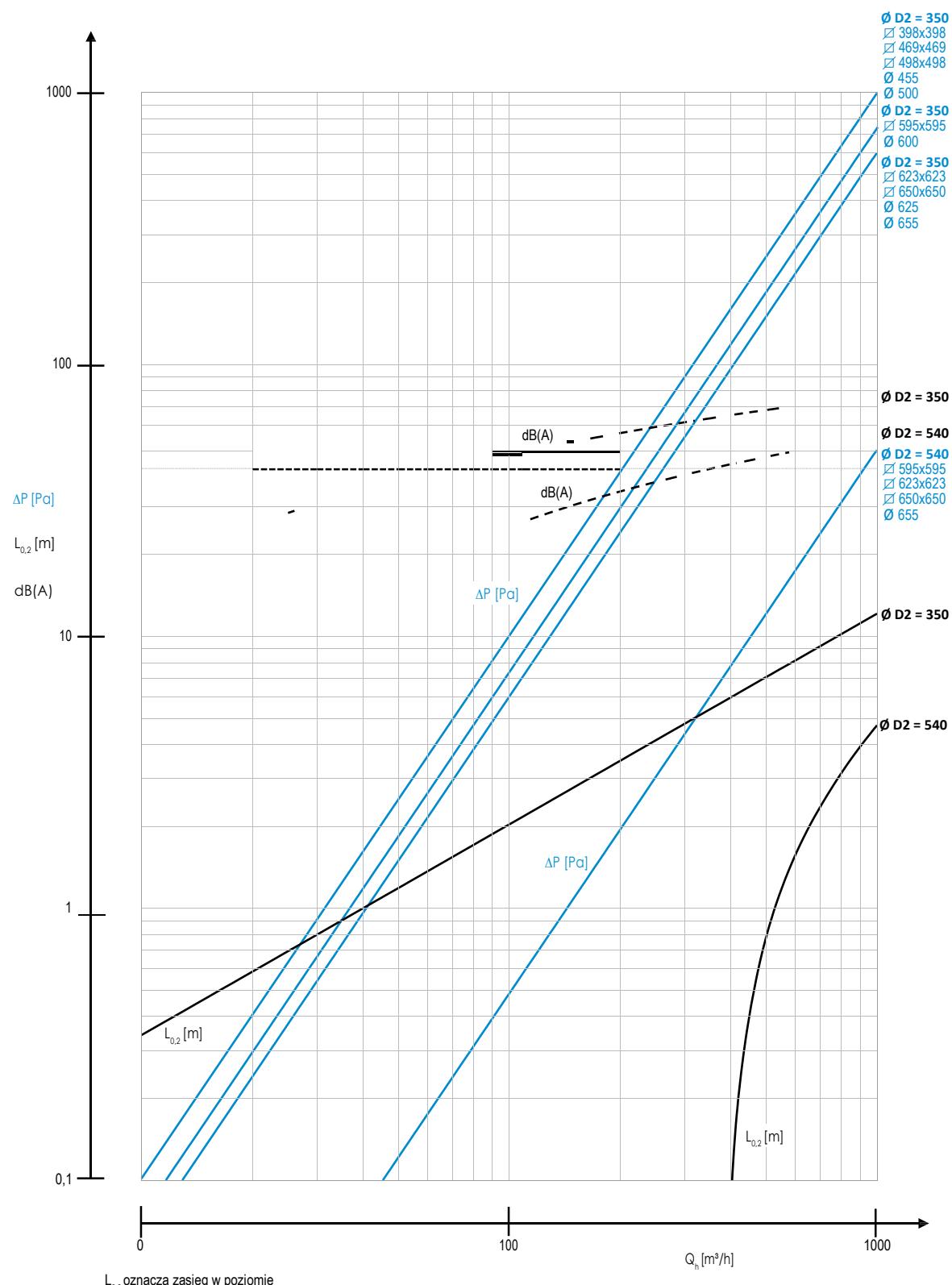
Hygienic certificate: BK/K/0926/01/2018

**AWR-1 Products range:**

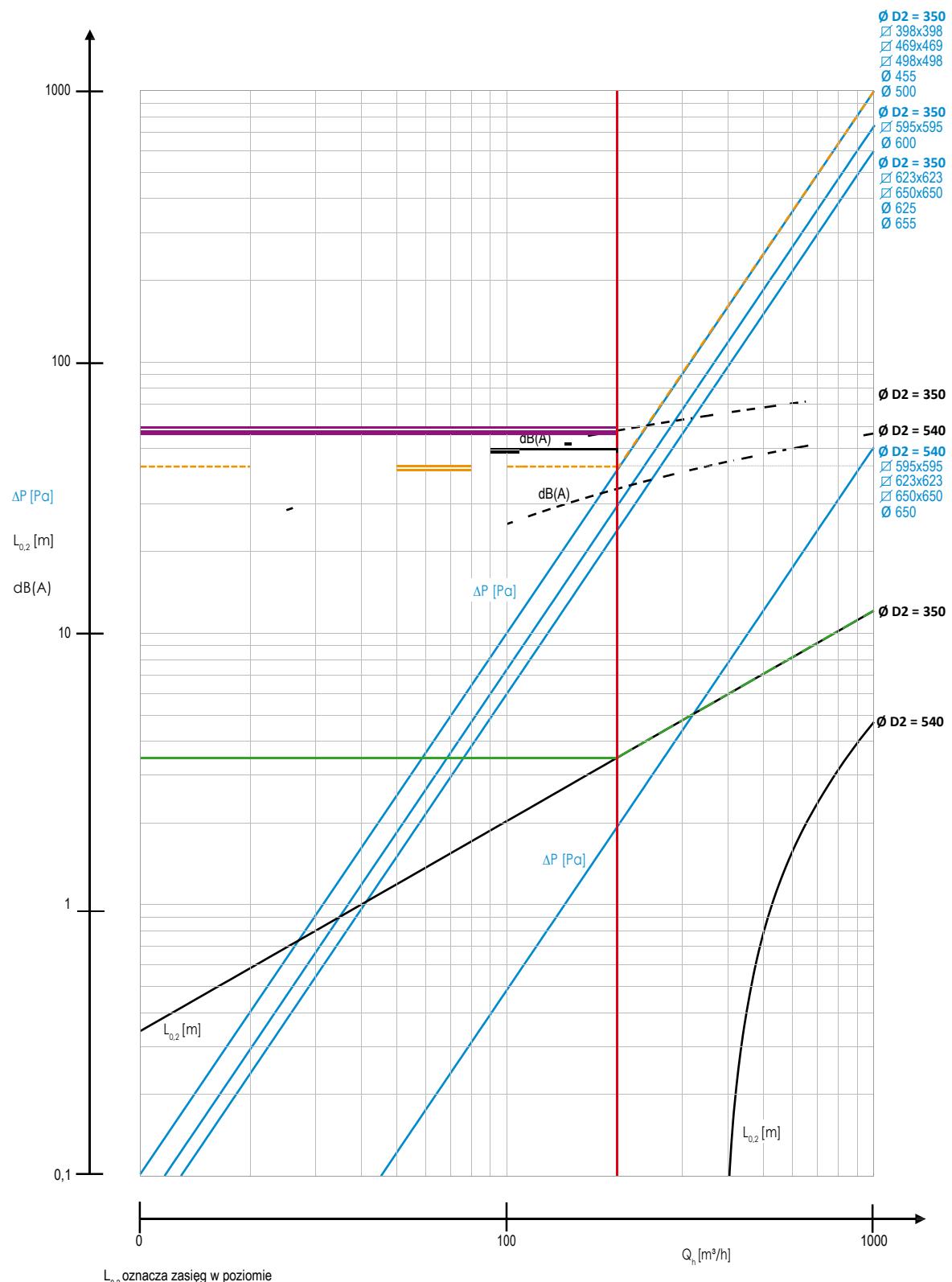
Dimensions		Air supply diameter		Diameter of internal circle	Circular neck diameter C	The arc of blades		
A	Ø D	Ø D1	Ø D2	Ø D3	z	bez	30°	45°
398	-	130	350	355	X	X	X	-
-	455				X	X	X	-
469	-				X	X	X	-
498	-				X	X	X	-
-	500				X	X	X	-
595	-				X	X	X	-
-	600				X	X	X	-
623	-				X	X	X	-
-	625				X	X	X	-
650	-				X	X	X	-
-	655				X	X	X	-
595	-	200	540	545	X	X	-	X
-	600				X	-	-	X
623	-				X	X	-	X
-	625				X	-	-	X
650	-				X	X	-	X
-	655				X	-	-	X
800	800				X	-	-	X

AWR-1-PO   AWR-1-C-PO

**Diagram for selection swirl diffusers AWR-1 (blades arc of supply 30°)**



**Instruction of using diagram for selection swirl diffusers AWR-1 (blades arc supply 30°)**



$L_{0,2}$  oznacza zasięg w poziomie

Przykład:

Air stream volume  $200 \text{ m}^3/\text{h}$  dla nawiewnika AWR-1 typu  $D_1 = 130$  i  $D_2 = 350$  o Dimensionsach  $498 \times 498$ .

Od punktu przecięcia pionowej linii odpowiadającej wydatkowi  $200 \text{ m}^3/\text{h}$  (czerwona) zukoszą niebieską linią odpowiadającą nawiewnikowi, prowadzimy poziomą linię (pomarańczową) odczytując stratę ciśnienia  $40 \text{ Pa}$ .

Jeżeli Diffusers znajdują się w odległości poniżej **4 m** od siebie, pomiędzy nimi dojdzie do zwiększenia prędkości. Zasięg zwiększy się 1,8-krotnie. Dla powyższych danych uzyskamy więc zasięg  $6,3 \text{ m}$ .

Z punktu przecięcia pionowej linii wydatku z **czarną linią** zasięgu strumienia odpowiedniego nawiewnika odczytamy zasięg  $L_{v=0,2} = 3,5 \text{ m}$ . Natomiast z punktu przecięcia linii wydatku z **czarną przerywaną linią** charakterystyki ciśnienia akustycznego odpowiedniego typu nawiewnika odczytamy poziom ciśnienia akustycznego  $54 \text{ dB(A)}$ .

**Table for selection swirl diffusers AWR-1-PK/PO (blades arc supply 30°)**

<b>Ø D2</b>		<b>350 [mm]</b>		
<b>Dimensions</b>		<b>Ø 398</b>	<b>Ø 595</b>	<b>Ø 623</b>
		<b>Ø 469</b>	<b>Ø 600</b>	<b>Ø 625</b>
		<b>Ø 498</b>	<b>Ø 650</b>	<b>Ø 655</b>

**A<sub>ef</sub> [m<sup>2</sup>]**

0,0138

**Q [m<sup>3</sup>/h]**

25	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	0,7	0,7	0,7
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	0,5	0,5	0,5
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	0,5	0,5	0,5
	Δp [Pa]	0,6	0,4	0,4
	dB [A]	28	28	28
50	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	1,2	1,2	1,2
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	1,1	1,1	1,1
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	1,0	1,0	1,0
	Δp [Pa]	2,5	1,8	1,5
	dB [A]	37	37	37
75	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	1,6	1,6	1,6
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	1,7	1,7	1,7
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	1,5	1,5	1,5
	Δp [Pa]	5,6	3,9	3,4
	dB [A]	42	42	42
100	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	2,0	2,0	2,0
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	2,2	2,2	2,2
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	2,0	2,0	2,0
	Δp [Pa]	10,0	7,0	6,0
	dB [A]	45	45	45
125	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	2,4	2,4	2,4
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	2,8	2,8	2,8
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	2,5	2,5	2,5
	Δp [Pa]	15,6	10,9	9,4
	dB [A]	48	48	48
150	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	2,8	2,8	2,8
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	3,4	3,4	3,4
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	3,0	3,0	3,0
	Δp [Pa]	22,5	15,8	13,5
	dB [A]	51	51	51
175	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	3,1	3,1	3,1
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	4,0	4,0	4,0
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	3,5	3,5	3,5
	Δp [Pa]	30,6	21,4	18,4
	dB [A]	53	53	53
200	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	3,5	3,5	3,5
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	4,6	4,6	4,6
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	4,0	4,0	4,0
	Δp [Pa]	40,0	28,0	24,0
	dB [A]	54	54	54
250	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	4,1	4,1	4,1
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	5,8	5,8	5,8
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	5,0	5,0	5,0
	Δp [Pa]	62,5	43,8	37,5
	dB [A]	57	57	57
300	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	4,8	4,8	4,8
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	7,0	7,0	7,0
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	6,0	6,0	6,0
	Δp [Pa]	90,0	63,0	54,0
	dB [A]	60	60	60

<b>Ø D2</b>		<b>350 [mm]</b>		
<b>Dimensions</b>		<b>Ø 398</b>	<b>Ø 595</b>	<b>Ø 623</b>
		<b>Ø 469</b>	<b>Ø 600</b>	<b>Ø 625</b>
		<b>Ø 498</b>	<b>Ø 650</b>	<b>Ø 655</b>

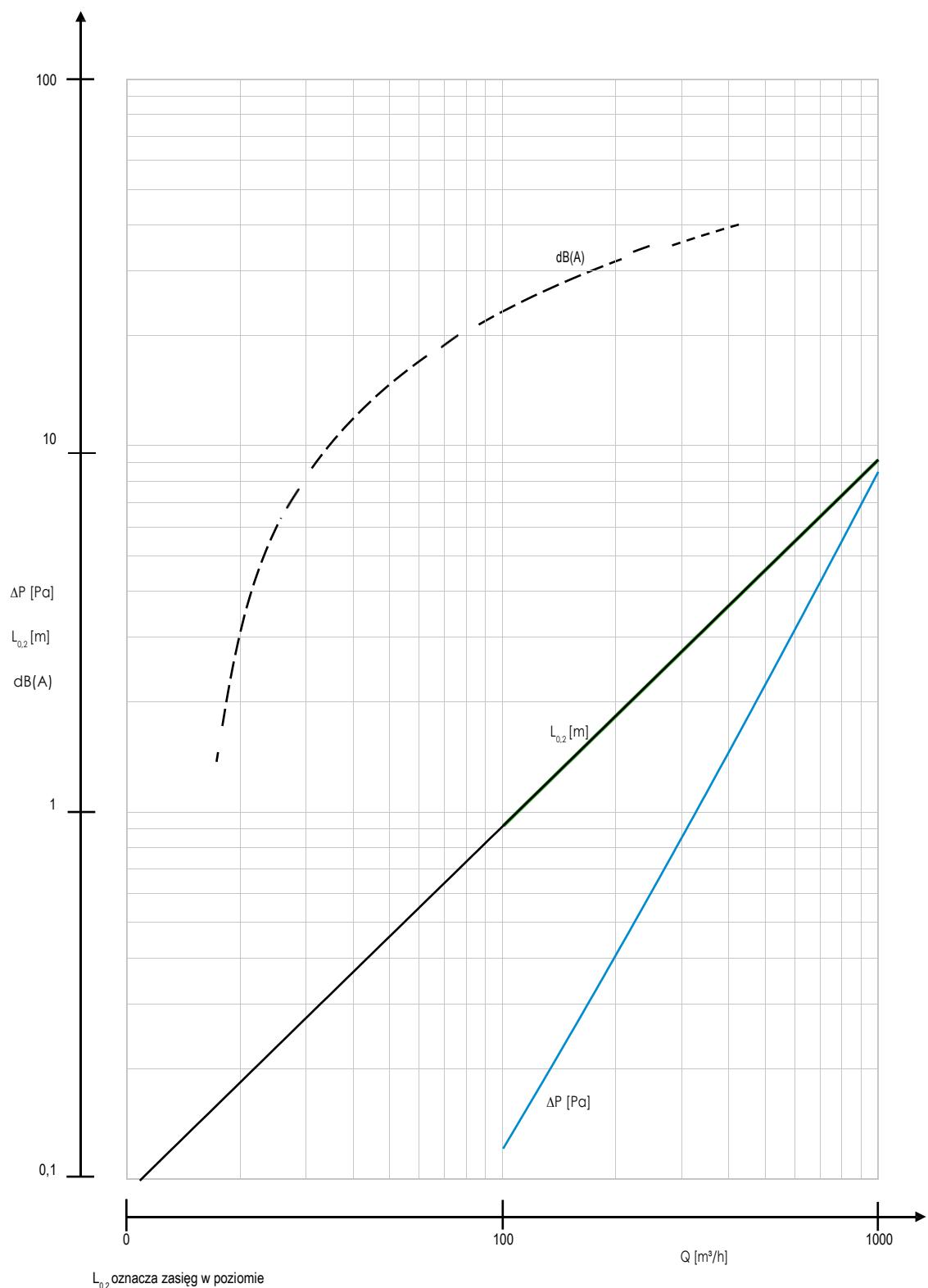
**A<sub>ef</sub> [m<sup>2</sup>]**

0,0138

**Q [m<sup>3</sup>/h]**

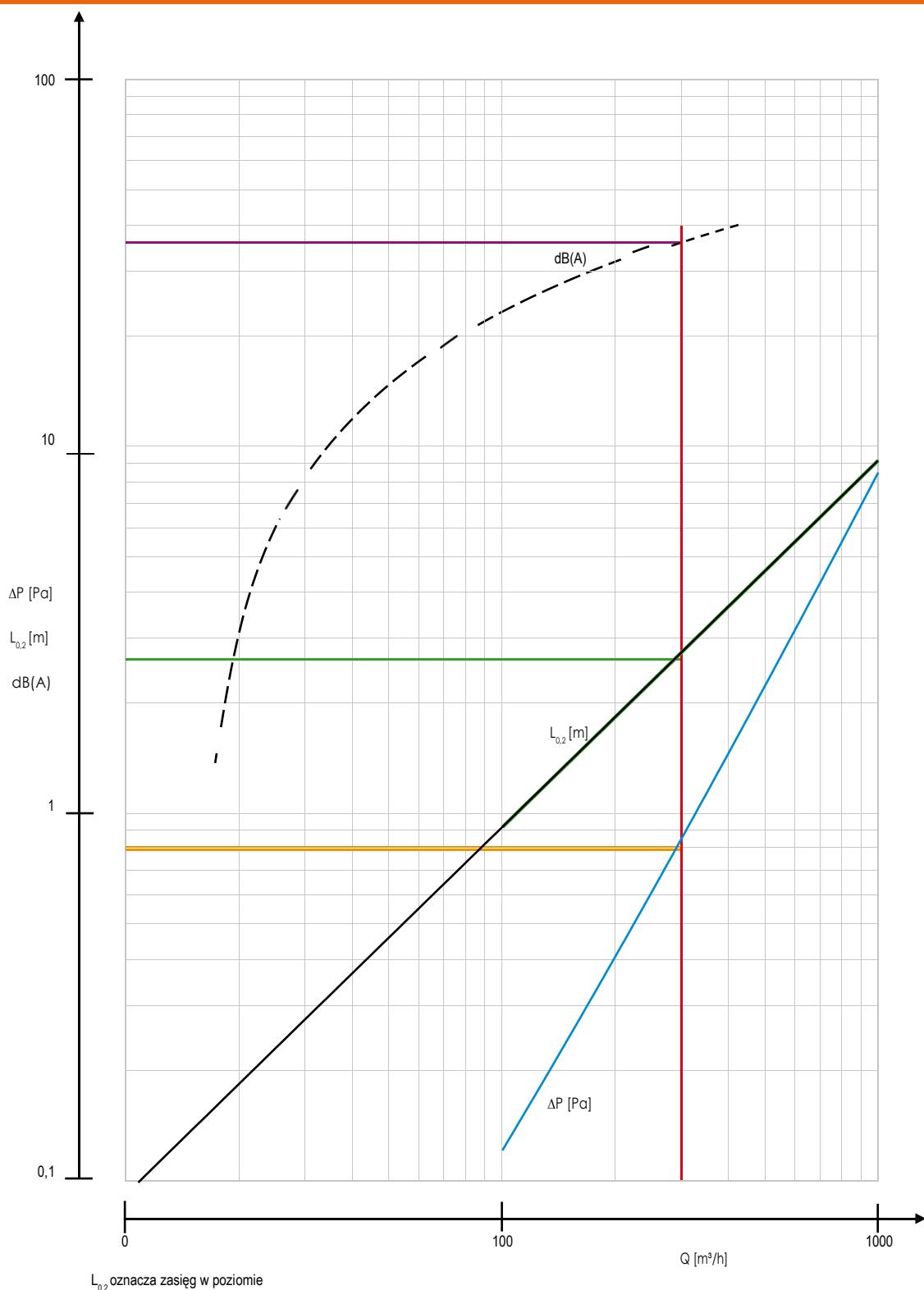
350	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	5,4	5,4	5,4
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	8,2	8,2	8,2
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	7,0	7,0	7,0
	Δp [Pa]	122,5	85,8	73,5
	dB [A]	61	61	61
400	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	6,0	6,0	6,0
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	9,4	9,4	9,4
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	8,1	8,1	8,1
	Δp [Pa]	160,0	112,0	96,0
	dB [A]	63	63	63
450	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	6,5	6,5	6,5
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	10,6	10,6	10,6
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	9,1	9,1	9,1
	Δp [Pa]	202,5	141,8	121,5
	dB [A]	65	65	65
500	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	7,1	7,1	7,1
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	11,8	11,8	11,8
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	10,1	10,1	10,1
	Δp [Pa]	250,0	175,0	150,0
	dB [A]	66	66	66
600	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	8,2	8,2	8,2
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	14,3	14,3	14,3
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	12,1	12,1	12,1
	Δp [Pa]	360,0	252,0	216,0
	dB [A]	68	68	68
700	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	9,2	9,2	9,2
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	16,7	16,7	16,7
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	14,1	14,1	14,1
	Δp [Pa]	490,0	343,0	294,0
	dB [A]	70	70	70
800	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	10,2	10,2	10,2
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	19,2	19,2	19,2
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	16,1	16,1	16,1
	Δp [Pa]	640,0	448,0	384,0
	dB [A]	72	72	72
900	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	11,2	11,2	11,2
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	21,7	21,7	21,7
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	18,1	18,1	18,1
	Δp [Pa]	810,0	567,0	486,0
	dB [A]	74	74	74
1000	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	12,1	12,1	12,1
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	24,2	24,2	24,2
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	20,1	20,1	20,1
	Δp [Pa]	1000,0	700,0	600,0
	dB [A]	75	75	75

**Diagram for selection swirl diffusers AWR-1-C-PK/PO-540/45 and AWR-1-PK/PO-540/45 (with and without circular neck C)**



L<sub>0,2</sub> oznacza zasięg w poziomie

**Instruction of using chart for selection swirl diffusers AWR-1-C-PK/PO-540/45 and AWR-1-PK/PO-540/45  
(with or without circular neck C)**



Przykład:

Poniższy diagram dotyczy wyłącznie typu z lamelkami pod kątem  $45^\circ$ , średnicy  $D_1 = 200$  mm i  $D_2 = 540$  mm (z i bez pierścienia skupiającego).

- Zadany wydatek  $Q_h = 300 m^3/h$  – prowadzimy pionową linię do przecięcia z ukośnymi liniami. Jedna z linii odpowiada za charakterystkę straty ciśnienia  $\Delta P$ , druga za charakterystkę zasię-

gu strumienia o prędkości  $0,2 m/s$ . Linia czarna przerywana wskazuje poziom ciśnienia akustycznego. Wartości odczytujemy na osi pionowej.

- Na poziomej osi odczytujemy stratę ciśnienia –  $\Delta P = 0,8 Pa$ , zasięg  $L_{v=0,2} = 2,7 m$ , oraz poziom ciśnienia akustycznego  $36 dB(A)$ .

**Table for selection swirl diffusers AWR-1-C-PK/PO-540/45 and  
AWR-1-PK/PO-540/45 (with or without circular neck C)**

Typ	540/45
A <sub>ef</sub> [m <sup>2</sup> ]	0,0819

Q [m<sup>3</sup>/h]

100	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m] V <sub>max</sub> [m/s] V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s] Δp [Pa] dB [A]	0,9 0,4 0,3 0,1 22,7
150	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m] V <sub>max</sub> [m/s] V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s] Δp [Pa] dB [A]	1,3 0,7 0,5 0,2 27,6
200	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m] V <sub>max</sub> [m/s] V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s] Δp [Pa] dB [A]	1,8 0,9 0,7 0,4 31,1
250	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m] V <sub>max</sub> [m/s] V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s] Δp [Pa] dB [A]	2,2 1,1 0,9 0,6 33,8
300	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m] V <sub>max</sub> [m/s] V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s] Δp [Pa] dB [A]	2,7 1,3 1,0 0,8 36,0
350	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m] V <sub>max</sub> [m/s] V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s] Δp [Pa] dB [A]	3,1 1,6 1,2 1,1 37,9
400	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m] V <sub>max</sub> [m/s] V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s] Δp [Pa] dB [A]	3,5 1,8 1,4 1,4 39,5
500	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m] V <sub>max</sub> [m/s] V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s] Δp [Pa] dB [A]	4,4 2,2 1,7 2,1 42,2

Typ	540/45
A <sub>ef</sub> [m <sup>2</sup> ]	0,0819

Q [m<sup>3</sup>/h]

600	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m] V <sub>max</sub> [m/s] V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s] Δp [Pa] dB [A]	5,3 2,7 2,0 3,0 44,4
700	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m] V <sub>max</sub> [m/s] V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s] Δp [Pa] dB [A]	6,2 3,1 2,4 4,1 46,3
800	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m] V <sub>max</sub> [m/s] V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s] Δp [Pa] dB [A]	7,1 3,6 2,7 5,3 47,9
900	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m] V <sub>max</sub> [m/s] V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s] Δp [Pa] dB [A]	8,0 4,0 3,1 6,7 49,4
1000	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m] V <sub>max</sub> [m/s] V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s] Δp [Pa] dB [A]	8,8 4,5 3,4 8,2 50,6
1100	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m] V <sub>max</sub> [m/s] V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s] Δp [Pa] dB [A]	9,7 4,9 3,8 9,9 51,8
1200	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m] V <sub>max</sub> [m/s] V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s] Δp [Pa] dB [A]	10,6 5,4 4,1 11,7 52,9

## Product marking AWR-1

### **AWR-1-alp-PK-595/540-RAL-SR/Ø-WMC**

	<b>Assembly:</b> WMC - central screws
	<b>Plenum box / diameter:</b> SR - plenum box SRP - plenum box with damper SRPw - plenum box with damper regulation inside SRIP - plenum box with damper and isolation SRIPw - plenum box with damper regulation inside and isolation Z - additional assembly elements
	<b>Surface finish:</b> Standard - RAL 9003
	<b>Dimensions:</b> External dimensions A/D - swirl diffuser
	<b>Panels:</b> PK - square panel PO - circular panel
<b>Materials:</b> Standard - black steel sheet alp - aluminum painted in RAL colour oc - galvanized steel ocp - galvanized steel painted in RAL colour	
<b>Type of diffusers</b>	

#### **Order's example:**

AWR-1-C-PK-595x540-SR/Ø160

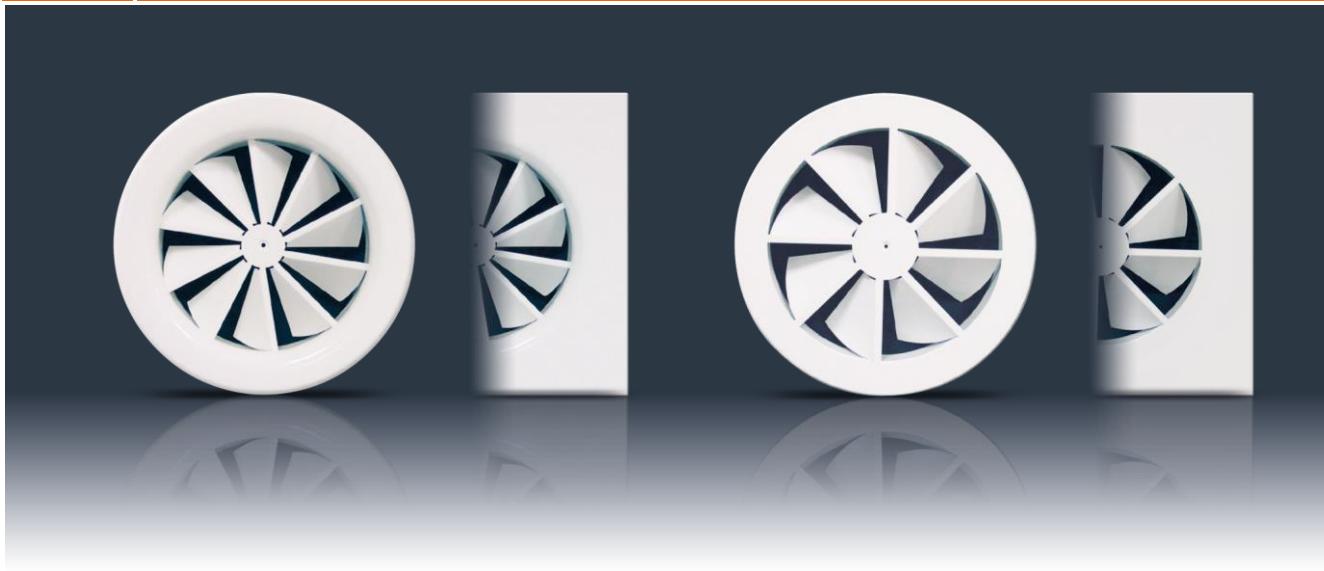
Swirl diffuser with circular neck C, Dimensions 595 supply diameter 540 with plenum box Ø160, standard RAL 9003.

If one does not write all details RDJ Klima will make standard one.

## 2.2.2.

## Circular swirl diffusers

AWR-2, AWR-2-K

**Use:**

Supply or air exhaust in low and medium pressure installation in non aggressive environment with relative humidity up to 70%. The air stream causes high air entrainment providing ventilation in rooms without draughts.

Recommend for cold air supply

**Assembly:**

On circular ducts. For plenum box central screw or ceiling system AWR-2-K.

**Construction:**

Made from steel profiles. Fixed blades.

**Material:**

Black steel

**Surface finish**

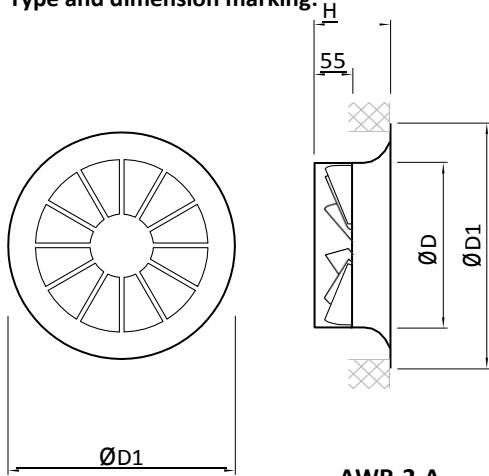
Standard RAL 9010. Other RAL colour on demand

**Air flow regulation:**

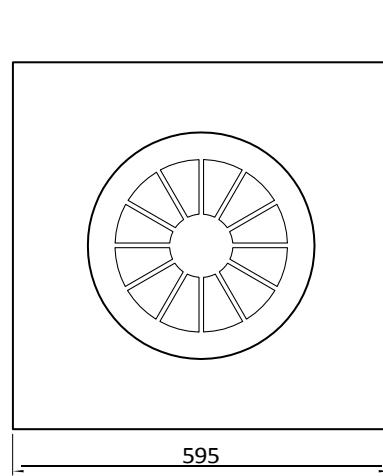
With damper in inlet of plenum box

**Certificates:**

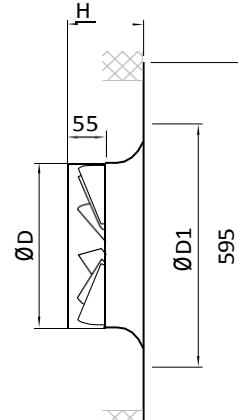
Hygienic certificate: BK/K/0926/01/2018

**Type and dimension marking:**

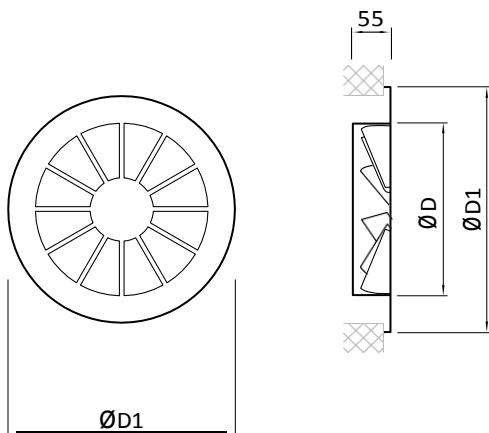
AWR-2-A



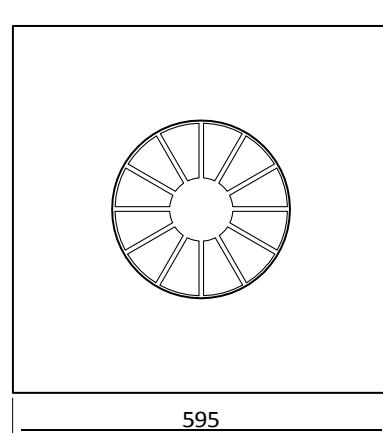
595



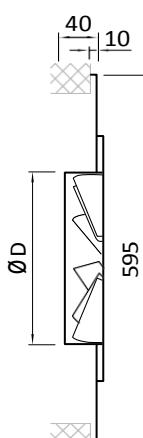
AWR-2-A-K



AWR-2-B



AWR-2-B-K



AWR-2-B-K

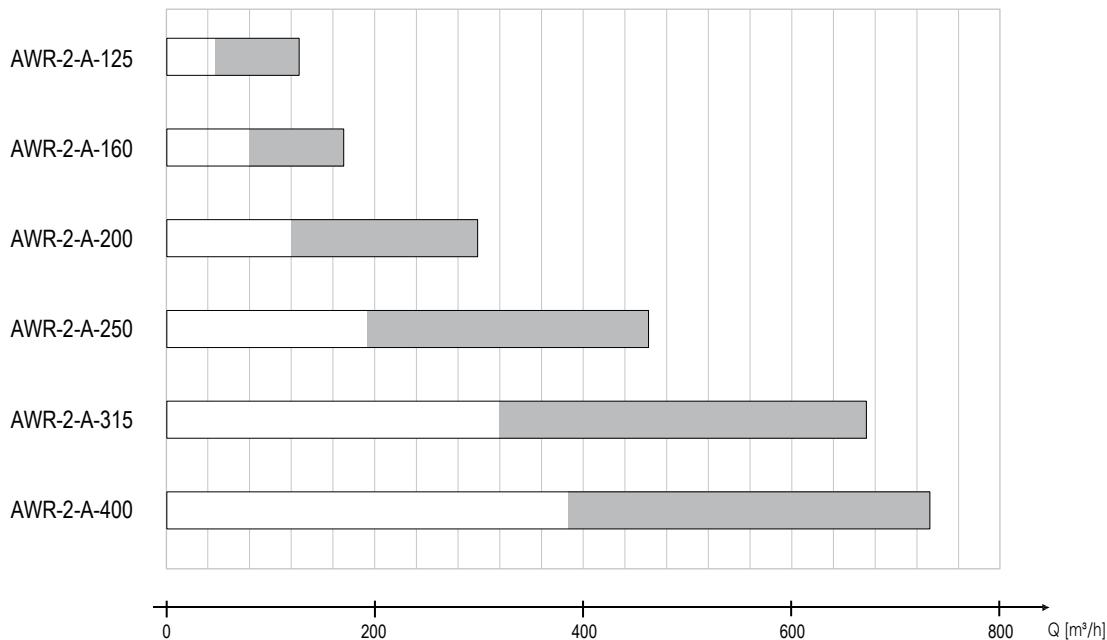
## Circular swirl diffusers AWR-2 – technical data

**Products range:**

Dimensions	AWR-2-A			AWR-2-B		
	Ø D	Ø D1	H	Ø D	Ø D1	
125	122	225	82	122	171	55
160	157	250		157	214	
200	197	300		197	264	
250	247	350		247	326	
315	312	415		312	404	
400	398	520		398	500	

**Select table AWR-2-A:**

Dimensions	Air stream Q [m³/h]	Pressure loss Δp [Pa]	Accustic level L <sub>WA</sub> [dB(A)]	Length L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]
125	60 - 130	20 - 90	<20 - 44	0,8 - 1,8
160	80 - 170	10 - 43	<20 - 45	0,8 - 1,7
200	120 - 300	9 - 50	<20 - 45	0,9 - 2,0
250	190 - 460	8 - 47	<20 - 45	1,4 - 2,6
315	320 - 670	9 - 37	<20 - 45	1,5 - 2,5
400	380-730	14 - 44	<20 - 45	1,8 - 3,0

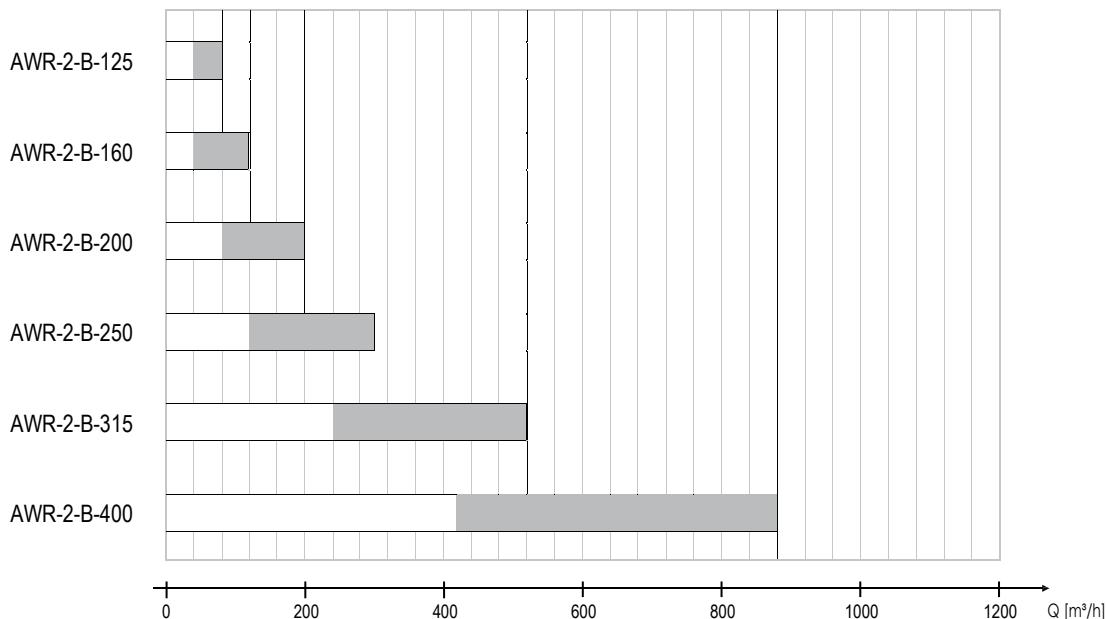
**Range of use AWR-2-A:**

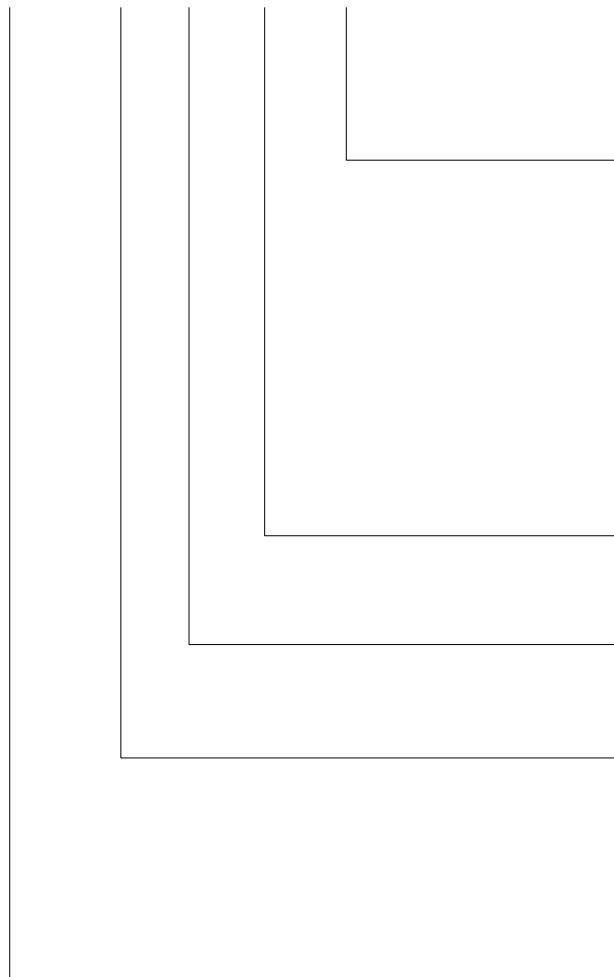
## Circular swirl diffuser AWR-2 – technical data

Select table AWR-2-B:

Wielkość	Strumień powietrza Q [ $\text{m}^3/\text{h}$ ]	Spadek ciśnienia $\Delta p$ [Pa]	Poziom hałasu $L_{WA}$ [dB(A)]	Zasięg poziomy $L_{0,2}$ [m]
125	30 - 90	5 - 36	<20 - 44	0,8 - 3,2
160	50 - 120	4 - 25	<20 - 45	1,2 - 3,1
200	90 - 210	6 - 31	<20 - 45	1,6 - 3,6
250	130 - 310	4 - 21	<20 - 45	2,2 - 4,5
315	250 - 520	6 - 26	<20 - 45	2,8 - 4,9
400	420 - 890	6 - 29	<20 - 45	3,6 - 6,0

Range of use AWR-2-B:



**Product marking AWR-2****AWR-2-A-K-Ø200-RAL-SR/Ø****Assamby:**

Standard - central screw

**Plenum box / diameter:**

- SR - plenum box
- SRP - plenum box with damper
- SRPw - plenum box with damper regulation inside
- SRIP - plenum box with damper and isolation
- SRIPw - plenum box with damper regulation inside and isolation
- Z - additional assamby elements

**Finish surface:**

Standard - RAL 9010

**Dimensions:**

Dimensions diameter Ø - circular swirl diffuser AWR-2

**Front pane:**

K - ceiling system 595x595

**Material:**

Standard - black steel sheet painted RAL 9010

**Type of diffusers****Przykład zamówienia:**

AWR-2-A-K-Ø200-SR/Ø160

Ceiling system diffuser Ø200, with plenum box Ø160, RAL 9010. If one does not write all details RDJ Klima will make standard one.

**Use:**

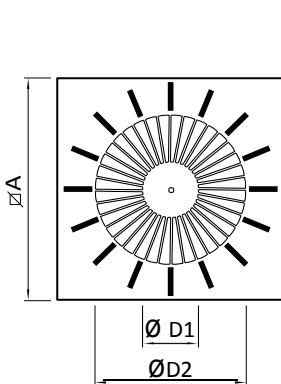
Supply or Exhaust in low and medium pressure installation in non aggressive environment with relative humidity up to 70%. Recommended for horizontal air supply in rooms up to approximately 4 m.

**Assembly:**

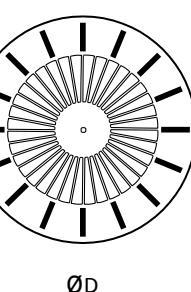
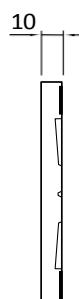
On rectangular ducts, in plenum box with central screw.

**Construction:**

Steel panel with pressed fixed blades and air outlet diameter  $\varnothing$  350 in square panel AWR-3-PK or circular AWR-3-PO, as well as radially placed vents (standard number of vents 16, 24 and 32),

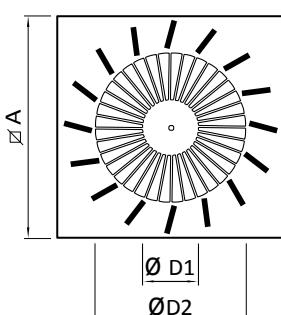
**Type and dimension marking:**

AWR-3-1-PK

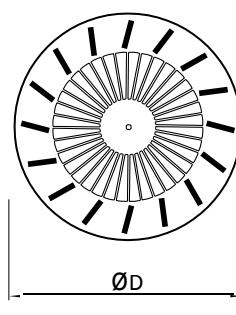
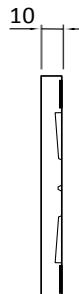


$\varnothing$ A	$\varnothing$ D1	$\varnothing$ D2	$\varnothing$ D
595		130	600
623		350	625

AWR-3-1-PO



AWR-3-2-PK

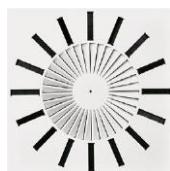
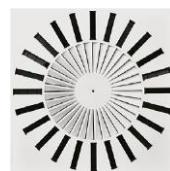
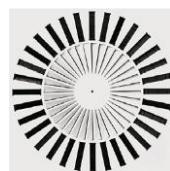
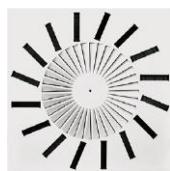
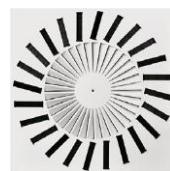
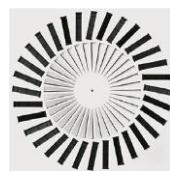
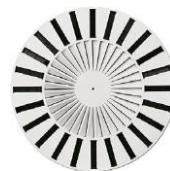
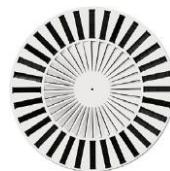


AWR-3-2-PO



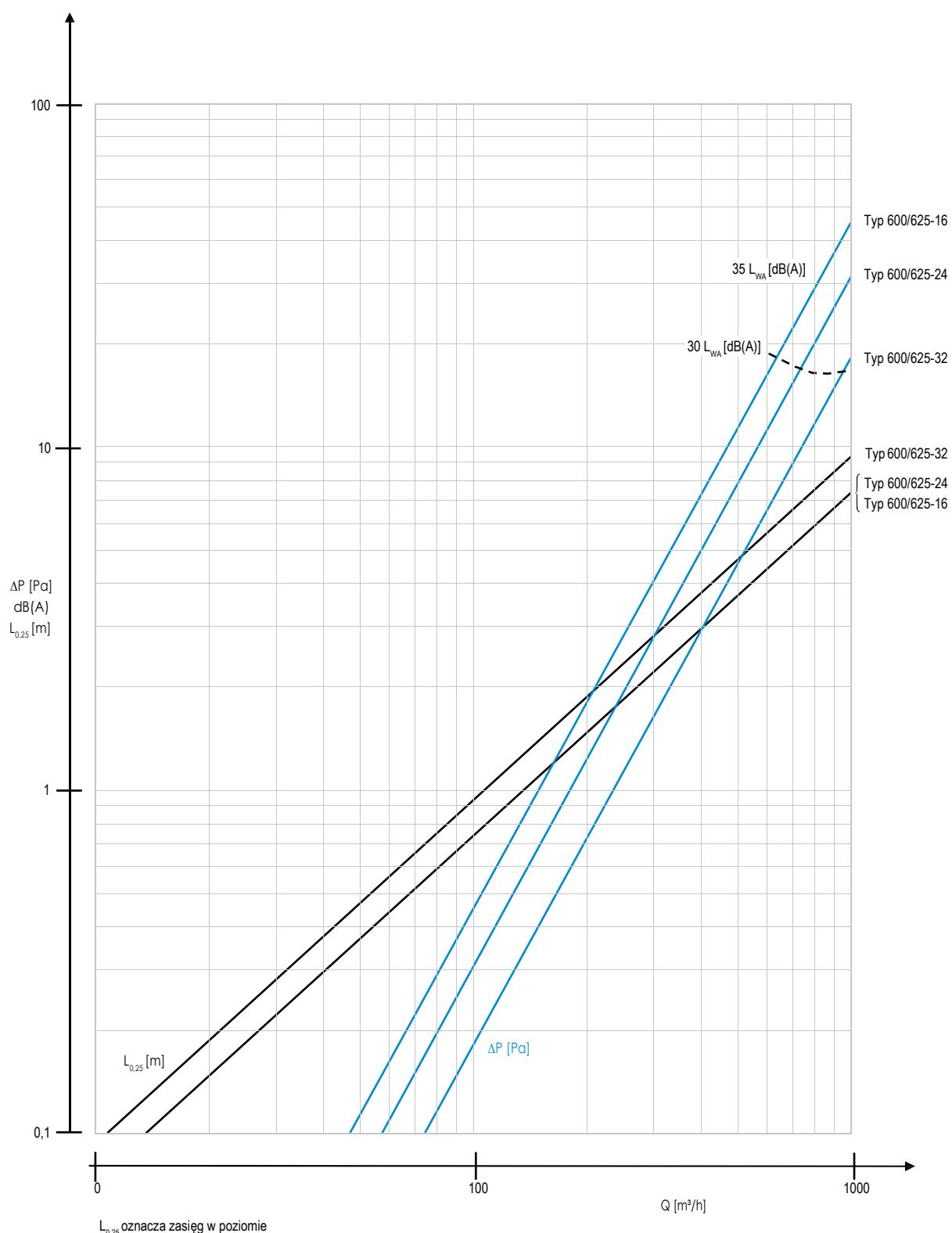
Typ	600/625-16	600/625-24	600/625-32
$A_{ef}$ (m <sup>2</sup> )	0,0438	0,0496	0,0708

$A_{ef}$  – free area of whole diffuser depends on plastic elements

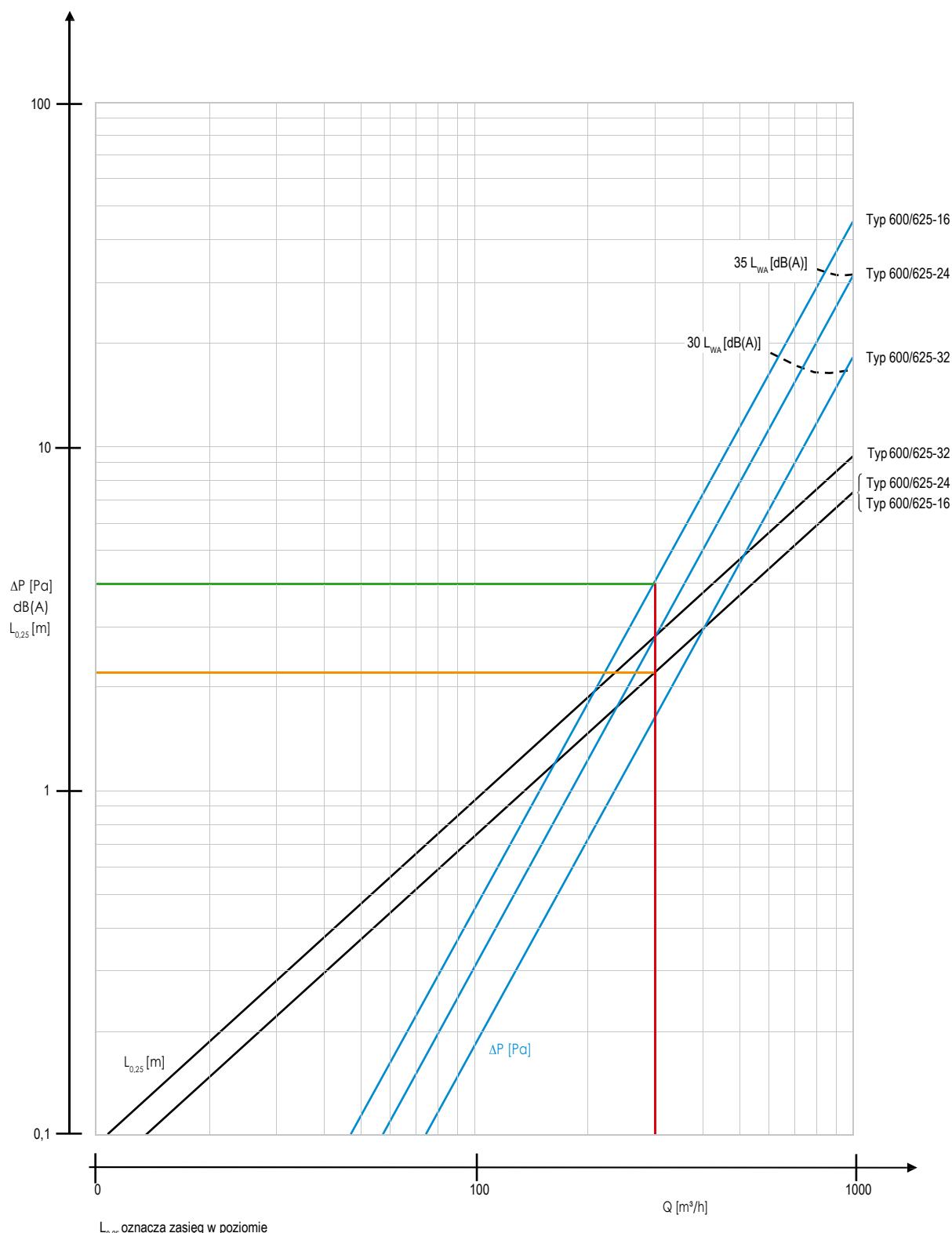
**Mixed swirl diffuser AWR-3 - variants**AWR-3-1-PK/600-16  
/625-16\*AWR-3-1-PK/600-24  
/625-24\*AWR-3-1-PK/600-32  
/625-32\*AWR-3-2-PK/600-16  
/625-16\*AWR-3-2-PK/600-24  
/625-24\*AWR-3-2-PK/600-32  
/625-32\*AWR-3-1-PO/600-16  
/625-16\*AWR-3-1-PO/600-24  
/625-24\*AWR-3-1-PO/600-32  
/625-32\*AWR-3-2-PO/600-16  
/625-16\*AWR-3-2-PO/600-24  
/625-24\*AWR-3-2-PO/600-32  
/625-32\*

\*) optional.

**Diagram for selection mixed swirl diffuser AWR-3-1-PK and AWR-3-2-PK  
(blades 45°)**



**Instruction of using diagram for selection mixed swirl diffuser AWR-3-1-PK and AWR-3-2-PK (blades 45°)**



**Example:**

The chart applies to the diffuser with adjustable blades set at 45°. Pressure losses shall be read from the vertical axis, characteristics are presented by blue lines. Stream range  $L_{0.25}=0.2$  also read from the horizontal axis, characteristics are presented by-diagonal black lines. Range types 600-16 and 600-24 virtually overlap each other and are represented by a single line

- Diffuser type 600-16
- Demand air outlet 300 m³/h
- Stream range 2.1 m/s
- Pressure loss at single diffuser 3.5 Pa
- Acoustic power level below 30 L<sub>WA</sub> [dB(A)]

## Table for selection mixed swirl diffuser AWR-3

Typ	600/625-16	600/625-24	600/625-32
A <sub>ef</sub> [m <sup>2</sup> ]	0,0438	0,0496	0,0708

Q [m<sup>3</sup>/h]

25	L <sub>0,25</sub> [m]	0,2	0,2	0,2
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	0,3	0,2	0,2
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	0,2	0,1	0,1
	Δp [Pa]	0,0	0,0	0,0
	L <sub>WA</sub> [dB(A)]	<30	<30	<30
50	L <sub>0,25</sub> [m]	0,4	0,4	0,5
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	0,5	0,4	0,3
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	0,3	0,3	0,2
	Δp [Pa]	0,1	0,1	0,0
	L <sub>WA</sub> [dB(A)]	<30	<30	<30
100	L <sub>0,25</sub> [m]	0,7	0,8	0,9
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	1,0	0,8	0,7
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	0,6	0,6	0,4
	Δp [Pa]	0,4	0,3	0,2
	L <sub>WA</sub> [dB(A)]	<30	<30	<30
150	L <sub>0,25</sub> [m]	1,1	1,1	1,4
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	1,5	1,3	1,0
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	1,0	0,8	0,6
	Δp [Pa]	1,0	0,7	0,4
	L <sub>WA</sub> [dB(A)]	<30	<30	<30
200	L <sub>0,25</sub> [m]	1,5	1,5	1,9
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	2,0	1,7	1,3
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	1,3	1,1	0,8
	Δp [Pa]	1,8	1,2	0,7
	L <sub>WA</sub> [dB(A)]	<30	<30	<30
250	L <sub>0,25</sub> [m]	1,8	1,9	2,3
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	2,5	2,1	1,7
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	1,6	1,4	1,0
	Δp [Pa]	2,8	1,9	1,1
	L <sub>WA</sub> [dB(A)]	<30	<30	<30
300	L <sub>0,25</sub> [m]	2,2	2,3	2,8
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	3,0	2,5	2,0
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	1,9	1,7	1,2
	Δp [Pa]	4,0	2,8	1,6
	L <sub>WA</sub> [dB(A)]	<30	<30	<30
350	L <sub>0,25</sub> [m]	2,6	2,7	3,2
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	3,5	2,9	2,3
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	2,2	2,0	1,4
	Δp [Pa]	5,5	3,8	2,2
	L <sub>WA</sub> [dB(A)]	<30	<30	<30
400	L <sub>0,25</sub> [m]	2,9	3,0	3,7
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	4,0	3,4	2,7
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	2,5	2,2	1,6
	Δp [Pa]	7,2	4,9	2,9
	L <sub>WA</sub> [dB(A)]	<30	<30	<30

Typ	600/625-16	600/625-24	600/625-32
A <sub>ef</sub> [m <sup>2</sup> ]	0,0438	0,0496	0,0708

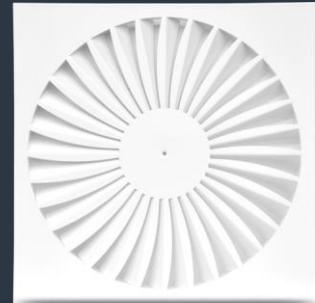
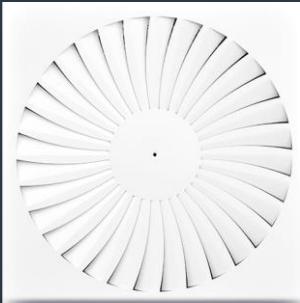
Q [m<sup>3</sup>/h]

500	L <sub>0,25</sub> [m]	3,7	3,8	4,6
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	5,0	4,2	3,3
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	3,2	2,8	2,0
	Δp [Pa]	11,2	7,7	4,5
	L <sub>WA</sub> [dB(A)]	<30	<30	<30
600	L <sub>0,25</sub> [m]	4,4	4,5	5,6
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	6,0	5,1	4,0
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	3,8	3,4	2,4
	Δp [Pa]	16,2	11,1	6,5
	L <sub>WA</sub> [dB(A)]	30	<30	<30
700	L <sub>0,25</sub> [m]	5,2	5,3	6,5
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	7,0	5,9	4,7
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	4,4	3,9	2,7
	Δp [Pa]	22,1	15,2	8,8
	L <sub>WA</sub> [dB(A)]	<35	30	<30
800	L <sub>0,25</sub> [m]	5,9	6,1	7,4
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	8,0	6,7	5,4
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	5,1	4,5	3,1
	Δp [Pa]	28,8	19,9	11,5
	L <sub>WA</sub> [dB(A)]	35	<35	<30
900	L <sub>0,25</sub> [m]	6,6	6,8	8,3
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	9,0	7,6	6,0
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	5,7	5,0	3,5
	Δp [Pa]	36,5	25,2	14,6
	L <sub>WA</sub> [dB(A)]	<40	<35	30
1000	L <sub>0,25</sub> [m]	7,4	7,6	9,3
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	10,0	8,4	6,7
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	6,3	5,6	3,9
	Δp [Pa]	45,1	31,1	18,0
	L <sub>WA</sub> [dB(A)]	40	35	<35
1100	L <sub>0,25</sub> [m]	8,1	8,3	10,2
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	11,0	9,3	7,4
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	7,0	6,2	4,3
	Δp [Pa]	54,6	37,7	21,8
	L <sub>WA</sub> [dB(A)]	>40	<40	35
1200	L <sub>0,25</sub> [m]	8,8	9,1	11,1
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	12,0	10,1	8,0
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	7,6	6,7	4,7
	Δp [Pa]	64,9	44,9	26,0
	L <sub>WA</sub> [dB(A)]	>40	40	<40

## 2.2.4.

## Swirl diffuser

AWR-4

**Use:**

Supply or exhaust in low and medium pressure installation in non aggressive environment with relative humidity up to 70%. Recommended for horizontal air supply in rooms up to approximately 4 m

**Assembly:**

For rectangular ducts or plenum box, assembly by sentinel screw.

**Construction:**

Steel panel with fixed blades, two supply diameters Ø 350, Ø540 in square panel AWR-4-PK or circular one AWR-4-PO

without or with circular neck C.C=30 mm.

**Material:**

blacha czarna, ocynkowana lub aluminium.

**Surface finish:**

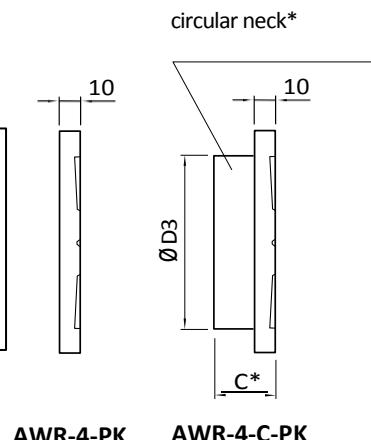
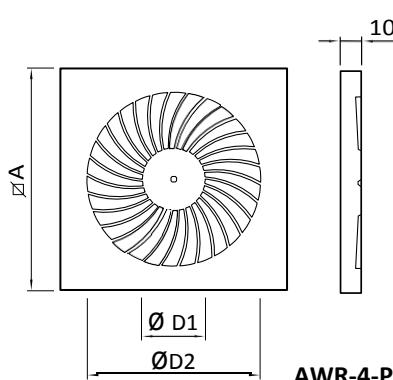
RAL 9003 white powder coat or other RAL colour according to RAL catalogue on demand.

**Air flow regulation:**

za pomocą przepustnicy jednopłaszczyznowej na wlocie do skrzynki rozprężnej SR.

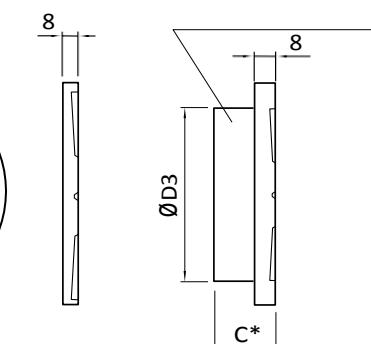
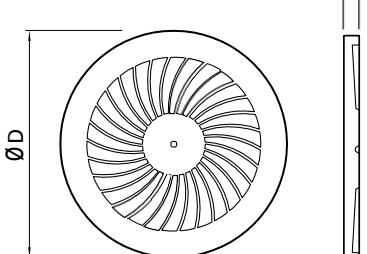
**Certificates:**

Hygienic certificate: BK/K/0926/01/2018

**Type and dimension marking:**


AWR-4-C-PK

circular neck\*



AWR-4-PO

AWR-4-C-PO

**AWR-4 Products range:**

Dimensions		Air supplu diameter		Diameter C	Diameter circular neck C	Blades arc		
A	Ø D	Ø D1	Ø D2	Ø D3	z	bez	30°	45°
398	-	120	350	355	X	X	X	X
-	455				X	X	X	X
469	-				X	X	X	X
498	-				X	X	X	X
-	500				X	X	X	X
595	-				X	X	X	X
-	600				X	X	X	X
623	-				X	X	X	-
-	625				X	X	X	-
595	-				X	X	X	X
-	600	180	540	545	X	-	X	X
623	-				X	X	X	-
-	625				X	-	X	-
650	-				X	X	X	-
-	655				X	-	X	-

\*) it's recommend for use without plenum box to get a right stream of air see page - 113

## Diagram for selection swirl diffusers AWR-4-PK/PO

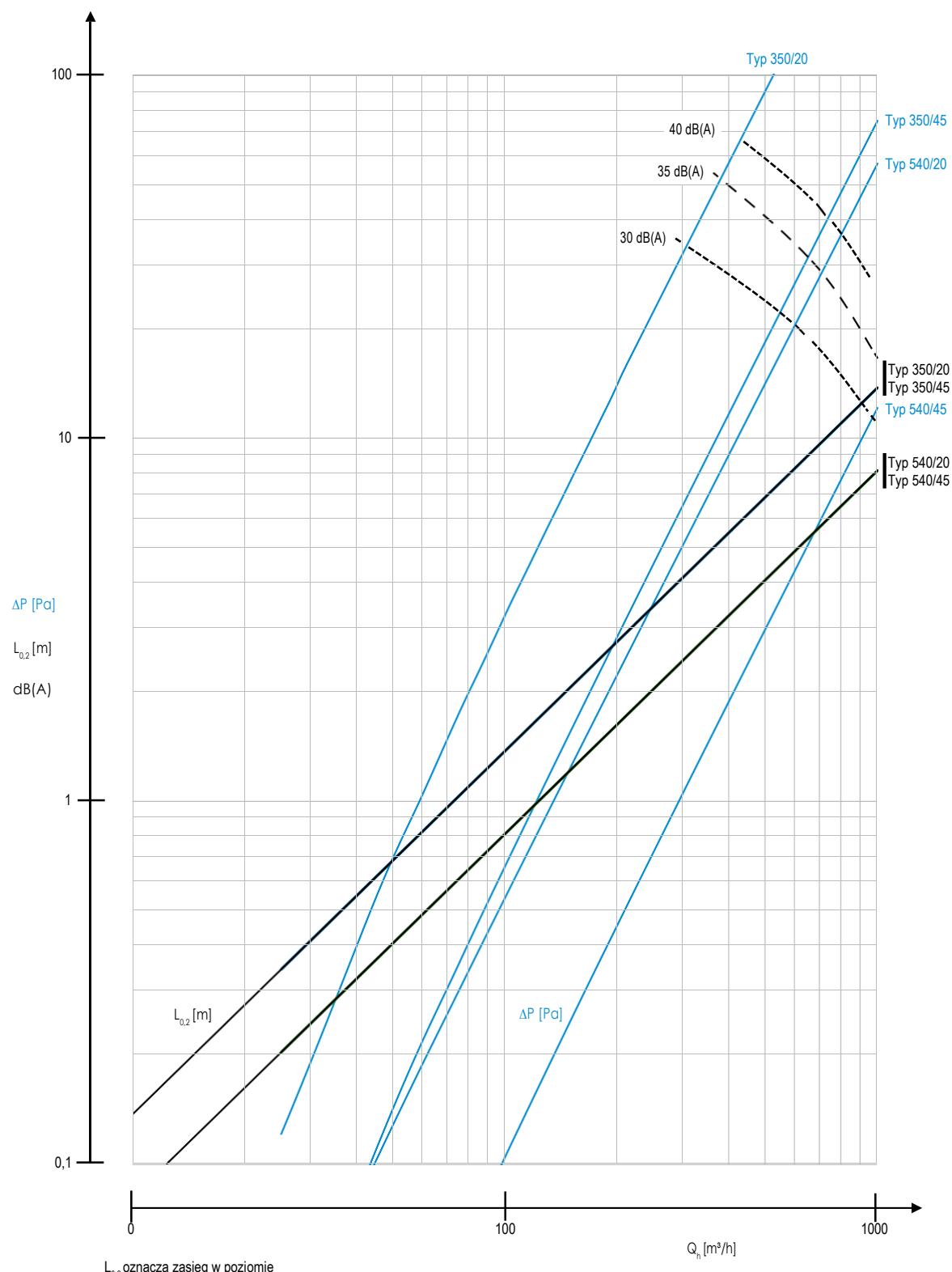
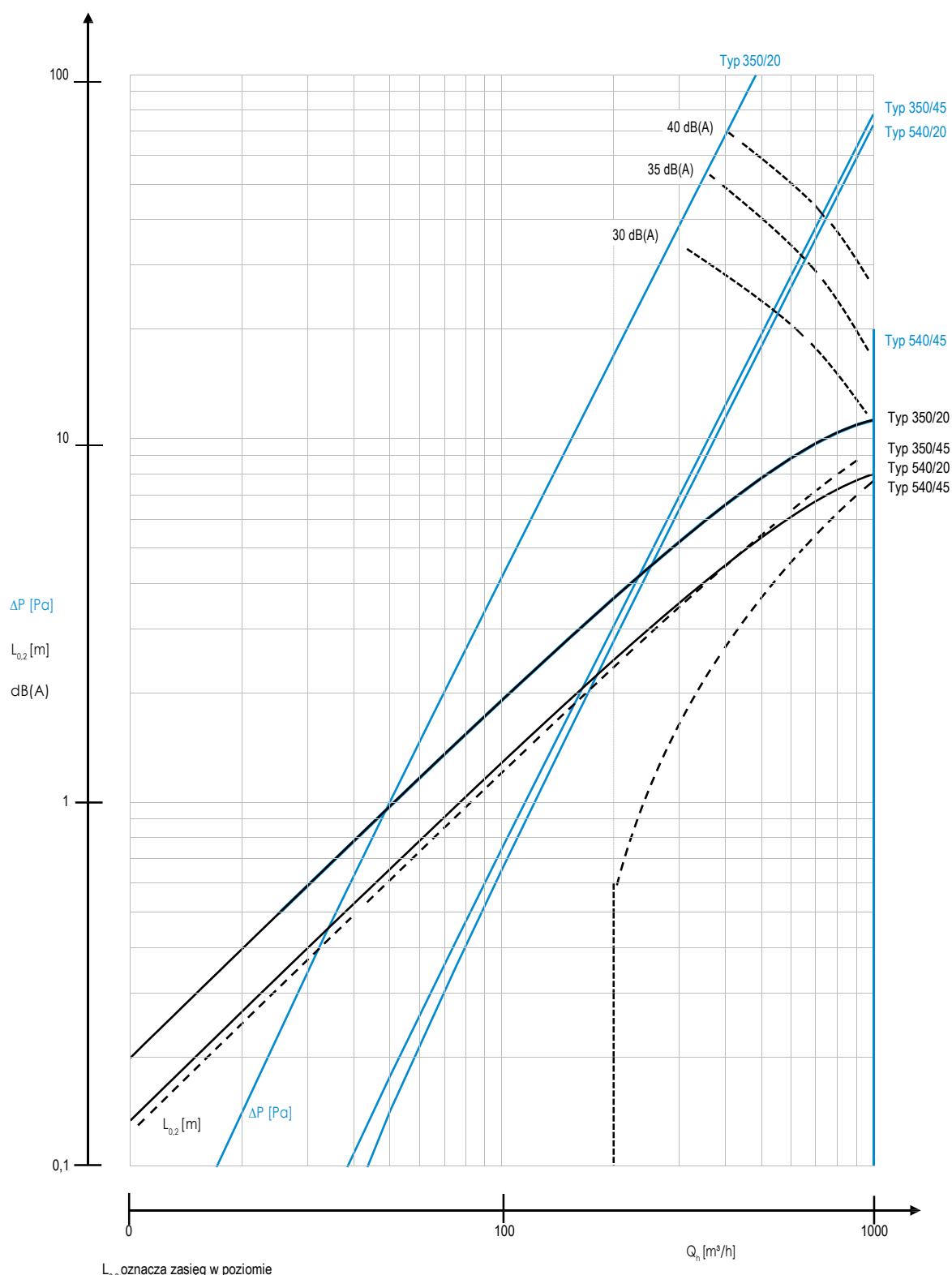
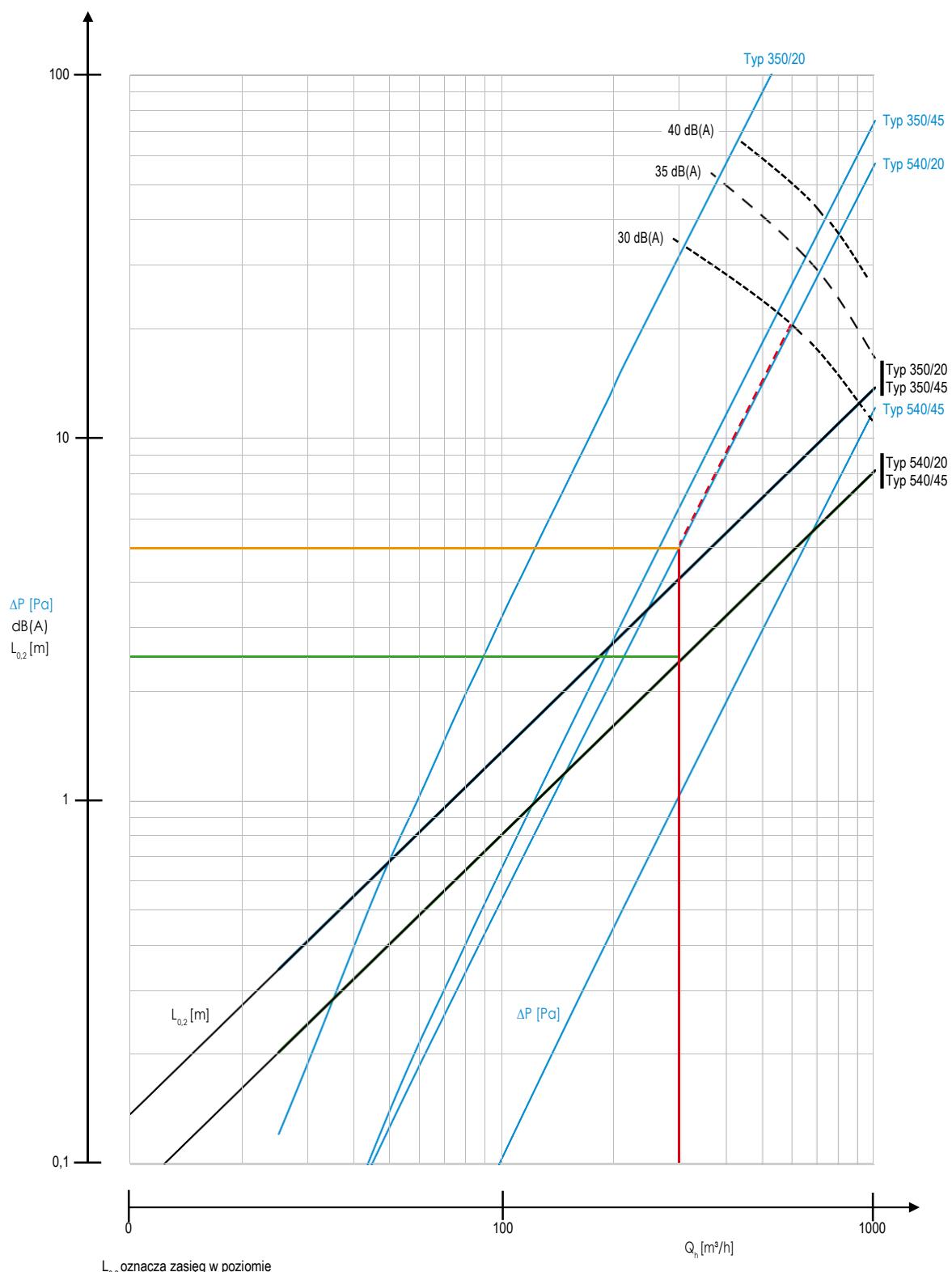


Diagram for selection swirl diffusers AWR-4-C-PK/PO (with circular neck C)



**Instruction of using diagram for selection swirl diffusers AWR-4-PK/PO**



Example of: AWR-4-PK/540/45:

- Zadany wydatek  $Q_h = 300 \text{ m}^3/\text{h}$  - prowadzimy pionową linię do przecięcia z ukośnymi liniami typu 540/45. **Jedna z linii odpowiada za charakterystkę straty ciśnienia  $\Delta P$ , druga za charakterystykę zasięgu strumienia o prędkości 0,2 m/s.**
- Na poziomej osi odczytujemy stratę ciśnienia –  $\Delta P = 5 \text{ Pa}$  oraz zasięg  $L_{v=0,2} = 2,4$ .
- **Wzdłuż ukośnej linii charakterystiki straty ciśnienia sprawdzamy poziom ciśnienia akustycznego.** W tym przypadku jest on poniżej 30 dB(A).

Table for selection swirl diffusers AWR-4-PK/PO

Typ	350/20	350/45	540/20	540/45
A <sub>ef</sub> [m <sup>2</sup> ]	0,0143	0,0275	0,0346	0,0673

Q [m<sup>3</sup>/h]

25	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	0,3	0,3	0,2	0,2
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	0,7	0,3	0,3	0,1
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	0,5	0,3	0,2	0,1
	Δp [Pa]	0,1	0,0	0,0	0,0
	dB [A]	<20	<20	<20	<20
50	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	0,7	0,7	0,4	0,4
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	1,4	0,7	0,6	0,3
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	1,0	0,5	0,4	0,2
	Δp [Pa]	0,7	0,1	0,1	0,0
	dB [A]	<20	<20	<20	<20
75	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	1,0	1,0	0,6	0,6
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	2,1	1,0	0,9	0,4
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	1,5	0,8	0,6	0,3
	Δp [Pa]	1,7	0,4	0,3	0,1
	dB [A]	<20	<20	<20	<20
100	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	1,4	1,4	0,8	0,8
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	2,7	1,4	1,2	0,6
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	2,0	1,0	0,8	0,4
	Δp [Pa]	3,2	0,7	0,5	0,1
	dB [A]	<20	<20	<20	<20
150	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	2,1	2,1	1,2	1,2
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	4,1	2,1	1,8	0,8
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	3,0	1,5	1,2	0,6
	Δp [Pa]	7,5	1,6	1,2	0,2
	dB [A]	<20	<20	<20	<20
200	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	2,7	2,7	1,6	1,6
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	5,5	2,7	2,4	1,1
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	3,9	2,0	1,6	0,8
	Δp [Pa]	13,6	2,8	2,2	0,5
	dB [A]	<20	<20	<20	<20
250	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	3,4	3,4	2,0	2,0
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	6,9	3,4	2,9	1,4
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	4,9	2,6	2,0	1,0
	Δp [Pa]	21,6	4,5	3,5	0,7
	dB [A]	22	<20	<20	<20
300	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	4,1	4,1	2,4	2,4
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	8,2	4,1	3,5	1,7
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	5,9	3,1	2,5	1,3
	Δp [Pa]	31,3	6,5	5,1	1,0
	dB [A]	27	<20	<20	<20

Typ	350/20	350/45	540/20	540/45
A <sub>ef</sub> [m <sup>2</sup> ]	0,0143	0,0275	0,0346	0,0673

Q [m<sup>3</sup>/h]

350	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	4,8	4,8	2,8	2,8
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	9,6	4,8	4,1	1,9
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	6,9	3,6	2,9	1,5
	Δp [Pa]	42,8	8,9	6,9	1,4
	dB [A]	32	20	<20	<20
400	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	5,5	5,5	3,2	3,2
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	11,0	5,5	4,7	2,2
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	7,9	4,1	3,3	1,7
	Δp [Pa]	56,2	11,7	9,0	1,9
	dB [A]	36	23	20	<20
500	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	6,9	6,9	4,1	4,1
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	13,7	6,9	5,9	2,8
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	9,9	5,1	4,1	2,1
	Δp [Pa]	88,3	18,4	14,1	3,0
	dB [A]	43	30	27	<20
600	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	8,2	8,2	4,9	4,9
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	16,5	8,2	7,1	3,3
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	11,8	6,1	4,9	2,5
	Δp [Pa]	127,7	26,6	20,4	4,3
	dB [A]	49	35	32	<20
700	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	9,6	9,6	5,7	5,7
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	19,2	9,6	8,3	3,9
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	13,8	7,2	5,7	2,9
	Δp [Pa]	174,3	36,3	27,8	5,9
	dB [A]	54	40	37	22
800	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	11,0	11,0	6,5	6,5
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	21,9	11,0	9,4	4,4
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	15,8	8,2	6,5	3,3
	Δp [Pa]	228,1	47,6	36,3	7,7
	dB [A]	58	44	41	26
900	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	12,3	12,3	7,3	7,3
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	24,7	12,3	10,6	5,0
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	17,8	9,2	7,4	3,9
	Δp [Pa]	289,2	60,3	46,0	9,7
	dB [A]	62	48	45	30
1000	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	13,7	13,7	8,1	8,1
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	27,4	13,7	11,8	5,5
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	19,7	10,2	8,2	4,2
	Δp [Pa]	357,5	74,6	56,8	12,1
	dB [A]	65	51	48	33

**Table for selection swirl diffusers AWR-4-C-PK/PO (with circular neck C)**

Typ	350/20	350/45	540/20	540/45
A <sub>ef</sub> [m <sup>2</sup> ]	0,0121	0,0259	0,0293	0,0624

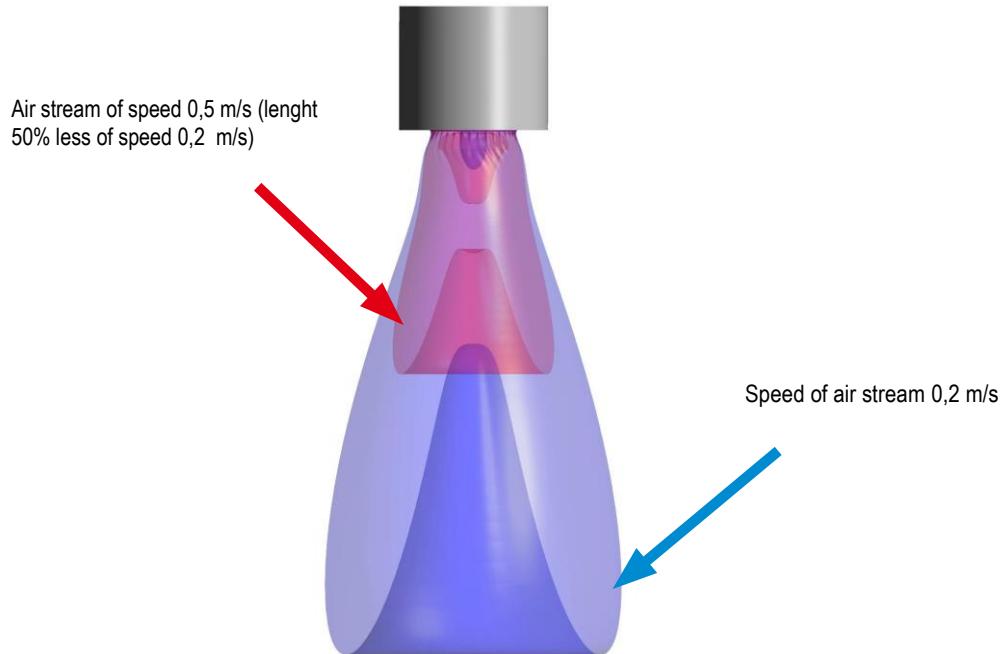
Q [m<sup>3</sup>/h]

25	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	0,5	0,3	0,3	0,0
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	0,8	0,3	0,3	0,1
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	0,6	0,3	0,2	0,1
	Δp [Pa]	0,2	0,0	0,0	0,0
	dB [A]	<20	<20	<20	<20
50	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	1,0	0,7	0,6	0,0
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	1,6	0,7	0,7	0,3
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	1,2	0,5	0,5	0,2
	Δp [Pa]	1,0	0,2	0,1	0,0
	dB [A]	<20	<20	<20	<20
75	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	1,4	1,0	0,9	0,0
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	2,5	1,0	1,0	0,4
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	1,8	0,8	0,7	0,3
	Δp [Pa]	2,3	0,4	0,4	0,1
	dB [A]	<20	<20	<20	<20
100	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	1,9	1,3	1,2	0,0
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	3,3	1,3	1,3	0,5
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	2,3	1,1	1,0	0,4
	Δp [Pa]	4,2	0,7	0,7	0,1
	dB [A]	<20	<20	<20	<20
150	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	2,8	1,9	1,8	0,0
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	4,9	2,0	2,0	0,8
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	3,5	1,6	1,5	0,7
	Δp [Pa]	9,7	1,7	1,5	0,3
	dB [A]	<20	<20	<20	<20
200	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	3,6	2,5	2,4	0,5
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	6,6	2,6	2,7	1,1
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	4,7	2,2	2,0	0,9
	Δp [Pa]	17,5	3,1	2,8	0,5
	dB [A]	<20	<20	<20	<20
250	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	4,4	3,0	2,9	1,1
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	8,2	3,3	3,4	1,4
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	5,9	2,7	2,4	1,1
	Δp [Pa]	27,4	4,8	4,4	0,8
	dB [A]	22	<20	<20	<20
300	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	5,2	3,5	3,4	1,6
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	9,9	4,0	4,0	1,6
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	7,0	3,2	2,9	1,3
	Δp [Pa]	39,6	6,9	6,4	1,2
	dB [A]	27	<20	<20	<20

Typ	350/20	350/45	540/20	540/45
A <sub>ef</sub> [m <sup>2</sup> ]	0,0121	0,0259	0,0293	0,0624

Q [m<sup>3</sup>/h]

350	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	5,9	4,0	4,0	2,2
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	11,5	4,6	4,7	1,9
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	8,2	3,8	3,4	1,6
	Δp [Pa]	54,1	9,5	8,7	1,6
	dB [A]	32	20	<20	<20
400	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	6,6	4,5	4,5	2,7
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	13,2	5,3	5,4	2,2
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	9,4	4,3	3,9	1,8
	Δp [Pa]	70,8	12,4	11,4	2,1
	dB [A]	36	23	20	<20
500	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	7,8	5,3	5,4	3,7
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	16,5	6,6	6,7	2,7
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	11,7	5,4	4,9	2,2
	Δp [Pa]	110,9	19,4	18,0	3,2
	dB [A]	43	30	27	<20
600	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	8,8	6,1	6,3	4,6
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	19,8	7,9	8,0	3,3
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	14,1	6,5	5,9	2,7
	Δp [Pa]	160,0	28,0	26,0	4,7
	dB [A]	49	35	32	<20
700	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	9,7	6,7	7,2	5,4
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	23,0	9,2	9,4	3,8
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	16,4	7,5	6,8	3,1
	Δp [Pa]	218,0	38,1	35,5	6,4
	dB [A]	54	40	37	23
800	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	10,4	7,2	8,0	6,2
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	26,3	10,6	10,7	4,4
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	18,8	8,6	7,8	3,6
	Δp [Pa]	285,0	49,8	46,5	8,3
	dB [A]	58	44	41	26
900	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	10,9	7,7	8,7	7,0
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	29,6	11,9	12,1	4,9
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	21,1	9,7	8,8	4,0
	Δp [Pa]	361,0	63,1	58,9	10,5
	dB [A]	62	48	45	31
1000	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	11,2	8,0	9,4	7,6
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	32,9	13,2	13,4	5,4
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	23,5	10,8	9,8	4,5
	Δp [Pa]	445,9	77,9	72,8	13,0
	dB [A]	65	51	48	35

**Influence of circular neck C for air stream AWR-4****1. Dimensions C = 8 mm (without circular neck) or C = 30 mm with circular neck****2. Dimensions C = 50/100\***

mm



\* only for AWR-4 540/45

## Product marking AWR-3, AWR-4

**AWR-3/4-alp-PK-595/540-RAL-SR/Ø-WMC****Assambly:**

WMC - central screw

**Plenum box / diameter:**

SR - Plenum box

SRP - plenum box with damper

SRPw - plenum box with damper regulation inside

SRIP - plenum box with damper and isolation

SRIPw - plenum box with damper regulation inside and isolation

Z - additional assambly elements

**Surface finish:**

Standard - RAL 9003

**Dimensions:**

External dimension A/D - swirl diffusers

**Panels:**

PK - square panel

PO - round panel

**Material:**

Standard - black steel sheet

alp - aluminum painted in RAL colour

oc - galvanized steel

ocp - galvanized steel painted RAL colour

**type of diffusers****Order's example:**

AWR-4-C-PK-595x595/540-SR/Ø160

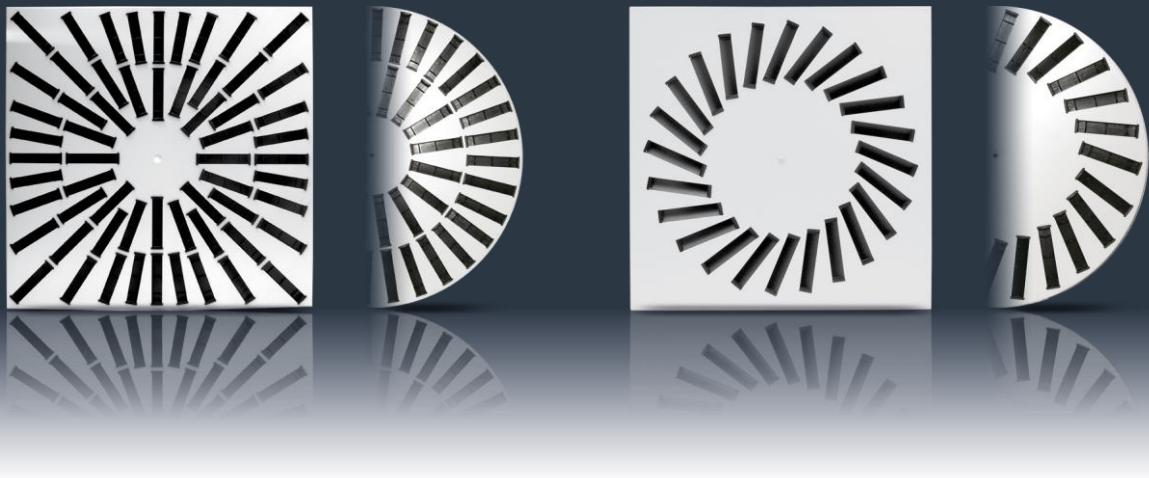
Swirl diffuser with circular neck C, Dimensions 595 supply diameter 540 with plenum box Ø160, central screw, RAL 9003.

If one does not write all details RDJ Klima will make standard one.

## 2.2.5.

## Directional diffuser with plastic blades

AWK-1, AWK-2

**Use:**

Supply or exhaust in medium and low pressure systems in a non aggressive environment with humidity up to 70%.

**Assembly:**

Rectangular ducts in plenum box. Assembly by central screw.

**Construction:**

Radially arranged slots (8, 16, 24, 28, 36, 48 or 84) provide even air stream distribution. It is possible to guide the air stream into different directions depending on the setting of the plastic blades.. Standard blade colours – black, white on demand.

**Material:**

Black steel sheet, galvanized steel, aluminum (models PK i PO), stainless steel (model PK).

**Surface finish**

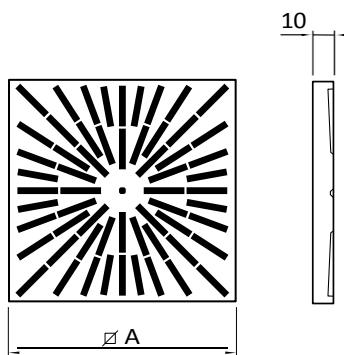
RAL 9003 white powder coat or other RAL colour according to RAL catalogue on demand.

**Air flow regulation:**

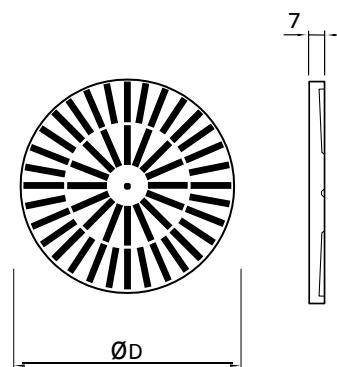
By damper in the inlet of plenum box.

**Certificates:**

Hygienic certificate: BK/K/0926/01/2018

**Type and dimension marking:**

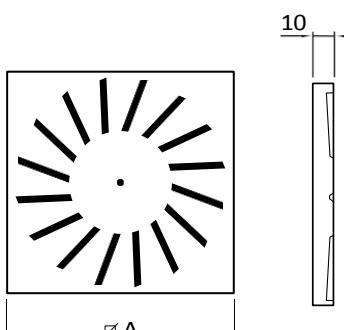
AWK-1-PK



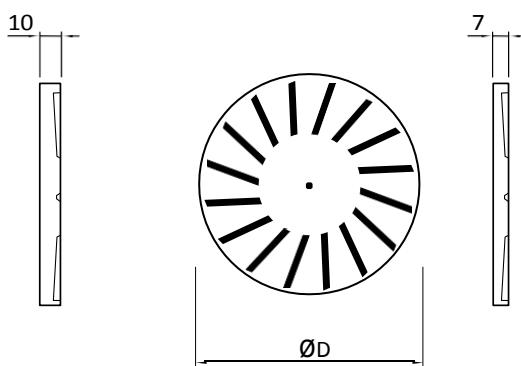
AWK-1-PO

**Products range:**

Typ	$\square$ A	$\varnothing$ D
310	310	310
400	398	400
500	498	500
600	595	600
625	623	623
800	800	800

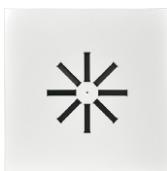


AWK-2-PK



AWK-2-PO

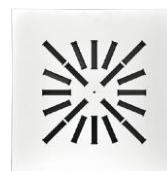
## Directional diffusers with plastic blades AWK-1-PK, AWK-2-PK - variandy



**AWK-1-PK/310-8**  
/400-8, /500-8, /600-8, /625-8



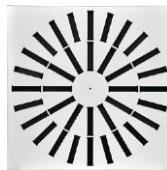
**AWK-1-PK/400-16**  
/500-16, /600-16, /625-16, /800-16



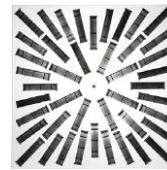
**AWK-1-PK/400-20**  
/500-20, /600-20, /625-20, /800-20



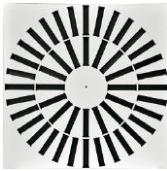
**AWK-1-PK/500-24**  
/600-24, /625-24, /800-24



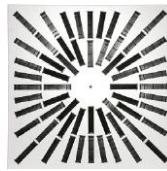
**AWK-1-PK/600-36**  
/625-36, 800-36



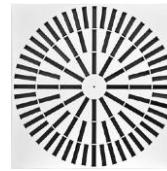
**AWK-1-PK/500-44**  
/600-44, /625-44, /800-44



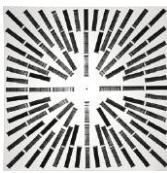
**AWK-1-PK/625-48**  
/800-48



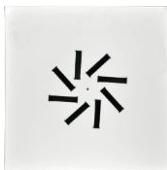
**AWK-1-PK/600-60**  
/625-60, /800-60



**AWK-1-PK/800-84**



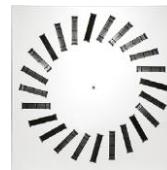
**AWK-1-PK/800-108**



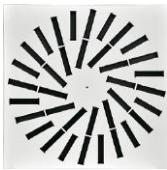
**AWK-2-PK/310-8**  
/400-8, /500-8, /600-8, /625-8



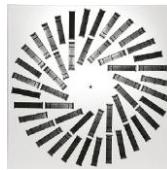
**AWK-2-PK/400-16**  
/500-16, /600-16, /625-16, /800-16



**AWK-2-PK/500-24**  
/600-24, /625-24, /800-24



**AWK-2-PK/600-36**  
/625-36, /800-36



**AWK-2-PK/600-48**  
/625-48, /800-48

**Directional swirl diffuser AWK-1-PO, AWK-2-PO - variandy**

**AWK-1-PO/310-8**  
/400-8, /500-8, 600-8, /625-8



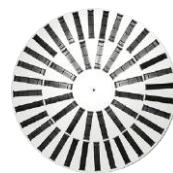
**AWK-1-PO/400-16**  
/500-16, /600-16, /625-16, /800-16



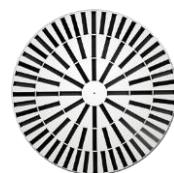
**AWK-1-PO/500-24**  
/600-24, /625-24, /800-24



**AWK-1-PO/600-36**  
/625-36, /800-36



**AWK-1-PO/600-48**  
/625-48, /800-48



**AWK-1-PO/800-84**



**AWK-2-PO/310-8**  
/400-8, /500-8, /600-8, /625-8



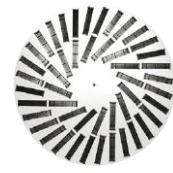
**AWK-2-PO/400-16**  
/500-16, /600-16, /625-16, /800-16



**AWK-2-PO/500-24**  
/600-24, /625-24, /800-24



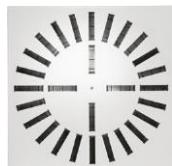
**AWK-2-PO/600-36**  
/625-36, /800-36



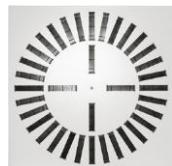
**AWK-2-PO/600-48**  
/625-48, /800-48

**Directional swirl diffuser AWK-1, AWK-2  
- non-standard variants**

AWK-PK/600/A-20



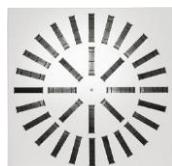
AWK-PK/600/A-28



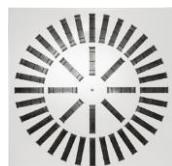
AWK-PK/600/A-36



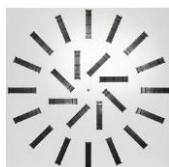
AWK-PK/600/B-24



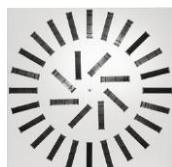
AWK-PK/600/B-32



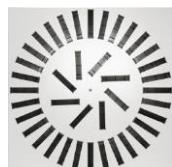
AWK-PK/600/B-40



AWK-PK/600/C-24



AWK-PK/600/C-32



AWK-PK/600/C-40



AWK-PK/600/D-32



AWK-PK/600/D-36



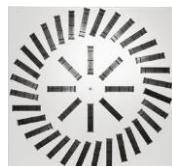
AWK-PK/800/D-88



AWK-PK/600/E-32



AWK-PK/600/E-36



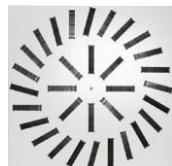
AWK-PK/600/E-40



AWK-PK/600/F-24



AWK-PK/600/F-28



AWK-PK/600/F-32

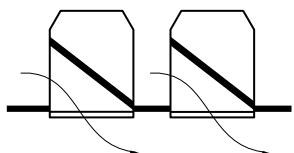
**UWAGA!**

Powyższe Diffusers mogą być wykonane w panelu okrągłym PO za wyjątkiem AWK-D.

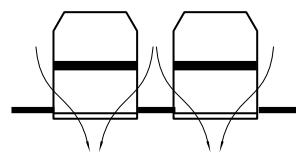
## Directional swirl diffusers AWK-1 i AWK-2 - technical data

## Blades positions:

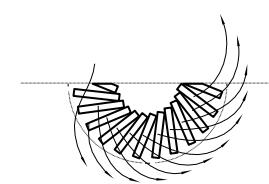
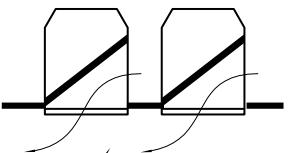
Left swirl



Vertical position

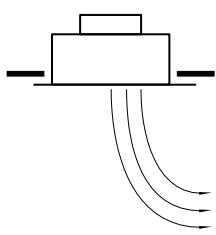


Right swirl

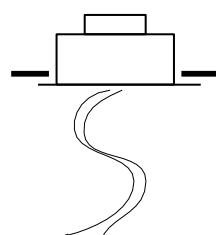


## The supply direction:

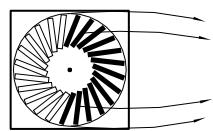
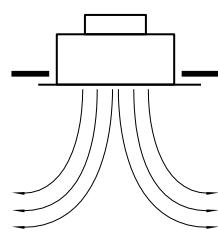
One-side



Vertical

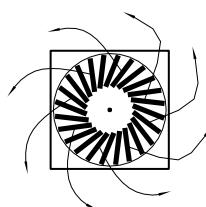


Two-side

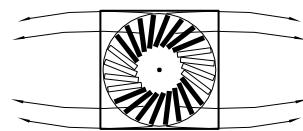


Blades set in half to the left and the other half to the right

All blades set on vertical swirl

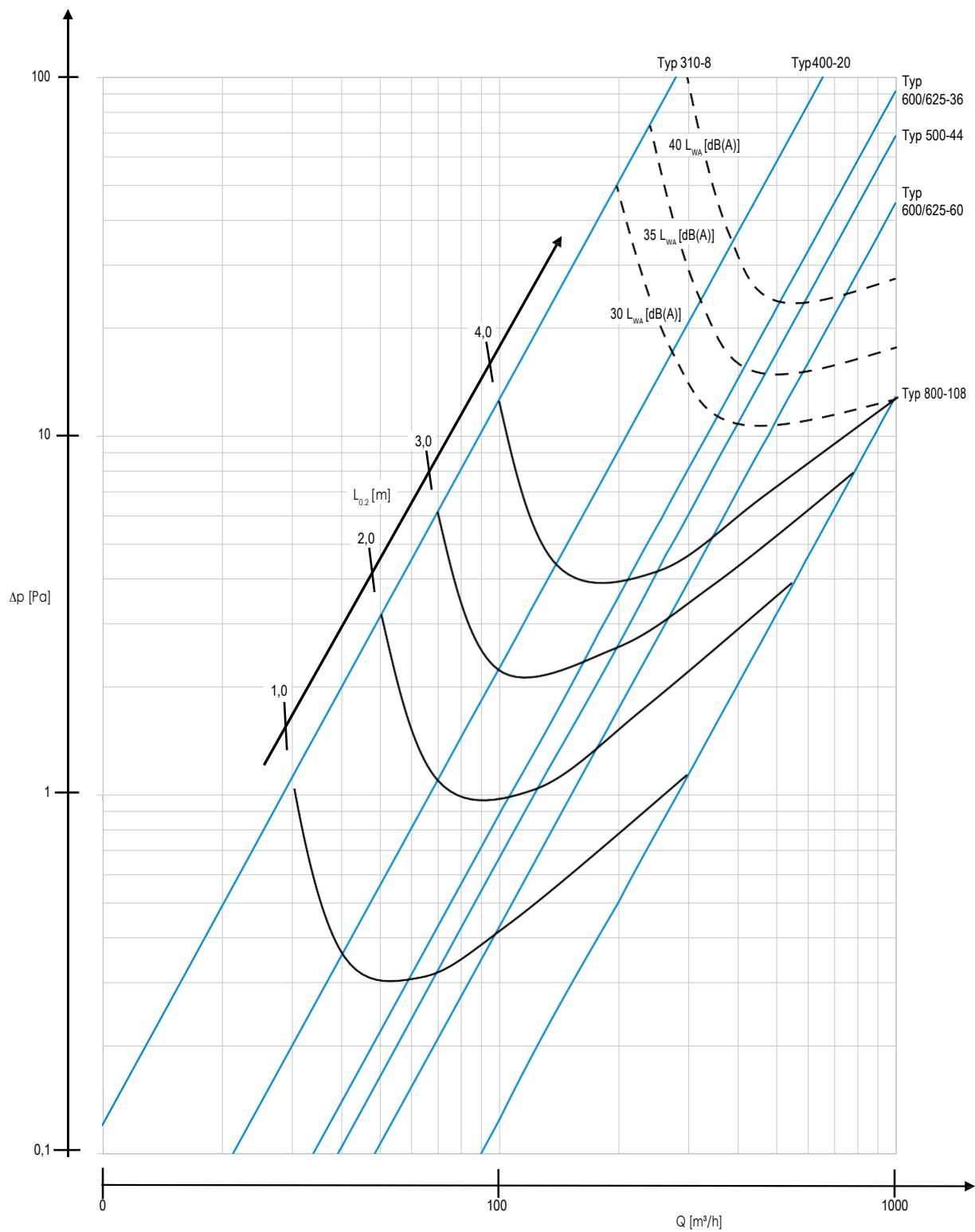


Blades in opposing quarters set to the left and to the right



**Diagram for directional swirl diffuser AWK-1 square panel  
(horizontal blades set)**

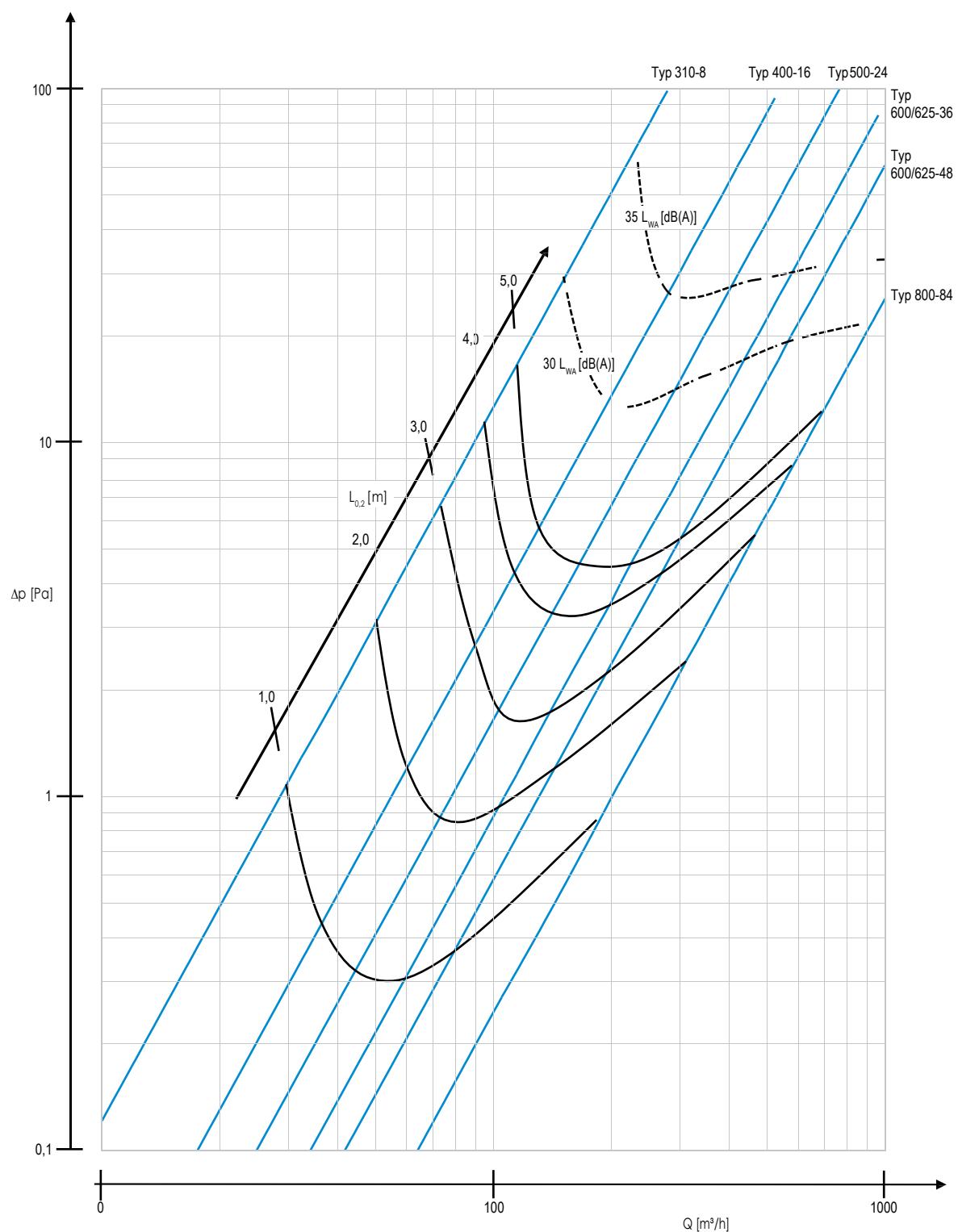
Relation of pressure loss ( $\Delta p$ ), a range of velocity stream  $V=0,25 \text{ m/s}$  ( $L_{0,2}$ ) and a level of acoustic power ( $L_{WA}$ ) from air stream volume (Q).



$L_{0,2}$  oznacza zasięg w pionie

**Diagra for directional swirl diffusers AWK-1 round and square panel  
(horizontal blades set)**

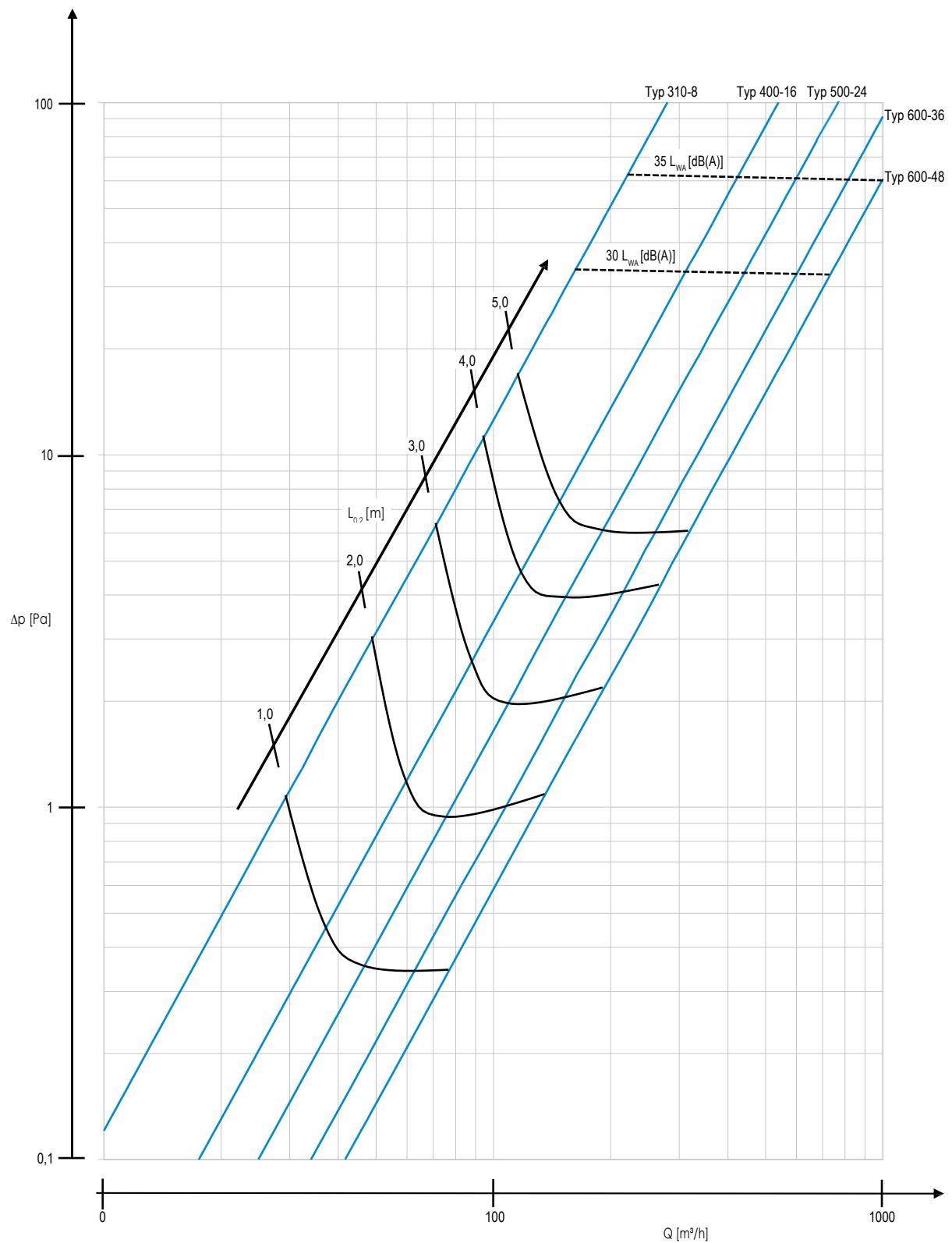
Relation of pressure loss ( $\Delta p$ ), a range of velocity stream  $V=0,25 \text{ m/s}$  ( $L_{0,2}$ ) and a level of acoustic power ( $L_{WA}$ ) from air stream volume (Q).



$L_{0,2}$  oznacza zasięg w pionie

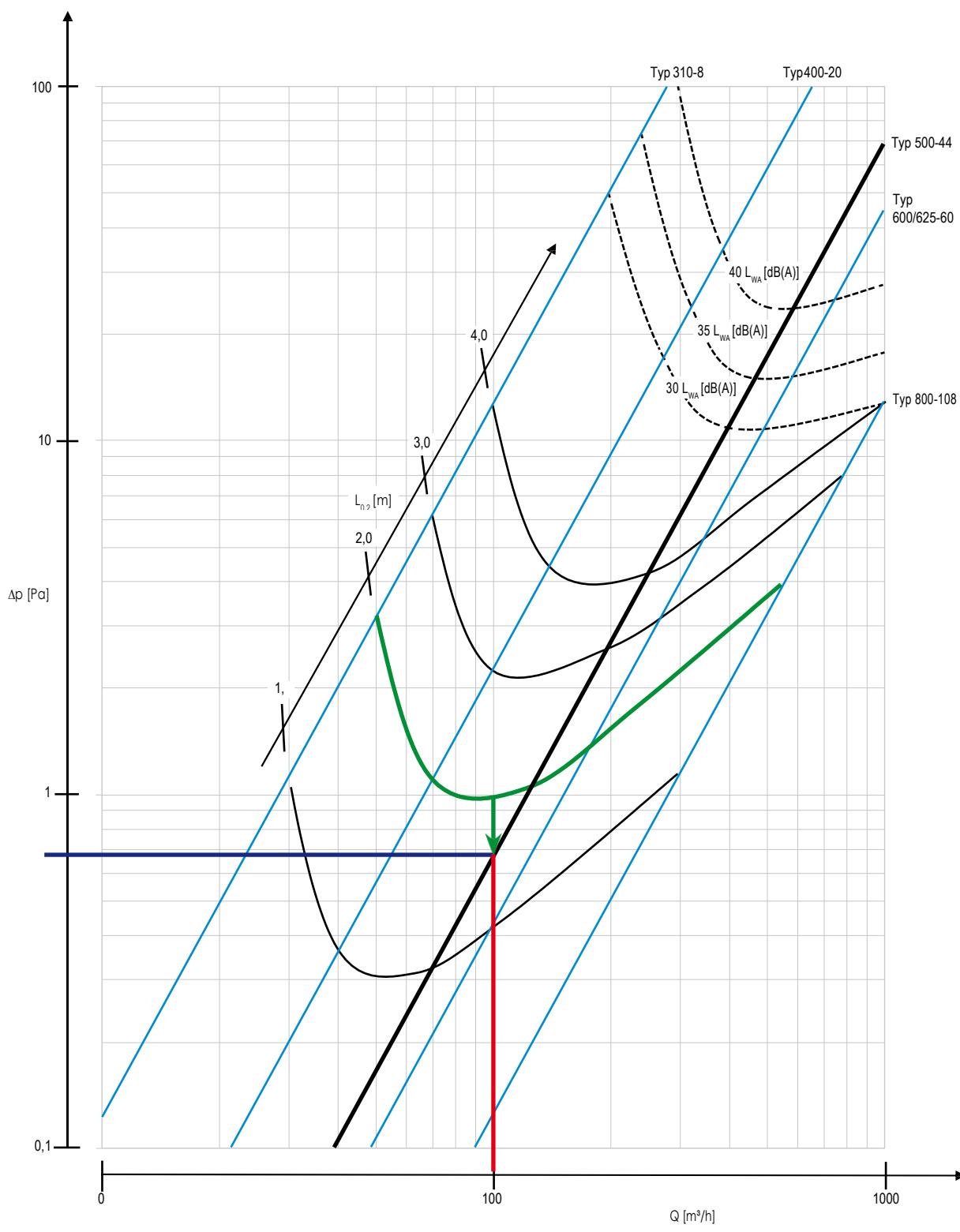
**Diagram for directionalswirl diffusers AWK-2 round and square panel (horizontal blades set)**

Relation of pressure loss ( $\Delta p$ ), a range of velocity stream  $V=0,25 \text{ m/s}$  ( $L_{0,2}$ ) and a level of acoustic power ( $L_{WA}$ ) from air stream volume ( $Q$ ).



$L_{0,2}$  oznacza zasięg w pionie

Instruction of using diagram for selection directional swirl diffuser AWK-1, AWK-2



$L_{0,2}$  oznacza zasięg w pionie

**Instruction:** Attention, diagrams refer to diffusers with horizontal blades. For oblique blades it is recommended to use an appropriate selection chart. Air stream range  $Q_h=100$   $m^3/h$  and vertical range  $L_{0,2} < 2m$ . Sought after diffuser size. We draw a horizontal line (red) corresponding to  $Q_h=100$   $m^3/h$  until curve

intersection L

v0,25. Sought after diffuser curve below the curve range, in this case we find Type 500 (black).

From the point of intersection leading a horizontal line (blue) we will read a pressure loss on the diffuser (0,7 Pa).

**Table for selection directional swirl diffusers AWK-1-PK (single diffuser, horizontal blades set)**

Typ	310-8	400-20	600/625-20	500-44	600/625-60	800-108
A <sub>ef</sub> [m <sup>2</sup> ]	0,0166	0,0415	0,0748	0,0914	0,1246	0,2243

Q[m<sup>3</sup>/h]

25	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	0,8	0,5	0,2		
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	1,1	0,5	0,3		
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	0,4	0,2	0,1		
	Δp [Pa]	0,8	0,1	0,1		
	dB [A]	<30	<25	<25		
50	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	1,9	1,4	0,8	0,6	0,3
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	2,2	1,1	0,7	0,6	0,5
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	0,8	0,3	0,2	0,2	0,1
	Δp [Pa]	3,1	0,6	0,2	0,2	0,1
	dB [A]	<30	<30	<30	<30	<30
100	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	4,3	3,1	2,0	1,6	1,0
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	4,4	2,2	1,4	1,2	0,9
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	1,7	0,7	0,4	0,3	0,2
	Δp [Pa]	12,6	2,3	0,9	0,7	0,4
	dB [A]	<30	<30	<30	<30	<30
150	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	6,7	4,9	3,2	2,6	1,6
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	6,6	3,2	2,0	1,7	1,4
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	2,5	1,0	0,6	0,5	0,3
	Δp [Pa]	28,5	5,1	2,0	1,5	1,0
	dB [A]	<30	<30	<30	<30	<30
200	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	9,1	6,7	4,4	3,6	2,3
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	8,8	4,3	2,7	2,3	1,8
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	3,3	1,3	0,7	0,6	0,4
	Δp [Pa]	50,9	9,1	3,6	2,7	1,7
	dB [A]	30	<30	<30	<30	<30
250	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	11,4	8,5	5,7	4,6	3,0
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	11,0	5,4	3,4	2,9	2,3
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	4,2	1,7	0,9	0,8	0,6
	Δp [Pa]	79,8	14,3	5,6	4,2	2,7
	dB [A]	35	30	<30	<30	<30
300	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]		10,3	6,9	5,6	3,7
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]		6,5	4,1	3,5	2,7
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]		2,0	1,1	0,9	0,7
	Δp [Pa]		20,6	8,1	6,1	3,9
	dB [A]		35	30	<30	<30
350	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]		12,0	8,1	6,6	4,4
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]		7,5	4,8	4,1	3,2
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]		2,3	1,3	1,1	0,8
	Δp [Pa]		28,1	11,0	8,3	5,4
	dB [A]		40	<35	<30	<30

Typ	310-8	400-20	600/625-20	500-44	600/625-60	800-108
A <sub>ef</sub> [m <sup>2</sup> ]	0,0166	0,0415	0,0748	0,0914	0,1246	0,2243

Q[m<sup>3</sup>/h]

400	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]			9,3	7,6	5,1	1,3
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]			5,4	4,7	3,7	2,3
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]			1,5	1,2	0,9	0,5
	Δp [Pa]			14,4	10,8	7,0	2,0
	dB [A]			35	30	<30	<30
500	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]			11,7	9,6	6,4	1,8
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]			6,8	5,8	4,6	2,9
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]			1,9	1,5	1,1	0,6
	Δp [Pa]			22,6	16,9	11,0	3,2
	dB [A]			40	35	<30	<30
600	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]			11,6	7,8	2,2	
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]			7,0	5,5	3,5	
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]			1,8	1,3	0,7	
	Δp [Pa]			24,5	15,9	4,6	
	dB [A]			40	30	<30	
700	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]					9,2	2,6
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]					6,4	4,0
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]					1,6	0,9
	Δp [Pa]					21,6	6,3
	dB [A]					35	<30
800	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]					10,5	3,1
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]					7,3	4,6
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]					1,8	1,0
	Δp [Pa]					28,3	8,2
	dB [A]					37	<30
900	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]					11,9	3,5
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]					8,2	5,2
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]					2,0	1,1
	Δp [Pa]					35,9	10,4
	dB [A]					43	<30
1000	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]						3,9
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]						5,8
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]						1,2
	Δp [Pa]						12,9
	dB [A]						30
1100	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]						4,4
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]						6,4
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]						1,4
	Δp [Pa]						15,6
	dB [A]						32

**Table for selection AWK-1-PO (singel diffuser with horizontal blades set)**

<b>Typ</b>	<b>310-8</b>	<b>400-16</b>	<b>500-24</b>	<b>600/625-36</b>	<b>600/625-48</b>	<b>800-84</b>
<b>A<sub>ef</sub> [m<sup>2</sup>]</b>	0,0166	0,0332	0,0498	0,0748	0,0997	0,1744

**Q[m<sup>3</sup>/h]**

25	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	0,8	0,6	0,4		
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	1,1	0,6	0,5		
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	0,4	0,2	0,1		
	Δp [Pa]	0,8	0,2	0,1		
	dB [A]	<30	<25	<25		
50	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	1,9	1,5	1,2	0,8	0,5
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	2,2	1,3	0,9	0,7	0,5
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	0,8	0,4	0,3	0,2	0,1
	Δp [Pa]	3,1	0,8	0,4	0,2	0,1
	dB [A]	<30	<25	<30	<30	<30
100	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	4,3	3,5	2,8	2,0	1,4
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	4,4	2,6	1,9	1,4	1,1
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	1,7	0,8	0,6	0,4	0,3
	Δp [Pa]	12,6	3,4	1,7	0,9	0,6
	dB [A]	<30	<25	<30	<30	<30
150	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	6,7	5,4	4,4	3,2	2,3
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	6,6	3,8	2,8	2,0	1,6
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	2,5	1,3	0,8	0,6	0,4
	Δp [Pa]	28,5	7,6	3,7	2,0	1,3
	dB [A]	<30	<25	<30	<30	<30
200	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	9,1	7,4	6,0	4,4	3,2
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	8,8	5,1	3,7	2,7	2,2
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	3,3	1,7	1,1	0,7	0,6
	Δp [Pa]	50,9	13,6	6,7	3,6	2,4
	dB [A]	32	<30	<30	<30	<30
250	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	11,4	9,4	7,7	5,7	4,1
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	11,0	6,4	4,7	3,4	2,7
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	4,2	2,1	1,4	0,9	0,7
	Δp [Pa]	79,8	21,3	10,5	5,6	3,7
	dB [A]	36	32	<30	<30	<30
300	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]		11,3	9,3	6,9	5,1
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]		7,7	5,6	4,1	3,3
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]		2,5	1,7	1,1	0,8
	Δp [Pa]		30,7	15,1	8,1	5,4
	dB [A]		37	<30	30	<30
350	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]			10,9	8,1	6,0
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]			6,5	4,8	3,8
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]			2,0	1,3	1,0
	Δp [Pa]			20,7	11,0	7,3
	dB [A]			30	<30	<30

<b>Typ</b>	<b>310-8</b>	<b>400-16</b>	<b>500-24</b>	<b>600/625-36</b>	<b>600/625-48</b>	<b>800-84</b>
<b>A<sub>ef</sub> [m<sup>2</sup>]</b>	0,0166	0,0332	0,0498	0,0748	0,0997	0,1744

**Q[m<sup>3</sup>/h]**

400	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]				9,3	6,9	2,7
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]				5,4	4,4	2,8
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]				1,5	1,1	0,6
	Δp [Pa]				14,4	9,6	4,0
	dB [A]				35	<30	<30
500	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]				11,7	8,7	3,4
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]				6,8	5,4	3,5
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]				1,9	1,4	0,8
	Δp [Pa]				22,6	15,0	6,3
	dB [A]				40	<30	<30
600	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]					10,5	4,2
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]					6,5	4,2
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]					1,7	1,0
	Δp [Pa]					21,7	9,1
	dB [A]					32	<30
700	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]						5,0
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]						4,9
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]						1,1
	Δp [Pa]						12,5
	dB [A]						<30
800	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]						5,8
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]						5,6
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]						1,3
	Δp [Pa]						16,3
	dB [A]						<30
900	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]						6,5
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]						6,3
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]						1,4
	Δp [Pa]						20,7
	dB [A]						30
1000	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]						7,3
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]						7,0
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]						1,6
	Δp [Pa]						25,6
	dB [A]						32
1100	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]						8,1
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]						7,7
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]						1,8
	Δp [Pa]						31,0
	dB [A]						35

**Table selection for directional swirl diffuser AWK-1-PK (singel diffuser with 45 blades set)**

Typ	310-8	400-20	600/625-20	500-44	600/625-60	800-108
A <sub>ef</sub> [m <sup>2</sup> ]	0,0166	0,0415	0,0748	0,0914	0,1246	0,2243

Q[m<sup>3</sup>/h]

25	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	0,4	0,2			
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	1,2	0,6			
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	0,4	0,2			
	Δp [Pa]	0,7	0,1			
	dB [A]	<30	<30			
50	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	1,0	0,7	0,4	0,3	0,1
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	2,3	1,1	0,7	0,6	0,5
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	0,8	0,3	0,2	0,2	0,1
	Δp [Pa]	2,6	0,5	0,2	0,1	0,1
	dB [A]	<30	<30	<30	<30	<30
100	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	2,2	1,6	1,0	0,8	0,5
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	4,7	2,3	1,4	1,2	1,0
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	1,7	0,7	0,4	0,3	0,2
	Δp [Pa]	10,7	1,9	0,7	0,6	0,4
	dB [A]	<30	<30	<30	<30	<30
150	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	3,3	2,5	1,6	1,3	0,8
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	7,0	3,4	2,2	1,9	1,5
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	2,5	1,0	0,6	0,5	0,3
	Δp [Pa]	24,2	4,3	1,7	1,3	0,8
	dB [A]	<30	<30	<30	<30	<30
200	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	4,5	3,3	2,2	1,8	1,2
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	9,3	4,6	2,9	2,5	1,9
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	3,3	1,3	0,7	0,6	0,4
	Δp [Pa]	43,3	7,7	3,0	2,3	1,5
	dB [A]	30	<30	<30	<30	<30
250	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	5,7	4,2	2,8	2,3	1,5
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	11,7	5,7	3,6	3,1	2,4
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	4,2	1,7	0,9	0,8	0,6
	Δp [Pa]	67,8	12,1	4,7	3,6	2,3
	dB [A]	35	30	<30	<30	<30
300	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]		5,1	3,4	2,8	1,8
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]		6,8	4,3	3,7	2,9
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]		2,0	1,1	0,9	0,7
	Δp [Pa]		17,5	6,8	5,1	3,3
	dB [A]		35	30	<30	<30
350	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]		6,0	4,0	3,3	2,2
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]		8,0	5,1	4,3	3,4
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]		2,3	1,3	1,1	0,8
	Δp [Pa]		23,9	9,3	7,0	4,5
	dB [A]		40	<35	<30	<30

Typ	310-8	400-20	600/625-20	500-44	600/625-60	800-108
A <sub>ef</sub> [m <sup>2</sup> ]	0,0166	0,0415	0,0748	0,0914	0,1246	0,2243

Q[m<sup>3</sup>/h]

400	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]			4,6	3,8	2,5	0,7
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]			5,8	4,9	3,9	2,4
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]			1,5	1,2	0,9	0,5
	Δp [Pa]			12,2	9,2	6,0	1,7
	dB [A]			35	30	<30	<30
500	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]			5,9	4,8	3,2	0,9
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]			7,2	6,2	4,8	3,1
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]			1,9	1,5	1,1	0,6
	Δp [Pa]			19,2	14,4	9,3	2,7
	dB [A]			40	35	<30	<30
600	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]			5,8	3,9	1,1	
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]			7,4	5,8	3,7	
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]			1,8	1,3	0,7	
	Δp [Pa]			20,8	13,5	3,9	
	dB [A]			40	30	<30	
700	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]				4,6	1,3	
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]				6,8	4,3	
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]				1,6	0,9	
	Δp [Pa]				18,4	5,3	
	dB [A]				35	<30	
800	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]				5,3	1,5	
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]				7,7	4,9	
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]				1,8	1,0	
	Δp [Pa]				24,1	7,0	
	dB [A]				37	<30	
900	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]				6,0	1,8	
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]				8,7	5,5	
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]				2,0	1,1	
	Δp [Pa]				30,5	8,8	
	dB [A]				43	<30	
1000	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]					2,0	
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]					6,1	
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]					1,2	
	Δp [Pa]					10,9	
	dB [A]					30	
1100	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]					2,2	
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]					6,7	
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]					1,4	
	Δp [Pa]					13,2	
	dB [A]					32	

**Table for selection directional swirl diffuser AWK-1-PO (singular diffuser, 45 degree blades set)**

Typ	310-8	400-16	500-24	600/625-36	600/625-48	800-84
A <sub>ef</sub> [m <sup>2</sup> ]	0,0166	0,0332	0,0498	0,0748	0,0997	0,1744

Q[m<sup>3</sup>/h]

25	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m] V <sub>max</sub> [m/s] V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s] Δp [Pa] dB [A]	0,4 1,2 0,4 0,7 <30	0,3 0,7 0,2 0,2 <30	0,2 0,5 0,1 0,1 <30		
50	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m] V <sub>max</sub> [m/s] V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s] Δp [Pa] dB [A]	1,0 2,3 0,8 2,6 <30	0,8 1,4 0,4 0,7 <30	0,6 0,7 0,2 0,2 <30	0,2 0,6 0,1 0,1 <30	
100	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m] V <sub>max</sub> [m/s] V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s] Δp [Pa] dB [A]	2,2 4,7 1,7 10,7 <30	1,7 2,7 0,8 2,8 <30	1,4 2,0 0,6 1,4 <30	1,0 1,4 0,4 0,7 <30	0,7 0,7 0,2 0,2 <30
150	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m] V <sub>max</sub> [m/s] V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s] Δp [Pa] dB [A]	3,3 7,0 2,5 24,2 <30	2,7 4,1 1,3 6,5 <30	2,2 3,0 0,8 3,2 <30	1,6 2,2 0,6 1,7 <30	1,2 1,7 0,4 1,1 <30
200	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m] V <sub>max</sub> [m/s] V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s] Δp [Pa] dB [A]	4,5 9,3 3,3 43,3 30	3,7 5,4 1,7 11,5 <30	3,0 4,0 1,1 5,7 <30	2,2 2,9 0,7 3,0 <30	1,6 2,3 0,6 2,0 <30
250	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m] V <sub>max</sub> [m/s] V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s] Δp [Pa] dB [A]	5,7 11,7 4,2 67,8 35	4,7 6,8 2,1 18,1 30	3,8 4,9 1,4 8,9 <30	2,8 3,6 0,9 4,7 <30	2,1 2,9 0,7 3,2 <30
300	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m] V <sub>max</sub> [m/s] V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s] Δp [Pa] dB [A]		5,7 8,1 2,5 26,1 35	4,6 5,9 1,7 12,9 <30	3,4 4,3 1,1 6,8 30	2,5 3,5 0,8 4,6 <30
350	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m] V <sub>max</sub> [m/s] V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s] Δp [Pa] dB [A]			5,4 6,9 2,0 17,6 30	4,0 5,1 1,3 9,3 <35	3,0 4,0 1,0 6,2 <30

Typ	310-8	400-16	500-24	600/625-36	600/625-48	800-84
A <sub>ef</sub> [m <sup>2</sup> ]	0,0166	0,0332	0,0498	0,0748	0,0997	0,1744

Q[m<sup>3</sup>/h]

400	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m] V <sub>max</sub> [m/s] V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s] Δp [Pa] dB [A]			4,6 5,8 1,5 12,2 35	3,4 4,6 1,1 8,1 <30	1,3 3,0 0,6 3,4 <30
500	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m] V <sub>max</sub> [m/s] V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s] Δp [Pa] dB [A]			5,9 7,2 1,9 19,2 40	4,4 5,8 1,4 12,8 <30	1,7 3,7 0,8 5,4 <30
600	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m] V <sub>max</sub> [m/s] V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s] Δp [Pa] dB [A]				5,3 6,9 1,7 18,4 32	2,1 4,5 1,0 7,8 <30
700	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m] V <sub>max</sub> [m/s] V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s] Δp [Pa] dB [A]					2,5 5,2 1,1 10,6 <30
800	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m] V <sub>max</sub> [m/s] V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s] Δp [Pa] dB [A]					2,9 6,0 1,3 13,9 <30
900	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m] V <sub>max</sub> [m/s] V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s] Δp [Pa] dB [A]					3,3 6,7 1,4 17,6 30
1000	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m] V <sub>max</sub> [m/s] V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s] Δp [Pa] dB [A]					3,7 7,5 1,6 21,7 32
1100	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m] V <sub>max</sub> [m/s] V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s] Δp [Pa] dB [A]					4,0 8,2 1,8 26,3 35

**Table for selection directional swirl diffuser AWK-1-PK/PO 310-8 (45 degree all blades set, influance of wall distance or second diffuser)**

**AWK-1-PK, AWK-1-PO**

<b>Typ</b>	<b>310-8</b>	<b>x (distance from wall)</b>				
		1 m	2 m	3 m	4 m	5 m
<b>A<sub>ef</sub> [m<sup>2</sup>]</b>	0,0166					
<b>Q[m<sup>3</sup>/h]</b>		<b>L<sub>pion</sub> (zasięg w pionie)</b>				
25	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m] V <sub>max</sub> [m/s] V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s] Δp [Pa] dB [A]	0,4 1,2 0,4 0,7 <30				
50	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m] V <sub>max</sub> [m/s] V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s] Δp [Pa] dB [A]	1,0 2,3 0,8 2,6 <30				
100	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m] V <sub>max</sub> [m/s] V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s] Δp [Pa] dB [A]	2,2 4,7 1,7 10,7 <30	0,3			
150	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m] V <sub>max</sub> [m/s] V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s] Δp [Pa] dB [A]	3,3 7,0 2,5 24,2 <30	0,6	0,4	0,1	
200	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m] V <sub>max</sub> [m/s] V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s] Δp [Pa] dB [A]	4,5 9,3 3,3 43,3 30	1,0	0,7	0,3	0,1
250	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m] V <sub>max</sub> [m/s] V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s] Δp [Pa] dB [A]	5,7 11,7 4,2 67,8 35	1,3	1,0	0,6	0,3
300	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m] V <sub>max</sub> [m/s] V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s] Δp [Pa] dB [A]	6,9 14,0 5,0 98,0 40	1,6	1,4	0,9	0,4
350	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m] V <sub>max</sub> [m/s] V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s] Δp [Pa] dB [A]	8,1 16,3 5,9 133,7 43	1,9	1,7	1,2	0,6
						0,2

**Table for selection directional swirl diffuser AWK-1-PK 400-20, AWK-1-PO  
400-16 (45 degree all blades set, influance of wall distance or second  
diffuser)**

AWK-1-PK

Typ	400-20	x (odległość od ściany)				
		1 m	2 m	3 m	4 m	5 m
A <sub>e</sub> [m <sup>2</sup> ]	0,0415					

**Q[m<sup>3</sup>/h] L<sub>pion</sub> (zasięg w pionie)**

25	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	0,2				
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	0,6				
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	0,2				
	Δp [Pa]	0,1				
	dB [A]	<30				
50	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	0,7				
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	1,1				
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	0,3				
	Δp [Pa]	0,5				
	dB [A]	<30				
100	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	1,6	0,2			
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	2,3				
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	0,7				
	Δp [Pa]	1,9				
	dB [A]	<30				
150	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	2,5	0,4	0,1		
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	3,4				
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	1,0				
	Δp [Pa]	4,3				
	dB [A]	<30				
200	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	3,3	0,6	0,4	0,1	
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	4,6				
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	1,3				
	Δp [Pa]	7,7				
	dB [A]	<30				
250	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	4,2	0,9	0,6	0,3	
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	5,7				
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	1,7				
	Δp [Pa]	12,1				
	dB [A]	30				
300	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	5,1	1,1	0,9	0,5	0,2
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	6,8				
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	2,0				
	Δp [Pa]	17,5				
	dB [A]	35				
350	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	6,0	1,4	1,1	0,7	0,3
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	8,0				
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	2,3				
	Δp [Pa]	23,9				
	dB [A]	40				

AWK-1-PO

Typ	400-16	x (odległość od ściany)				
		1 m	2 m	3 m	4 m	5 m
A <sub>e</sub> [m <sup>2</sup> ]	0,0332					

**Q[m<sup>3</sup>/h] L<sub>pion</sub> (zasięg w pionie)**

25	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	0,3				
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	0,7				
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	0,2				
	Δp [Pa]	0,2				
	dB [A]	<30				
50	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	0,8				
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	1,4				
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	0,4				
	Δp [Pa]	0,7				
	dB [A]	<30				
100	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	1,7	0,2			
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	2,7				
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	0,8				
	Δp [Pa]	2,8				
	dB [A]	<30				
150	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	2,7	0,5	0,2		
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	4,1				
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	1,3				
	Δp [Pa]	6,5				
	dB [A]	<30				
200	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	3,7	0,7	0,5	0,2	
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	5,4				
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	1,7				
	Δp [Pa]	11,5				
	dB [A]	<30				
250	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	4,7	1,0	0,8	0,4	0,1
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	6,8				
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	2,1				
	Δp [Pa]	18,1				
	dB [A]	30				
300	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	5,7	1,3	1,0	0,6	0,3
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	8,1				
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	2,5				
	Δp [Pa]	26,1				
	dB [A]	35				
350	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	6,6	1,5	1,3	0,8	0,4
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	9,5				
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	2,9				
	Δp [Pa]	35,6				
	dB [A]	40				

**Table for selection directional swirl diffuser AWK-1-PK 500-44, AWK-1-PO  
500-24 (45 degree all blades set, influence of wall distance or second  
diffuser)**

AWK-1-PK

Typ	500-44	x (odległość od ściany)				
A <sub>el</sub> [m <sup>2</sup> ]	0,0914	1 m	2 m	3 m	4 m	5 m

Q[m<sup>3</sup>/h]L<sub>pion</sub> (zasieg w pionie)

50	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m] V <sub>max</sub> [m/s] V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s] Δp [Pa] dB [A]	0,3 0,6 0,2 0,1 <30				
100	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m] V <sub>max</sub> [m/s] V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s] Δp [Pa] dB [A]	0,8 1,2 0,3 0,6 <30				
150	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m] V <sub>max</sub> [m/s] V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s] Δp [Pa] dB [A]	1,3 1,9 0,5 1,3 <30				
200	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m] V <sub>max</sub> [m/s] V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s] Δp [Pa] dB [A]	1,8 2,5 0,6 2,3 <30	0,2			
350	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m] V <sub>max</sub> [m/s] V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s] Δp [Pa] dB [A]	3,3 4,3 1,1 7,0 <30	0,6	0,4	0,1	
400	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m] V <sub>max</sub> [m/s] V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s] Δp [Pa] dB [A]	3,8 4,9 1,2 9,2 30	0,8	0,5	0,2	
500	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m] V <sub>max</sub> [m/s] V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s] Δp [Pa] dB [A]	4,8 6,2 1,5 14,4 35	1,0	0,8	0,4	0,1
600	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m] V <sub>max</sub> [m/s] V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s] Δp [Pa] dB [A]	5,8 7,4 1,8 20,8 40	1,3	1,1	0,6	0,3
700	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m] V <sub>max</sub> [m/s] V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s] Δp [Pa] dB [A]	6,8 8,6 2,1 28,4 43	1,6	1,4	0,9	0,4
800	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m] V <sub>max</sub> [m/s] V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s] Δp [Pa] dB [A]	7,8 9,9 2,4 37,2 47	1,9	1,6	1,1	0,6
						0,2

AWK-1-PO

Typ	500-24	x (odległość od ściany)				
A <sub>el</sub> [m <sup>2</sup> ]	0,0498	1 m	2 m	3 m	4 m	5 m

Q[m<sup>3</sup>/h]L<sub>pion</sub> (zasieg w pionie)

50	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m] V <sub>max</sub> [m/s] V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s] Δp [Pa] dB [A]	0,6 1,0 0,3 0,3 <30				
100	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m] V <sub>max</sub> [m/s] V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s] Δp [Pa] dB [A]	1,4 2,0 0,6 1,4 <30	0,1			
150	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m] V <sub>max</sub> [m/s] V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s] Δp [Pa] dB [A]	2,2 3,0 0,8 3,2 <30	0,3	0,1		
200	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m] V <sub>max</sub> [m/s] V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s] Δp [Pa] dB [A]	3,0 4,0 1,1 5,7 <30	0,6	0,3		
350	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m] V <sub>max</sub> [m/s] V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s] Δp [Pa] dB [A]	5,4 6,9 2,0 17,6 30	1,2	1,0	0,6	0,2
400	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m] V <sub>max</sub> [m/s] V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s] Δp [Pa] dB [A]	6,3 7,9 2,2 23,0 32	1,4	1,2	0,7	0,3
500	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m] V <sub>max</sub> [m/s] V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s] Δp [Pa] dB [A]	7,9 9,9 2,8 36,0 36	1,9	1,7	1,1	0,6
600	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m] V <sub>max</sub> [m/s] V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s] Δp [Pa] dB [A]	9,5 11,9 3,3 52,1 42	2,3	2,1	1,5	0,8
700	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m] V <sub>max</sub> [m/s] V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s] Δp [Pa] dB [A]	11,1 13,9 3,9 71,0 48	2,7	2,6	1,8	1,1
800	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m] V <sub>max</sub> [m/s] V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s] Δp [Pa] dB [A]	12,7 15,8 4,5 93,0 52	3,2	3,0	2,2	1,3
						0,5

## 2.2.

## Diffusers - technical data

**Table for selection directional swirl diffuser AWK-1-PK 600/625-60 (45 degree all blades set, influence of wall distance or second diffuser)**

### AWK-1-PK

Typ	600/625-60	x (odległość od ściany)				
A <sub>ei</sub> [m <sup>2</sup> ]	0,1246	1 m	2 m	3 m	4 m	5 m

Q[m <sup>3</sup> /h]		L <sub>pion</sub> (zasięg w pionie)				
100	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	0,5				
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	1,0				
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	0,2				
	Δp [Pa]	0,4				
	dB [A]	<30				
150	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	0,8				
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	1,5				
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	0,3				
	Δp [Pa]	0,8				
	dB [A]	<30				
200	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	1,2				
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	1,9				
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	0,4				
	Δp [Pa]	1,5				
	dB [A]	<30				
250	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	1,5	0,1			
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	2,4				
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	0,6				
	Δp [Pa]	2,3				
	dB [A]	<30				
300	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	1,8	0,2			
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	2,9				
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	0,7				
	Δp [Pa]	3,3				
	dB [A]	<30				
350	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	2,2	0,3	0,0		
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	3,4				
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	0,8				
	Δp [Pa]	4,5				
	dB [A]	<30				
400	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	2,5	0,4	0,1		
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	3,9				
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	0,9				
	Δp [Pa]	6,0				
	dB [A]	<30				

Typ	600/625-60	x (odległość od ściany)				
A <sub>ei</sub> [m <sup>2</sup> ]	0,1246	1 m	2 m	3 m	4 m	5 m
<b>Q[m<sup>3</sup>/h]</b>						<b>L<sub>pion</sub> (zasięg w pionie)</b>
450	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	2,9		0,5	0,2	0,0
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	4,4				
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	1,0				
	Δp [Pa]	7,6				
	dB [A]	<30				
500	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	3,2		0,6	0,3	0,0
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	4,8				
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	1,1				
	Δp [Pa]	9,3				
	dB [A]	<30				
600	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	3,9		0,8	0,5	0,2
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	5,8				
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	1,3				
	Δp [Pa]	13,5				
	dB [A]	30				
700	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	4,6		1,0	0,7	0,4
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	6,8				
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	1,6				
	Δp [Pa]	18,4				
	dB [A]	35				
800	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	5,3		1,2	0,9	0,5
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	7,7				
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	1,8				
	Δp [Pa]	24,1				
	dB [A]	37				
900	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	6,0		1,3	1,1	0,7
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	8,7				
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	2,0				
	Δp [Pa]	30,5				
	dB [A]	43				
1000	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	6,6		1,5	1,3	0,8
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	9,7				
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	2,2				
	Δp [Pa]	37,8				
	dB [A]	45				

**Table for selection directional swirl diffuser AWK-1-PO 600/625-48 (45 degree all blades set, influance of wall distance or second diffuser)**

**AWK-1-PO**

Typ	600/625-48	x (odległość od ściany)				
A <sub>w</sub> [m <sup>2</sup> ]	0,0997	1 m	2 m	3 m	4 m	5 m

Q[m <sup>3</sup> /h]		L <sub>pion</sub> (zasięg w pionie)				
100	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	0,7				
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	1,2				
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	0,3				
	Δp [Pa]	0,5				
	dB [A]	<30				
150	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	1,2				
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	1,7				
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	0,4				
	Δp [Pa]	1,1				
	dB [A]	<30				
200	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	1,6	0,2			
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	2,3				
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	0,6				
	Δp [Pa]	2,0				
	dB [A]	<30				
250	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	2,1	0,3			
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	2,9				
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	0,7				
	Δp [Pa]	3,2				
	dB [A]	<30				
300	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	2,5	0,4	0,1		
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	3,5				
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	0,8				
	Δp [Pa]	4,6				
	dB [A]	<30				
350	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	3,0	0,5	0,3		
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	4,0				
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	1,0				
	Δp [Pa]	6,2				
	dB [A]	<30				
400	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	3,4	0,7	0,4	0,1	
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	4,6				
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	1,1				
	Δp [Pa]	8,1				
	dB [A]	<30				

Typ	600/625-48	x (odległość od ściany)				
A <sub>w</sub> [m <sup>2</sup> ]	0,0997	1 m	2 m	3 m	4 m	5 m

Q[m <sup>3</sup> /h]		L <sub>pion</sub> (zasięg w pionie)				
450	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	3,4	0,8	0,5	0,2	
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	4,6				
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	1,1				
	Δp [Pa]	8,1				
	dB [A]	<30				
500	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	4,4	0,9	0,7	0,3	0,1
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	5,8				
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	1,4				
	Δp [Pa]	12,8				
	dB [A]	<30				
600	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	5,3	1,2	0,9	0,5	0,2
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	6,9				
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	1,7				
	Δp [Pa]	18,4				
	dB [A]	32				
700	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	6,2	1,4	1,2	0,7	0,3
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	8,1				
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	2,0				
	Δp [Pa]	25,1				
	dB [A]	36				
800	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	7,1	1,7	1,4	0,9	0,5
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	9,2				
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	2,2				
	Δp [Pa]	32,9				
	dB [A]	40				
900	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	8,0	1,9	1,7	1,1	0,6
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	10,4				
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	2,5				
	Δp [Pa]	41,7				
	dB [A]	44				
1000	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	8,9	2,2	1,9	1,3	0,7
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	11,5				
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	2,8				
	Δp [Pa]	51,6				
	dB [A]	47				

## 2.2.

## Diffusers - technical data

**Table for selection directional swirl diffuser AWK-1-PK 600/625-36 (45 degree all blades set, influence of wall distance or second diffuser)**

### AWK-1-PK

Typ	600/625-36	x (odległość od ściany)				
A <sub>el</sub> [m <sup>2</sup> ]	0,0748	1 m	2 m	3 m	4 m	5 m

Q[m <sup>3</sup> /h]		L <sub>pion</sub> (zasięg w pionie)				
100	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	1,0				
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	1,4				
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	0,4				
	Δp [Pa]	0,7				
	dB [A]	<30				
150	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	1,6				
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	2,2				
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	0,6				
	Δp [Pa]	1,7				
	dB [A]	<30				
200	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	2,2				
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	2,9				
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	0,7				
	Δp [Pa]	3,0				
	dB [A]	<30				
250	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	2,8	0,5			
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	3,6				
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	0,9				
	Δp [Pa]	4,7				
	dB [A]	<30				
300	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	3,4	0,7			
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	4,3				
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	1,1				
	Δp [Pa]	6,8				
	dB [A]	30				
350	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	4,0	0,8	0,6		
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	5,1				
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	1,3				
	Δp [Pa]	9,3				
	dB [A]	<35				
400	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	4,6	1,0	0,7		
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	5,8				
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	1,5				
	Δp [Pa]	12,2				
	dB [A]	35				

Typ	600/625-36	x (odległość od ściany)				
A <sub>el</sub> [m <sup>2</sup> ]	0,0748	1 m	2 m	3 m	4 m	5 m
<b>Q[m<sup>3</sup>/h]</b>						<b>L<sub>pion</sub> (zasięg w pionie)</b>
450	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	5,3		1,2	0,9	0,5
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	6,5				
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	1,7				
	Δp [Pa]	15,5				
	dB [A]	<35				
500	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	5,9		1,3	1,1	0,7
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	7,2				
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	1,9				
	Δp [Pa]	19,2				
	dB [A]	40				
600	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	7,1		1,7	1,4	0,9
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	8,7				
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	2,2				
	Δp [Pa]	27,7				
	dB [A]	42				
700	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	8,3		2,0	1,8	1,2
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	10,1				
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	2,6				
	Δp [Pa]	37,8				
	dB [A]	45				
800	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	9,5		2,3	2,1	1,5
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	11,5				
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	3,0				
	Δp [Pa]	49,5				
	dB [A]	48				
900	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	10,7		2,6	2,5	1,8
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	13,0				
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	3,3				
	Δp [Pa]	62,7				
	dB [A]	50				
1000	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	11,9		3,0	2,8	2,0
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	14,4				
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	3,7				
	Δp [Pa]	77,6				
	dB [A]	52				

## 2.2.

## Diffusers - technical data

**Table for selection directional swirl diffuser AWK-1-PO 600/625-36 (45 degree all blades set, influence of wall distance or second diffuser)**

### AWK-1-PO

Typ	600/625-36	x (odległość od ściany)				
A <sub>w</sub> [m <sup>2</sup> ]	0,0748	1 m	2 m	3 m	4 m	5 m

Q[m <sup>3</sup> /h]		L <sub>pion</sub> (zasięg w pionie)				
100	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	1,0				
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	1,4				
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	0,4				
	Δp [Pa]	0,7				
	dB [A]	<30				
150	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	1,6				
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	2,2				
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	0,6				
	Δp [Pa]	1,7				
	dB [A]	<30				
200	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	2,2	0,3			
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	2,9				
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	0,7				
	Δp [Pa]	3,0				
	dB [A]	<30				
250	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	2,8	0,5			
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	3,6				
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	0,9				
	Δp [Pa]	4,7				
	dB [A]	<30				
300	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	3,4	0,7	0,4		
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	4,3				
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	1,1				
	Δp [Pa]	6,8				
	dB [A]	30				
350	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	4,0	0,8	0,6		
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	5,1				
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	1,3				
	Δp [Pa]	9,3				
	dB [A]	<35				
400	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	4,6	1,0	0,7	0,4	
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	5,8				
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	1,5				
	Δp [Pa]	12,2				
	dB [A]	35				

Typ	600/625-36	x (odległość od ściany)				
A <sub>w</sub> [m <sup>2</sup> ]	0,0748	1 m	2 m	3 m	4 m	5 m

Q[m <sup>3</sup> /h]		L <sub>pion</sub> (zasięg w pionie)				
450	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	5,3	1,2	0,9	0,5	
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	6,5				
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	1,7				
	Δp [Pa]	15,5				
	dB [A]	<35				
500	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	5,9	1,3	1,1	0,7	0,3
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	7,2				
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	1,9				
	Δp [Pa]	19,2				
	dB [A]	40				
600	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	7,1	1,7	1,4	0,9	0,5
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	8,7				
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	2,2				
	Δp [Pa]	27,7				
	dB [A]	42				
700	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	8,3	2,0	1,8	1,2	0,7
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	10,1				
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	2,6				
	Δp [Pa]	37,8				
	dB [A]	45				
800	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	9,5	2,3	2,1	1,5	0,8
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	11,5				
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	3,0				
	Δp [Pa]	49,5				
	dB [A]	48				
900	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	10,7	2,6	2,5	1,8	1,0
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	13,0				
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	3,3				
	Δp [Pa]	62,7				
	dB [A]	50				
1000	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	11,9	3,0	2,8	2,0	1,2
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	14,4				
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	3,7				
	Δp [Pa]	77,6				
	dB [A]	52				

## 2.2.

## Diffusers - technical data

**Table for selection directional swirl diffuser AWK-1-PK 800-108 (45 degree all blades set, influence of wall distance or second diffuser)**

### AWK-1-PK

Typ	800-108	x (odległość od ściany)				
A <sub>ef</sub> [m <sup>2</sup> ]	0,2243	1 m	2 m	3 m	4 m	5 m

Q[m <sup>3</sup> /h]		L <sub>pion</sub> (zasięg w pionie)				
200	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	0,2				
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	1,2				
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	0,2				
	Δp [Pa]	0,4				
	dB [A]	<30				
300	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	0,4				
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	1,8				
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	0,4				
	Δp [Pa]	1,0				
	dB [A]	<30				
400	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	0,7				
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	2,4				
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	0,5				
	Δp [Pa]	1,7				
	dB [A]	<30				
600	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	1,1				
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	3,7				
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	0,7				
	Δp [Pa]	3,9				
	dB [A]	<30				
800	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	1,5	0,1			
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	4,9				
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	1,0				
	Δp [Pa]	7,0				
	dB [A]	<30				
1000	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	2,0	0,3			
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	6,1				
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	1,2				
	Δp [Pa]	10,9				
	dB [A]	30				
1200	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	2,4	0,4	0,1		
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	7,3				
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	1,5				
	Δp [Pa]	15,8				
	dB [A]	35				

Typ	800-108	x (odległość od ściany)				
A <sub>ef</sub> [m <sup>2</sup> ]	0,2243	1 m	2 m	3 m	4 m	5 m
<b>Q[m<sup>3</sup>/h]</b>						
1400	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	2,8		0,5	0,2	
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	8,6				
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	1,7				
	Δp [Pa]	21,5				
	dB [A]	42				
1600	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	3,3		0,6	0,4	0,1
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	9,8				
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	2,0				
	Δp [Pa]	28,2				
	dB [A]	42				
1800	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	3,7		0,7	0,5	0,2
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	11,0				
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	2,2				
	Δp [Pa]	35,7				
	dB [A]	46				
2000	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	4,2		0,9	0,6	0,3
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	12,2				
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	2,5				
	Δp [Pa]	44,2				
	dB [A]	50				
2200	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	4,6		1,0	0,7	0,4
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	13,5				
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	2,7				
	Δp [Pa]	53,5				
	dB [A]	55				
2400	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	5,0		1,1	0,9	0,5
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	14,7				
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	3,0				
	Δp [Pa]	63,8				
	dB [A]	60				
2600	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	5,5		1,2	1,0	0,6
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	15,9				
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	3,2				
	Δp [Pa]	75,0				
	dB [A]	65				

**Table for selection directional swirl diffuser AWK-1-PO 800-84 (45 degree all blades set, influence of wall distance or second diffuser)**

**AWK-1-PO**

Typ	800-84	x (odległość od ściany)				
A <sub>w</sub> [m <sup>2</sup> ]	0,1744	1 m	2 m	3 m	4 m	5 m

Q[m <sup>3</sup> /h]		L <sub>pion</sub> (zasięg w pionie)				
200	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	0,6				
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	1,5				
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	0,3				
	Δp [Pa]	0,8				
	dB [A]	<30				
300	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	1,0				
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	2,2				
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	0,5				
	Δp [Pa]	1,9				
	dB [A]	<30				
400	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	1,3	0,1			
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	3,0				
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	0,6				
	Δp [Pa]	3,4				
	dB [A]	<30				
600	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	2,1	0,3			
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	4,5				
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	1,0				
	Δp [Pa]	7,8				
	dB [A]	<30				
800	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	2,9	0,5	0,2		
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	6,0				
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	1,3				
	Δp [Pa]	13,9				
	dB [A]	<30				
1000	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	3,7	0,7	0,5	0,2	
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	7,5				
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	1,6				
	Δp [Pa]	21,7				
	dB [A]	32				
1200	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	4,4	0,9	0,7	0,3	0,1
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	8,9				
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	1,9				
	Δp [Pa]	31,4				
	dB [A]	35				

Typ	800-84	x (odległość od ściany)				
A <sub>w</sub> [m <sup>2</sup> ]	0,1744	1 m	2 m	3 m	4 m	5 m

Q[m <sup>3</sup> /h]		L <sub>pion</sub> (zasięg w pionie)				
1400	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	5,2	1,1	0,9	0,5	0,2
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	10,4				
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	2,2				
	Δp [Pa]	42,8				
	dB [A]	41				
1600	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	6,0	1,4	1,1	0,7	0,3
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	11,9				
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	2,5				
	Δp [Pa]	56,0				
	dB [A]	42				
1800	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	6,8	1,6	1,3	0,9	0,4
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	13,4				
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	2,9				
	Δp [Pa]	71,0				
	dB [A]	47				
2000	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	7,5	1,8	1,6	1,0	0,5
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	14,9				
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	3,2				
	Δp [Pa]	87,9				
	dB [A]	52				
2200	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	8,3	2,0	1,8	1,2	0,7
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	16,4				
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	3,5				
	Δp [Pa]	106,5				
	dB [A]	57				
2400	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	9,1	2,2	2,0	1,4	0,8
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	17,9				
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	3,8				
	Δp [Pa]	126,9				
	dB [A]	62				
2600	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	9,8	2,4	2,2	1,6	0,9
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	19,4				
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	4,1				
	Δp [Pa]	149,1				
	dB [A]	67				

**Table for selection directional swirl diffuser AWK-2 (singular diffuser, all blades horizontally set)**

<b>Typ</b>	<b>310-8</b>	<b>400-16</b>	<b>500-24</b>	<b>600-36</b>	<b>600-48</b>
A <sub>ef</sub> [m <sup>2</sup> ]	0,0166	0,0332	0,0498	0,0748	0,0997

**Q [m<sup>3</sup>/h]**

25	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	0,8	0,6	0,4		
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	1,1	0,6	0,5		
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	0,4	0,2	0,1		
	Δp [Pa]	0,8	0,2	0,1		
	dB [A]	<30	<30	<30		
50	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	1,9	1,5	1,2	0,8	0,5
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	2,2	1,3	0,9	0,7	0,5
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	0,8	0,4	0,3	0,2	0,1
	Δp [Pa]	3,1	0,8	0,4	0,2	0,1
	dB [A]	<30	<30	<30	<30	<30
100	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	4,3	3,5	2,8	2,0	1,4
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	4,4	2,6	1,9	1,4	1,1
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	1,7	0,8	0,6	0,4	0,3
	Δp [Pa]	12,6	3,4	1,7	0,9	0,6
	dB [A]	<30	<30	<30	<30	<30
150	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	6,7	5,4	4,4	3,2	2,3
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	6,6	3,8	2,8	2,0	1,6
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	2,5	1,3	0,8	0,6	0,4
	Δp [Pa]	28,5	7,6	3,7	2,0	1,3
	dB [A]	<30	<30	<30	<30	<30
200	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	9,1	7,4	6,0	4,4	3,2
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	8,8	5,1	3,7	2,7	2,2
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	3,3	1,7	1,1	0,7	0,6
	Δp [Pa]	50,9	13,6	6,7	3,6	2,4
	dB [A]	32	<30	<30	<30	<30
250	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	11,4	9,4	7,7	5,7	4,1
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	11,0	6,4	4,7	3,4	2,7
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	4,2	2,1	1,4	0,9	0,7
	Δp [Pa]	79,8	21,3	10,5	5,6	3,7
	dB [A]	36	32	<30	<30	<30

<b>Typ</b>	<b>310-8</b>	<b>400-16</b>	<b>500-24</b>	<b>600-36</b>	<b>600-48</b>
A <sub>ef</sub> [m <sup>2</sup> ]	0,0166	0,0332	0,0498	0,0748	0,0997

**Q [m<sup>3</sup>/h]**

300	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]		11,3	9,3	6,9	5,1
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]		7,7	5,6	4,1	3,3
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]		2,5	1,7	1,1	0,8
	Δp [Pa]		30,7	15,1	8,1	5,4
	dB [A]		37	<30	<30	<30
350	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]			10,9	8,1	6,0
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]			6,5	4,8	3,8
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]			2,0	1,3	1,0
	Δp [Pa]			20,7	11,0	7,3
	dB [A]			30	<30	<30
400	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]				9,3	6,9
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]				5,4	4,4
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]				1,5	1,1
	Δp [Pa]				14,4	9,6
	dB [A]				<30	<30
500	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]				11,7	8,7
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]				6,8	5,4
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]				1,9	1,4
	Δp [Pa]				22,6	15,0
	dB [A]				33	<30
600	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]					10,5
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]					6,5
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]					1,7
	Δp [Pa]					21,7
	dB [A]					32

**Table for selection swirl directional diffusers AWK-2 (singular diffuser,  
45 degree blades set)**

Typ	310-8	400-16	500-24	600-36	600-48
A <sub>ef</sub> [m <sup>2</sup> ]	0,0166	0,0332	0,0498	0,0748	0,0997

Q[m<sup>3</sup>/h]

25	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	0,4	0,3	0,2	0,1	
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	1,2	0,7	0,5	0,4	
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	0,4	0,2	0,1	0,1	
	Δp [Pa]	0,7	0,2	0,1	0,0	
	dB [A]	<30	<30	<30	<30	
50	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	1,0	0,8	0,6	0,4	0,2
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	2,3	1,4	1,0	0,7	0,6
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	0,8	0,4	0,3	0,2	0,1
	Δp [Pa]	2,6	0,7	0,3	0,2	0,1
	dB [A]	<30	<30	<30	<30	<30
100	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	2,2	1,7	1,4	1,0	0,7
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	4,7	2,7	2,0	1,4	1,2
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	1,7	0,8	0,6	0,4	0,3
	Δp [Pa]	10,7	2,8	1,4	0,7	0,5
	dB [A]	<30	<30	<30	<30	<30
150	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	3,3	2,7	2,2	1,6	1,2
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	7,0	4,1	3,0	2,2	1,7
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	2,5	1,3	0,8	0,6	0,4
	Δp [Pa]	24,2	6,5	3,2	1,7	1,1
	dB [A]	<30	<30	<30	<30	<30
200	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	4,5	3,7	3,0	2,2	1,6
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	9,3	5,4	4,0	2,9	2,3
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	3,3	1,7	1,1	0,7	0,6
	Δp [Pa]	43,3	11,5	5,7	3,0	2,0
	dB [A]	32	<30	<30	<30	<30
250	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	5,7	4,7	3,8	2,8	2,1
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	11,7	6,8	4,9	3,6	2,9
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	4,2	2,1	1,4	0,9	0,7
	Δp [Pa]	67,8	18,1	8,9	4,7	3,2
	dB [A]	36	32	<30	<30	<30

Typ	310-8	400-16	500-24	600-36	600-48
A <sub>ef</sub> [m <sup>2</sup> ]	0,0166	0,0332	0,0498	0,0748	0,0997

Q[m<sup>3</sup>/h]

300	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]		5,4	4,6	3,4	2,5
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]		6,9	5,9	4,3	3,5
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]		2,0	1,7	1,1	0,8
	Δp [Pa]		17,6	12,9	6,8	4,6
	dB [A]		30	<30	<30	<30
350	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]			5,4	4,0	3,0
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]			6,9	5,1	4,0
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]			2,0	1,3	1,0
	Δp [Pa]			17,6	9,3	6,2
	dB [A]			30	<30	<30
400	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]				4,6	3,4
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]				5,8	4,6
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]				1,5	1,1
	Δp [Pa]				12,2	8,1
	dB [A]				<30	<30
500	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]				5,9	4,4
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]				7,2	5,8
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]				1,9	1,4
	Δp [Pa]				19,2	12,8
	dB [A]				31	<30
600	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]					5,3
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]					6,9
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]					1,7
	Δp [Pa]					18,4
	dB [A]					32

**Table for selection swirl directional diffusers AWK-2-PK/PO 310-8 (45 degree all blades set, influance of wall distance or second diffusers)**

**AWK-2-PK, AWK-2-PO**

Typ	310-8	x (distance from wall)				
		1 m	2 m	3 m	4 m	5 m
A <sub>el</sub> [m <sup>2</sup> ]	0,0166					
Q[m <sup>3</sup> /h]						
25	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m] V <sub>max</sub> [m/s] V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s] Δp [Pa] dB [A]	0,4 1,2 0,4 0,7 <30				
50	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m] V <sub>max</sub> [m/s] V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s] Δp [Pa] dB [A]	1,0 2,3 0,8 2,6 <30				
100	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m] V <sub>max</sub> [m/s] V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s] Δp [Pa] dB [A]	2,2 4,7 1,7 10,7 <30	0,3			
150	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m] V <sub>max</sub> [m/s] V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s] Δp [Pa] dB [A]	3,3 7,0 2,5 24,2 <30	0,6	0,4	0,1	
200	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m] V <sub>max</sub> [m/s] V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s] Δp [Pa] dB [A]	4,5 9,3 3,3 43,3 30	1,0	0,7	0,3	0,1
250	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m] V <sub>max</sub> [m/s] V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s] Δp [Pa] dB [A]	5,7 11,7 4,2 67,8 35	1,3	1,0	0,6	0,3
300	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m] V <sub>max</sub> [m/s] V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s] Δp [Pa] dB [A]	6,9 14,0 5,0 98,0 40	1,6	1,4	0,9	0,4
350	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m] V <sub>max</sub> [m/s] V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s] Δp [Pa] dB [A]	8,1 16,3 5,9 133,7 43	1,9	1,7	1,2	0,6
						0,2

**Table for selection swirl directional diffusers AWK-2-PK/PO 400-16 (45 degree all blades set, influance of wall distance or second diffusers)**

**AWK-2-PK, AWK-2-PO**

<b>Typ</b>	<b>400-16</b>	<b>x (distance from wall)</b>				
		1 m	2 m	3 m	4 m	5 m
<b>A<sub>ef</sub> [m<sup>2</sup>]</b>	0,0332					
<b>Q[m<sup>3</sup>/h]</b>		<b>L<sub>pion</sub> (zasięg w pionie)</b>				
25	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m] V <sub>max</sub> [m/s] V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s] Δp [Pa] dB [A]	0,3 0,7 0,2 0,2 <30				
50	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m] V <sub>max</sub> [m/s] V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s] Δp [Pa] dB [A]	0,8 1,4 0,4 0,7 <30				
100	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m] V <sub>max</sub> [m/s] V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s] Δp [Pa] dB [A]	1,7 2,7 0,8 2,8 <30	0,2			
150	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m] V <sub>max</sub> [m/s] V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s] Δp [Pa] dB [A]	2,7 4,1 1,3 6,5 <30	0,5	0,2		
200	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m] V <sub>max</sub> [m/s] V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s] Δp [Pa] dB [A]	3,7 5,4 1,7 11,5 <30	0,7	0,5	0,2	
250	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m] V <sub>max</sub> [m/s] V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s] Δp [Pa] dB [A]	4,7 6,8 2,1 18,1 32	1,0	0,8	0,4	0,1
300	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m] V <sub>max</sub> [m/s] V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s] Δp [Pa] dB [A]	5,7 8,1 2,5 26,1 36	1,3	1,0	0,6	0,3
350	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m] V <sub>max</sub> [m/s] V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s] Δp [Pa] dB [A]	6,6 9,5 2,9 35,6 40	1,5	1,3	0,8	0,4
						0,1

**Table for selection swirl directional diffusers AWK-2-PK/PO 500-24 (45 degree all blades set, influance of wall distance or second diffusers)**

**AWK-2-PK, AWK-2-PO**

Typ	500-24	x (distance from wall)				
		1 m	2 m	3 m	4 m	5 m
A <sub>el</sub> [m <sup>2</sup> ]	0,0498					
<b>Q[m<sup>3</sup>/h]</b>		<b>L<sub>pion</sub> (zasięg w pionie)</b>				
50	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m] V <sub>max</sub> [m/s] V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s] Δp [Pa] dB [A]	0,6 1,0 0,3 0,3 <30				
100	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m] V <sub>max</sub> [m/s] V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s] Δp [Pa] dB [A]	1,4 2,0 0,6 1,4 <30	0,1			
150	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m] V <sub>max</sub> [m/s] V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s] Δp [Pa] dB [A]	2,2 3,0 0,8 3,2 <30	0,3	0,1		
200	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m] V <sub>max</sub> [m/s] V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s] Δp [Pa] dB [A]	3,0 4,0 1,1 5,7 <30	0,6	0,3		
350	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m] V <sub>max</sub> [m/s] V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s] Δp [Pa] dB [A]	5,4 6,9 2,0 17,6 30	1,2	1,0	0,6	0,2
400	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m] V <sub>max</sub> [m/s] V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s] Δp [Pa] dB [A]	6,3 7,9 2,2 23,0 32	1,4	1,2	0,7	0,3
500	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m] V <sub>max</sub> [m/s] V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s] Δp [Pa] dB [A]	7,9 9,9 2,8 36,0 36	1,9	1,7	1,1	0,6
600	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m] V <sub>max</sub> [m/s] V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s] Δp [Pa] dB [A]	9,5 11,9 3,3 52,1 42	2,3	2,1	1,5	0,8
700	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m] V <sub>max</sub> [m/s] V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s] Δp [Pa] dB [A]	11,1 13,9 3,9 71,0 48	2,7	2,6	1,8	1,1
800	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m] V <sub>max</sub> [m/s] V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s] Δp [Pa] dB [A]	12,7 15,8 4,5 93,0 52	3,2	3,0	2,2	1,3
						0,5

**Table for selection swirl directional diffusers AWK-2-PK/PO 600-36 (45 degree all blades set, influance of wall distance or second diffusers)**

## AWK-2-PK, AWK-2-PO

Typ	600-36	x (odległość od ściany)				
A <sub>el</sub> [m <sup>2</sup> ]	0,0748	1 m	2 m	3 m	4 m	5 m

Q[m <sup>3</sup> /h]		L <sub>pion</sub> (zasięg w pionie)				
100	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	1,0				
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	1,4				
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	0,4				
	Δp [Pa]	0,7				
	dB [A]	<30				
150	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	1,6				
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	2,2				
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	0,6				
	Δp [Pa]	1,7				
	dB [A]	<30				
200	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	2,2	0,3			
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	2,9				
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	0,7				
	Δp [Pa]	3,0				
	dB [A]	<30				
250	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	2,8	0,5			
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	3,6				
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	0,9				
	Δp [Pa]	4,7				
	dB [A]	<30				
300	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	3,4	0,7	0,4		
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	4,3				
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	1,1				
	Δp [Pa]	6,8				
	dB [A]	<30				
350	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	4,0	0,8	0,6		
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	5,1				
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	1,3				
	Δp [Pa]	9,3				
	dB [A]	<30				
400	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	4,6	1,0	0,7	0,4	
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	5,8				
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	1,5				
	Δp [Pa]	12,2				
	dB [A]	<30				

Typ	600-36	x (odległość od ściany)				
A <sub>el</sub> [m <sup>2</sup> ]	0,0748	1 m	2 m	3 m	4 m	5 m
<b>Q[m<sup>3</sup>/h]</b>						<b>L<sub>pion</sub> (zasięg w pionie)</b>
450	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	5,9	1,2	0,9	0,5	
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	7,2				
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	1,9				
	Δp [Pa]	19,2				
	dB [A]	31				
500	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	5,9	1,3	1,1	0,7	0,3
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	7,2				
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	1,9				
	Δp [Pa]	19,2				
	dB [A]	30				
600	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	7,1	1,7	1,4	0,9	0,5
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	8,7				
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	2,2				
	Δp [Pa]	27,7				
	dB [A]	31				
700	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	8,3	2,0	1,8	1,2	0,7
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	10,1				
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	2,6				
	Δp [Pa]	37,8				
	dB [A]	33				
800	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	9,5	2,3	2,1	1,5	0,8
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	11,5				
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	3,0				
	Δp [Pa]	49,5				
	dB [A]	35				
900	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	10,7	2,6	2,5	1,8	1,0
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	13,0				
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	3,3				
	Δp [Pa]	62,7				
	dB [A]	39				
1000	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	11,9	3,0	2,8	2,0	1,2
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	14,4				
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	3,7				
	Δp [Pa]	77,6				
	dB [A]	45				

## 2.2.

## Diffusers - technical data

**Table for selection swirl directional diffusers AWK-2-PK/PO 600-48 (45 degree all blades set, influance of wall distance or second diffusers)**

**AWK-2-PK, AWK-2-PO**

Typ	600-48	x (distance from wall)				
A <sub>ef</sub> [m <sup>2</sup> ]	0,0997	1 m	2 m	3 m	4 m	5 m

Q[m <sup>3</sup> /h]		L <sub>pion</sub> (zasięg w pionie)				
100	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	0,7				
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	1,2				
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	0,3				
	Δp [Pa]	0,5				
	dB [A]	<30				
150	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	1,2				
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	1,7				
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	0,4				
	Δp [Pa]	1,1				
	dB [A]	<30				
200	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	1,6	0,2			
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	2,3				
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	0,6				
	Δp [Pa]	2,0				
	dB [A]	<30				
250	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	2,1	0,3			
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	2,9				
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	0,7				
	Δp [Pa]	3,2				
	dB [A]	<30				
300	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	2,5	0,4	0,1		
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	3,5				
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	0,8				
	Δp [Pa]	4,6				
	dB [A]	<30				
350	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	3,0	0,5	0,3		
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	4,0				
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	1,0				
	Δp [Pa]	6,2				
	dB [A]	<30				
400	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	3,4	0,7	0,4	0,1	
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	4,6				
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	1,1				
	Δp [Pa]	8,1				
	dB [A]	<30				

Typ	600-48	x (distance from wall)				
A <sub>ef</sub> [m <sup>2</sup> ]	0,0997	1 m	2 m	3 m	4 m	5 m

Q[m <sup>3</sup> /h]		L <sub>pion</sub> (zasięg w pionie)				
450	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	3,9		0,8	0,5	0,2
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	5,2				
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	1,3				
	Δp [Pa]	10,3				
	dB [A]	<30				
500	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	4,4		0,9	0,7	0,3
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	5,8				
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	1,4				
	Δp [Pa]	12,8				
	dB [A]	<30				
600	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	5,3		1,2	0,9	0,5
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	6,9				
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	1,7				
	Δp [Pa]	18,4				
	dB [A]	32				
700	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	6,2		1,4	1,2	0,7
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	8,1				
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	2,0				
	Δp [Pa]	25,1				
	dB [A]	36				
800	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	7,1		1,7	1,4	0,9
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	9,2				
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	2,2				
	Δp [Pa]	32,9				
	dB [A]	40				
900	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	8,0		1,9	1,7	1,1
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	10,4				
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	2,5				
	Δp [Pa]	41,7				
	dB [A]	44				
1000	L <sub>0,2</sub> [m]	8,9		2,2	1,9	1,3
	V <sub>max</sub> [m/s]	11,5				
	V <sub>sr</sub> [m/s]	2,8				
	Δp [Pa]	51,6				
	dB [A]	47				

**Instruction for using table for selection directional swirl diffusers AWK-1 and AWK-2 without influance of wall distance and second diffuser**

AWK1 310-8		x (distance from wall)					
$A_{ef} [m^2]$		0,0166	1 m	2 m	3 m	4 m	5 m
$Q_h [m^3/h]$		$L_{pion} (zasięg apionie)$					
25	$L_{poziom V=0,2} [m]$	0,4					
	$V_{max} [m/s]$	1,2					
	$V_{sr} [m/s]$	0,4					
	$\Delta P [Pa]$	0,7					
	$dB(A)$	<30					
50	$L_{poziom V=0,2} [m]$	1,0					
	$V_{max} [m/s]$	2,3					
	$V_{sr} [m/s]$	0,8					
	$\Delta P [Pa]$	2,6					
	$dB(A)$	<30					
100	$L_{poziom V=0,2} [m]$	2,2	0,3				
	$V_{max} [m/s]$	4,7					
	$V_{sr} [m/s]$	1,7					
	$\Delta P [Pa]$	10,7					
	$dB(A)$	<30					
150	$L_{poziom V=0,2} [m]$	3,3	0,6	0,4	0,1		
	$V_{max} [m/s]$	7,0					
	$V_{sr} [m/s]$	2,5					
	$\Delta P [Pa]$	24,2					
	$dB(A)$	<30					
200	$L_{poziom V=0,2} [m]$	4,5	1,0	0,7	0,3	0,1	
	$V_{max} [m/s]$	9,3					
	$V_{sr} [m/s]$	3,3					
	$\Delta P [Pa]$	43,3					
	$dB(A)$	30					
250	$L_{poziom V=0,2} [m]$	5,7	1,3	1,0	0,6	0,3	
	$V_{max} [m/s]$	11,7					
	$V_{sr} [m/s]$	4,2					
	$\Delta P [Pa]$	67,8					
	$dB(A)$	35					
300	$L_{poziom V=0,2} [m]$	6,9	1,6	1,4	0,9	0,4	0,1
	$V_{max} [m/s]$	14,0					
	$V_{sr} [m/s]$	5,0					
	$\Delta P [Pa]$	98,0					
	$dB(A)$	40					
350	$L_{poziom V=0,2} [m]$	8,1	1,9	1,7	1,2	0,6	0,2
	$V_{max} [m/s]$	16,3					
	$V_{sr} [m/s]$	5,9					
	$\Delta P [Pa]$	133,7					
	$dB(A)$	43					

Part of the basic diagram concerning a reflow along the ceiling without the influence of a wall..

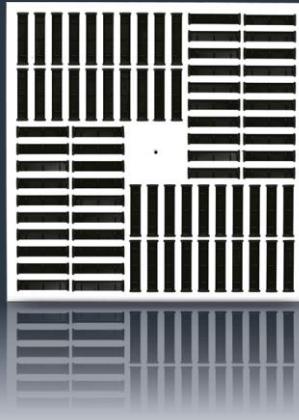
Part considering the influence of a wall or other diffuser for range.

**Example:**

- Singular diffuser without the influence of a wall eg.  $Q_h=250 \text{ m}^3/\text{h}$  has the stream range velocity equal to 0,2 m/s 5,7m.
- If we take into consideration the influence of a wall eg. from a distance equal to 3 m, then: Range through a ceiling is equal to 3 m till a wall, vertical range through a ceiling equals 0,6 m from a ceiling (altogether 3 m + 0,6 m = 3,6 m).
- If we have two diffusers in a distance of eg. 6 m from each other and we search for a stream range between them, it is expected to divide by two the distance between them (so in this case it will be 3 m) and to read it as for the influence of a wall in a distance of 3 m.

## 2.2.6. Directional swirl diffusers

AWK-3

**Use:**

Supply or exhaust in low and medium pressure installation in non aggressive environment with relative humidity up to 70%.

**Assembly:**

On rectangular ducts or plenum box assembly central screw.

**Construction:**

Crosswise placement of vents (standard number: 16, 28, 56 or 80) provide an even air stream distribution. Different direction of air flow (horizontally under the ceiling or swirl-type in the direction of people) depending

on adequate setting of plastic material blades. Standard colour of blades - black. A panel with white blades or without on request..

**Material:**

Black steel sheet, galvanized steel, aluminum.

**Surface finish**

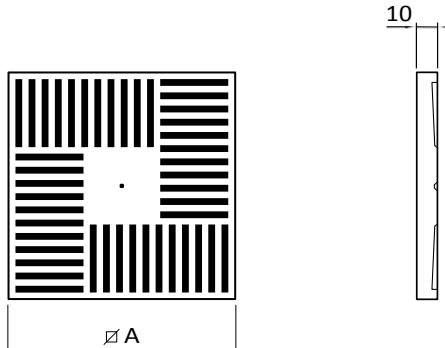
RAL 9003 white powder coat or other RAL colour according to RAL catalogue on demand.

**Air flow regulation:**

With damper on inlet in plenum box

**Certificates:**

Hygienic certificate: BK/K/0926/01/2018

**Type and dimension marking:**

AWK-3

**Products range:**

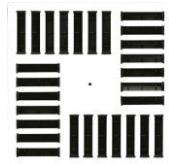
Size	$\varnothing$ A	Nr of blades
310	306	16
400	396	28
500	496	56
600	596	80

## Directional swirl diffusers AWK-3 - technical data

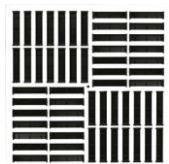
**Varianty:**



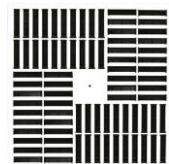
AWK-3/310-16



AWK-3/400-28



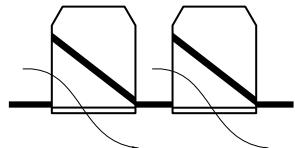
AWK-3/500-56



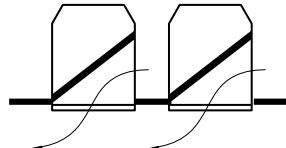
AWK-3/600-80

**Blades direction:**

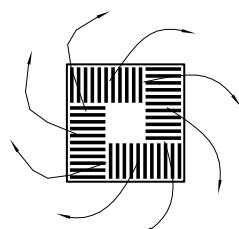
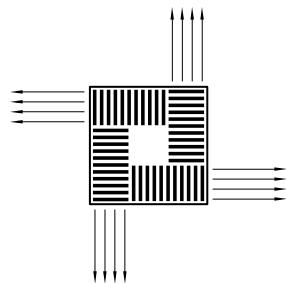
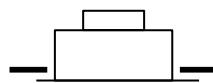
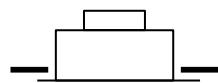
Angular 45° to outside



Angular 45° to inside

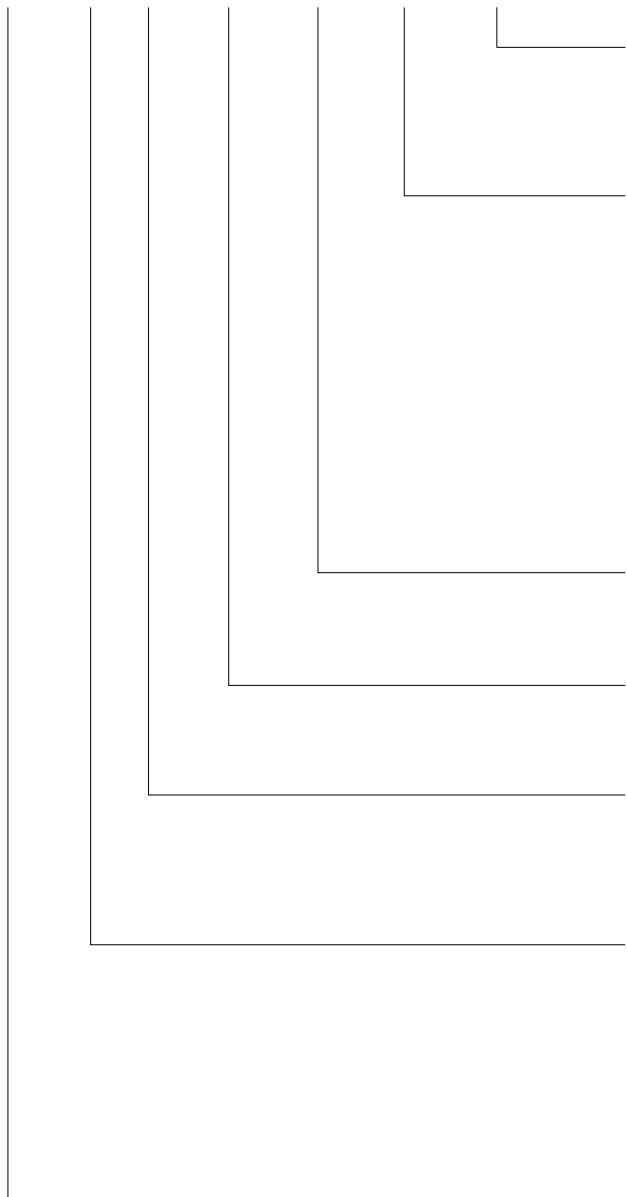


**Supply direction:**



## Product marking AWK-1, AWK-2, AWK-3

### **AWK-1-alp-PK-600/48-RAL-SR/Ø-WMC**

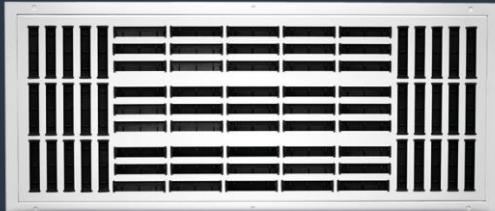


#### **Order's example:**

AWK-2-PK-600/48-SR/Ø160

Directional swirl diffuser, Dimensions 600x600/48 plenum box Ø160, standard RAL 9003.

If one does not write all details RDJ Klima will make standard one.

**Use:**

Supply or exhaust in low and medium pressure installation in non aggressive environment with relative humidity up to 70%

**Assembly:**

On rectangular ducts or plenum box.

**Construction:**

Segmented vents (standard number: 8, 10, 15, 16, 20, 24, 30, 32, 40, 45, 48, 60, 64, 75 or 90) provide an even distribution of air stream. Different direction of air flow depending on adequate setting of plastic material blades. Standard colour of blades - white. A panel with white blades or without on request. An option to order a diffuser in the form of a panel without the front frame - AWK-W-B

**Material:**

Black steel sheet, galvanized steel or aluminum

**Surface finish**

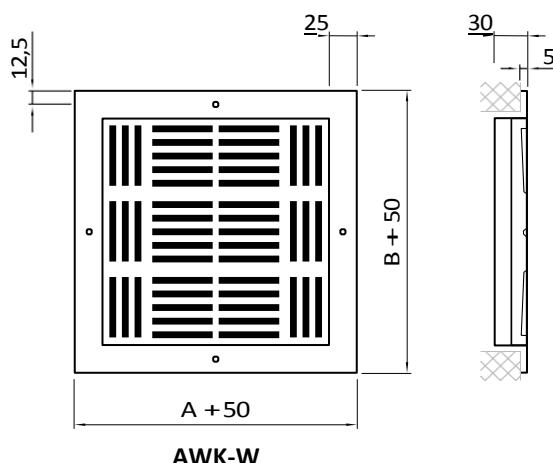
RAL 9003 white powder coat or other RAL colour according to RAL catalogue on demand.

**Air flow regulation:**

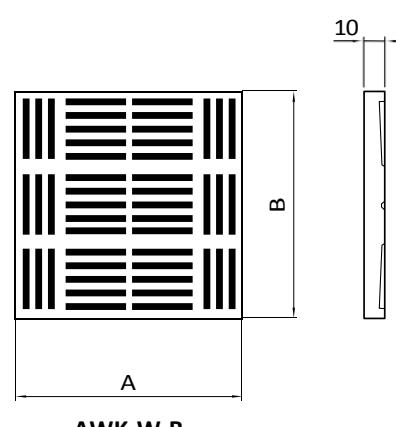
With damper in inlet in plenum box

**Certificates:**

Hygienic certificate: BK/K/0926/01/2018

**Type and dimension marking:**

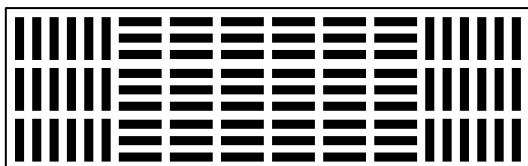
**AWK-W**



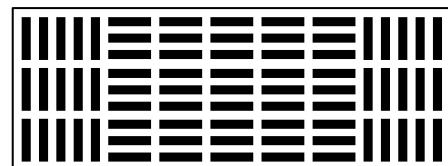
**AWK-W-B**

### Multi-directional diffusers AWK-W - variandy

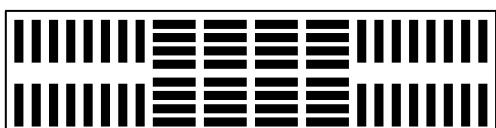
Variandy:



AWK-W-18/5



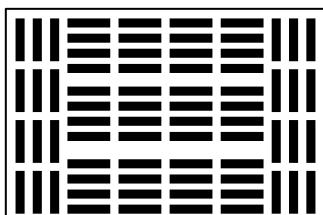
AWK-W-15/5



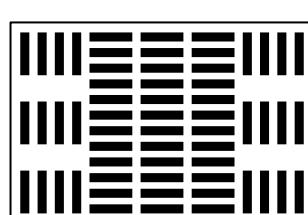
AWK-W-16/4



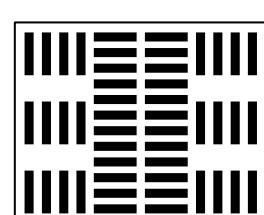
AWK-W-12/5-C



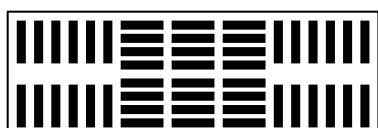
AWK-W-12/5-A



AWK-W-12/5-B



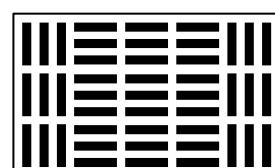
AWK-W-12/4-B



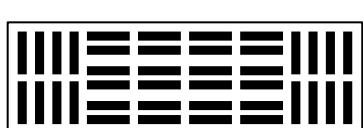
AWK-W-12/4-A



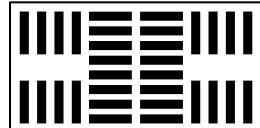
AWK-W-12/4-C



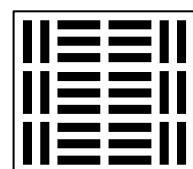
AWK-W-9/5



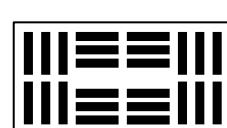
AWK-W-8/5



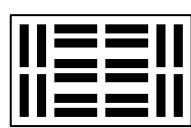
AWK-W-8/4



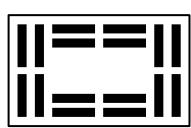
AWK-W-6/5



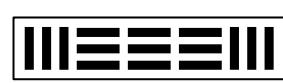
AWK-W-6/4



AWK-W-4/5



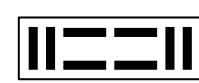
AWK-W-4/4



AWK-W-3/5



AWK-W-2/5



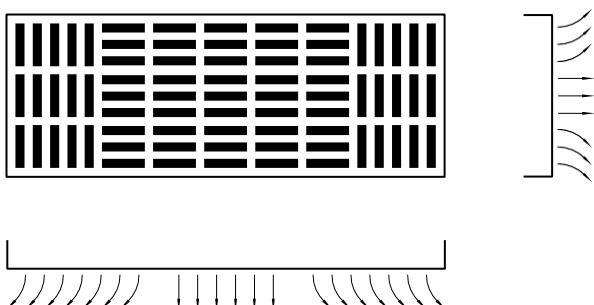
AWK-W-2/4

## Multi-directional diffusers AWK-W - technical data

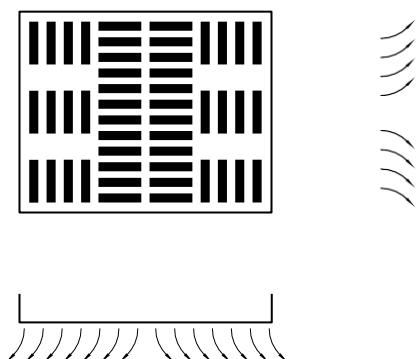
**Products range:**

A	1105	930	1020	995	570	640	525	775	885	570	750	525	390	460	390	390	570	390		
B		370		310	260	500	450	445	310	260	370	260	310	370	260	260	260	145		
Nr of blades	90	75	64		60				48		45	40	32	30	24	20	16	15	10	8
Nr suply	5	5	4		5				4		5	5	4	5	4	5	4	5	5	4

Example AWK-W-15/5.



Example AWK-W-12/4-B.



## 2.2.8.

## Connecting multi-directional diffusers

AWK-T

**Use:**

Supply or exhaust in low and medium pressure installation in non aggressive environment with relative humidity up to 70%

**Assembly:**

On rectangular ducts

**Construction:**

Segmented vents (standard number: 8, 10, 15, 16, 20, 24, 30, 32, 40, 45, 48, 60, 64, 75 or 90) provide an even distribution of air stream. Different direction of air flow depending on adequate setting of plastic material blades. Standard colour of blades - white. A panel with white

blades or without on request. An option to order a diffuser in the form of a panel without the front frame - AWK-W-B

**Material:**

blacha czarna, ocynkowana lub aluminium.

**Surface finish**

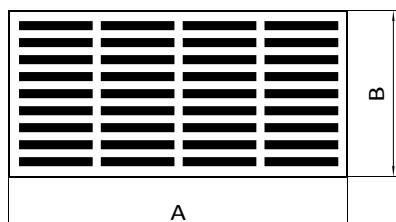
RAL 9003 white powder coat or other RAL colour according to RAL catalogue on demand.

**Air flow regulation:**

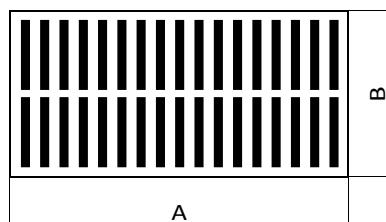
With damper in inlet in plenum box

**Certificates:**

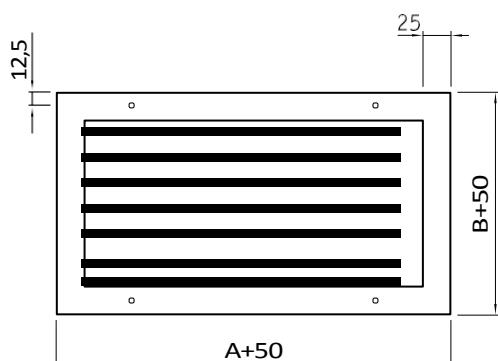
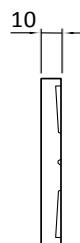
Hygienic certificate: BK/K/0926/01/2018

**Type and dimension marking:**

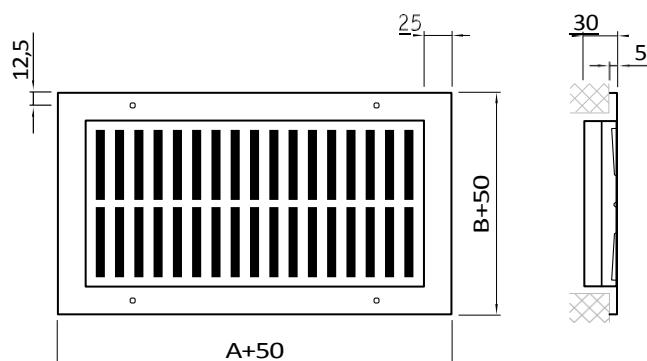
AWK-T-1



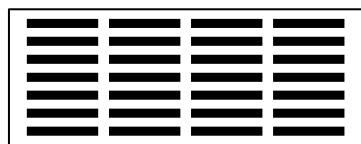
AWK-T-2



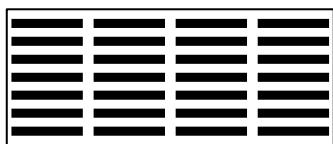
AWK-T-R-1



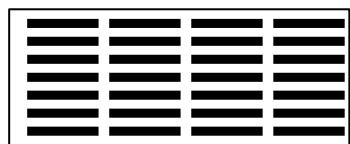
AWK-T-R-2

**Conecting multi-directional diffusers AWK-T - warianty wykonań****Varianty:**

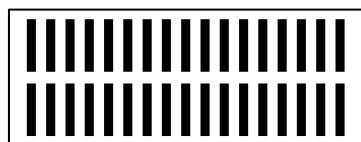
AWK-T-1



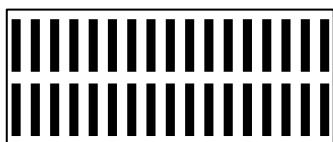
AWK-T-1-LR



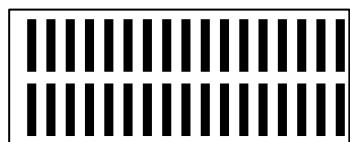
AWK-T-1-E



AWK-T-2



AWK-T-2-LR



AWK-T-2-E



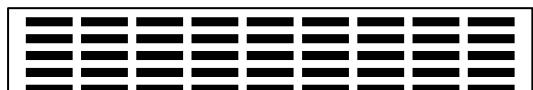
AWK-T-1/18



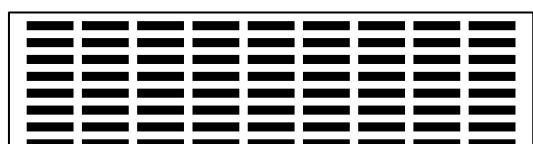
AWK-T-1/27



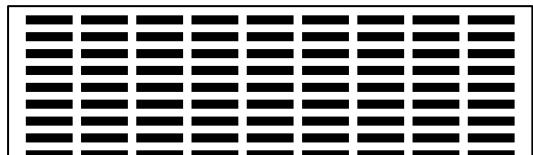
AWK-T-1/36



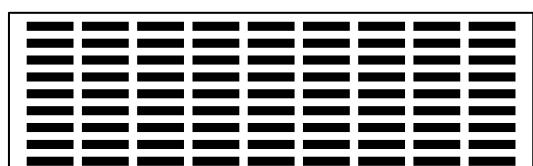
AWK-T-1/54



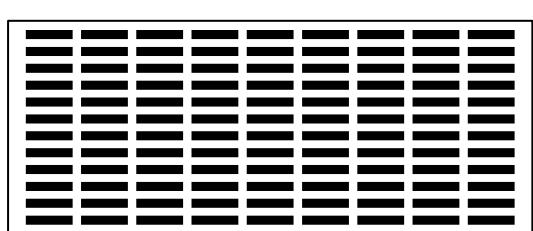
AWK-T-1/72



AWK-T-1/81



AWK-T-1/90



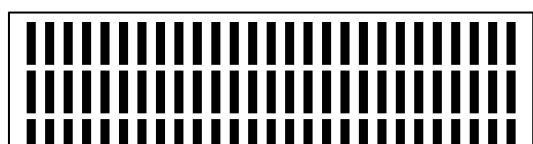
AWK-T-1/108



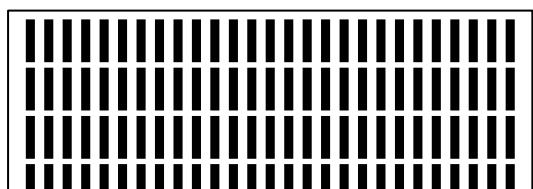
AWK-T-2/27



AWK-T-2/54



AWK-T-2/81



AWK-T-2/108

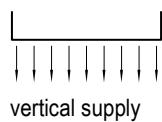
## Nawiewnik kierunkowy taśmowy AWK-T - technical data

**Products range:**

Typ nawiewnika	Nr of blades	A	B	Łącznik LR	Panel skrajny E
AWK-T-1	18	1035	100	999	1017
	27		135		
	36		170		
	54		240		
	72		310		
	81		345		
	90		380		
	108		450		
AWK-T-2	27	950	150	918	934
	54		265		
	81		380		
	108		495		

**Supply direction: AWK-T-1**

wszystkie kierownice poziomo



vertical supply

wszystkie kierownice pod kątem 45°



one side supply

$\frac{1}{2}$  kierownic pod kątem 45° w lewo  
 $\frac{1}{2}$  kierownic pod kątem 45° w prawo



$\frac{1}{3}$  kierownic pod kątem 45° w lewo  
 $\frac{1}{3}$  kierownic poziomo  
 $\frac{1}{3}$  kierownic pod kątem 45° w prawo



## 2.2.9.

## Multi-directional diffusers with nozzles

## AWK-D

**Use:**

Supply or exhaust in low and medium pressure installation in non aggressive environment with relative humidity up to 70%. Possibility to gain any profile of the supplied air. Designed for ventilation of rooms height from 2.6 m to 4.5 m.

**Assembly:**

On rectangular or circular ducts, in plenum box assembly central screw

**Construction:**

Steel panel with outlets placed in series and sinusoidal shape of openings. Different direction of air flow depending on adequate setting of plastic material outlets. Typical diameters of outlets: 38 mm and 55 mm (efficiency of the outlet respectively: 6,5 m<sup>3</sup>/h i 8 m<sup>3</sup>/h for LWA = 30 [dB(A)]). Standard colour of outlets - white.

**Material:**

Black steel sheet, galvanized, aluminum

**Surface finish**

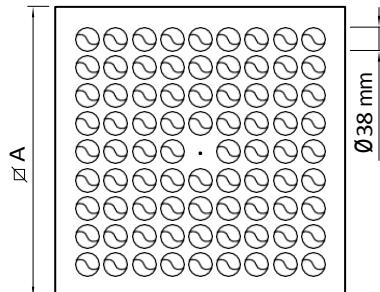
RAL 9003 white powder coat or other RAL colour according to RAL catalogue on demand.

**Air flow regulation:**

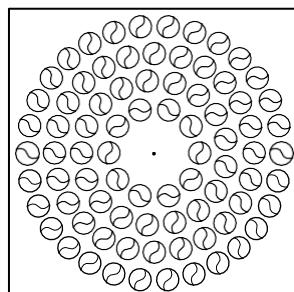
With damper in inlet of plenum box

**Certificates:**

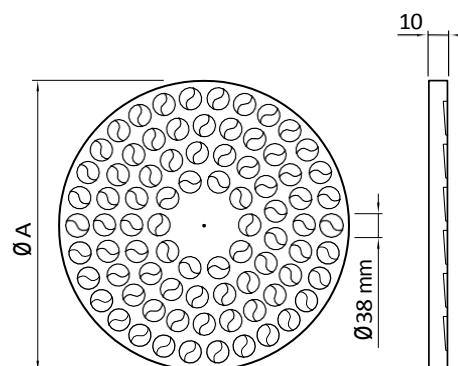
Hygienic certificate: BK/K/0926/01/2018

**Type and dimension marking:**

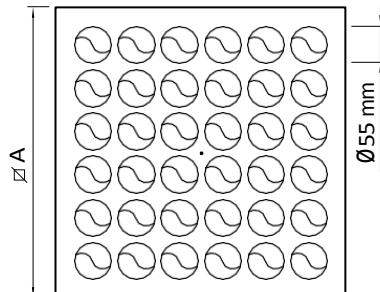
AWK-D-1-PK



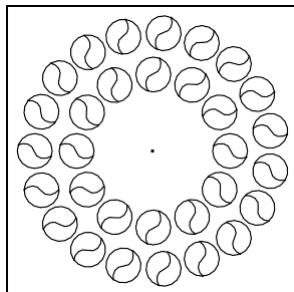
AWK-D-1A-PK



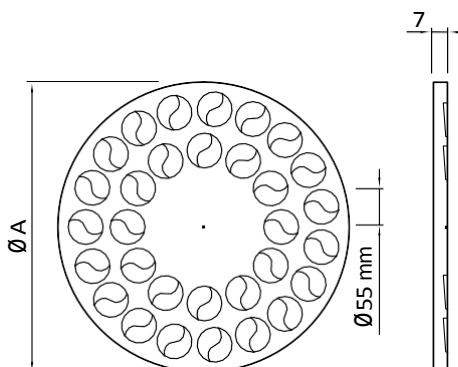
AWK-D-1-PO



AWK-D-2-PK



AWK-D-2A-PK



AWK-D-2-PO

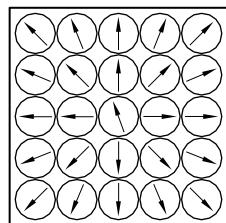
### Multi- directional diffusers with nozzles AWK-D - technical data

**Products range:**

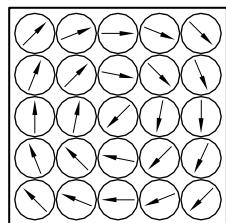
Sizes	▫ A	Ø D	Nr. Of nozzles Ø 38 mm	Nr of nozzles Ø 55 mm	Type of diffusers
300	310	-	36	-	AWK-D-1-PK/310-36
			-	16	AWK-D-2-PK/310-16
					AWK-D-1A/310-25
					AWK-D-2A/310-12
	-	310	25	-	AWK-D-1-PO/310-25
			-	12	AWK-D-2-PO/310-12
400	398	-	64	-	AWK-D-1-PK/400-64
			-	24	AWK-D-2-PK/400-24
					AWK-D-1A/400-45
					AWK-D-2A/400-24
	-	398	45	-	AWK-D-1-PO/400-45
			-	24	AWK-D-2-PO/400-24
500	498	-	100	-	AWK-D-1-PK/500-100
			-	36	AWK-D-2-PK/500-36
					AWK-D-1A/500-79
					AWK-D-2A/500-36
	-	498	79	-	AWK-D-1-PO/500-79
			-	36	AWK-D-2-PO/500-36
600	595	-	144	-	AWK-D-1-PK/600-144
			-	48	AWK-D-2-PK/600-48
					AWK-D-1A/600-114
					AWK-D-2A/600-58
	-	595	114	-	AWK-D-1-PO/600-114
			-	58	AWK-D-2-PO/600-58

**Supply direction:**

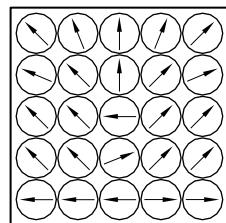
4 ways



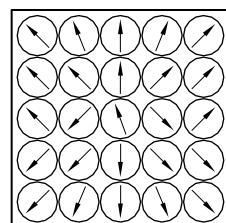
round



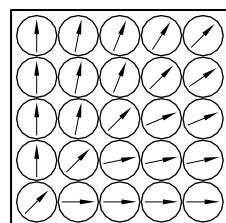
3 ways



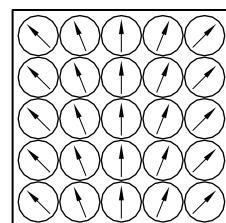
2 ways

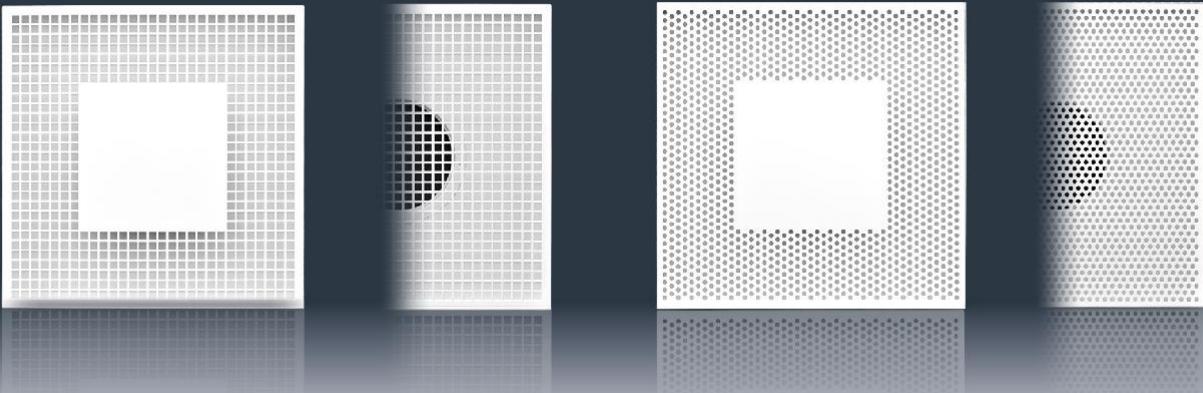


2 ways



1 way



**Use:**

Supply and exhaust in low and medium pressure systems, used especially for heating or cooling of rooms up to 4 meters high in case of high air temperature diversification between the supplied air and the internal air.

**Assembly:**

On ducts and in plenum boxes

**Construction:**

Front panel made of perforated steel: AWP-1 (perforation 10) - 50%, AWP-2 (perforation  $\varnothing$  6) - 30%.

**Material:**

Black steel sheet, galvanized steel or stainless steel.

**Surface finish**

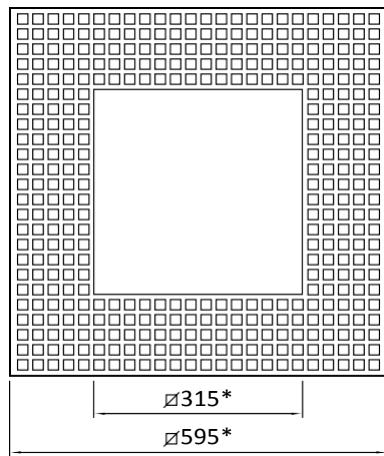
RAL 9003 white powder coat or other RAL colour according to RAL catalogue on demand.

**Air flow regulation:**

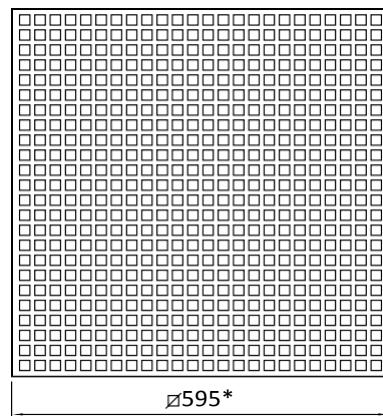
With damper in inlet in plenum box

**Certificates:**

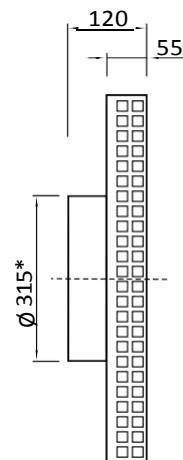
Hygienic certificate: BK/K/0926/01/2018

**Type and dimension marking:**

AWP-N (nawiew)

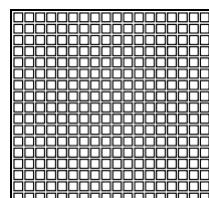


AWP-W (wywiew)

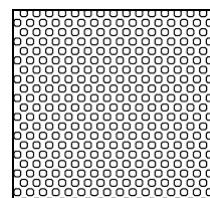


AWP

\*) one can choice the dimension and diameter of diffuser  $\square/\varnothing$ .

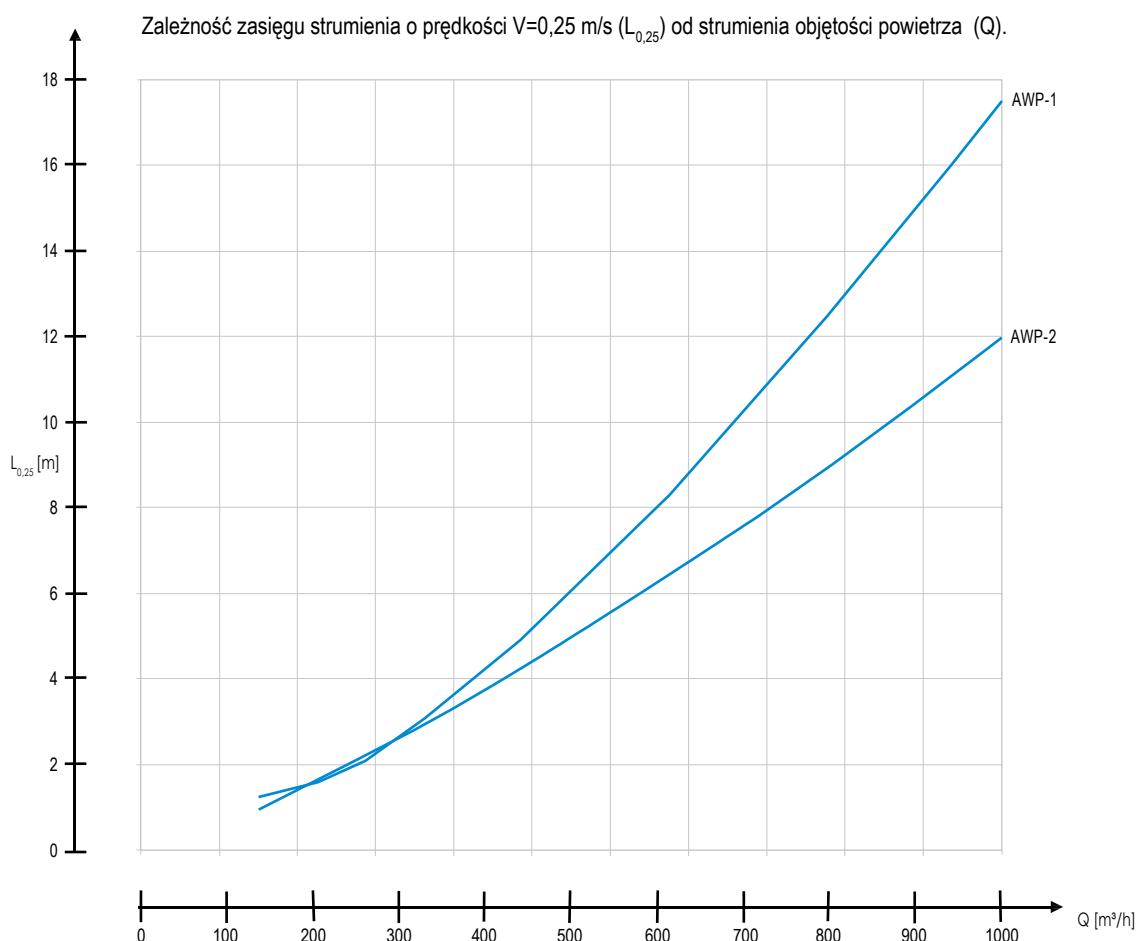
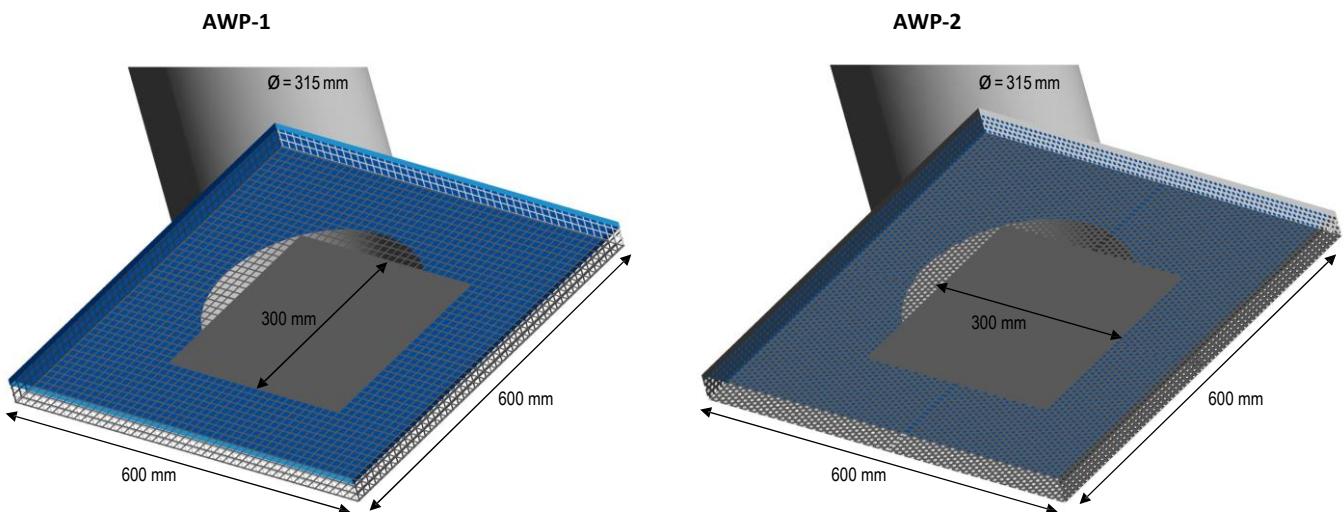
**Perforation's diameter:**

AWP-1

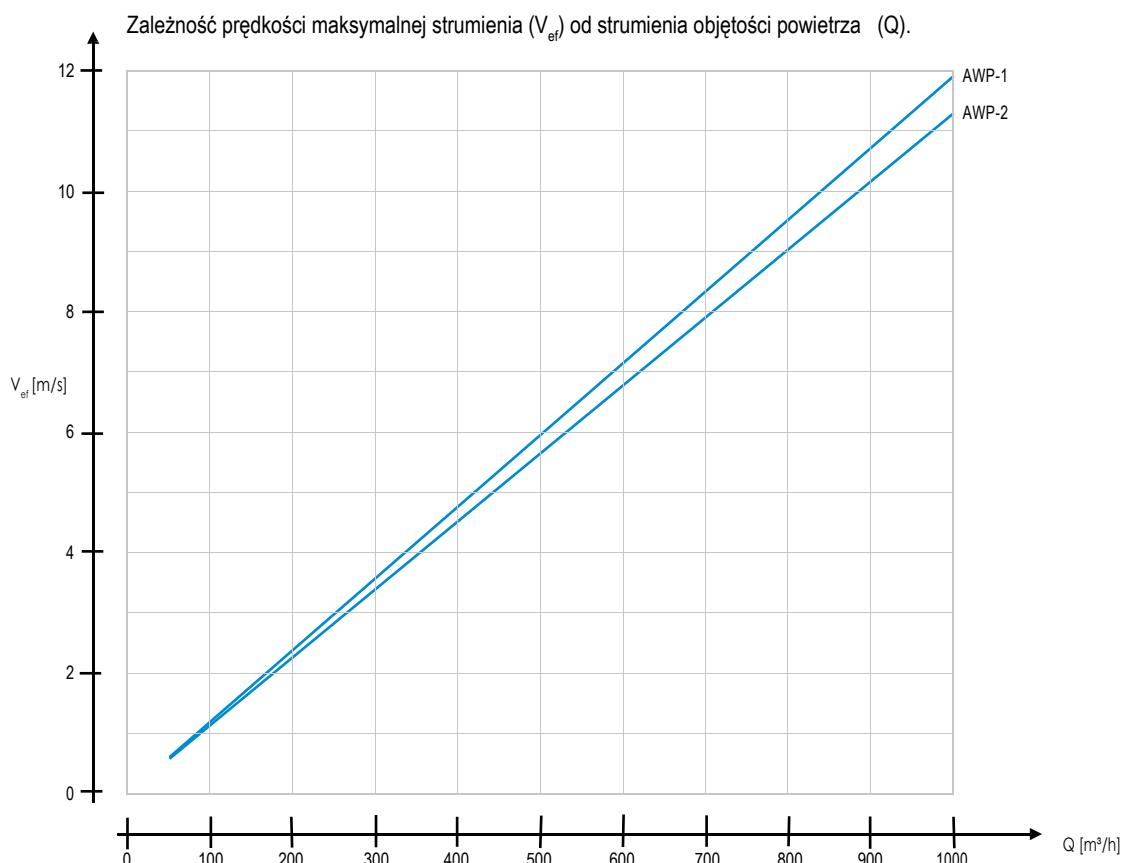
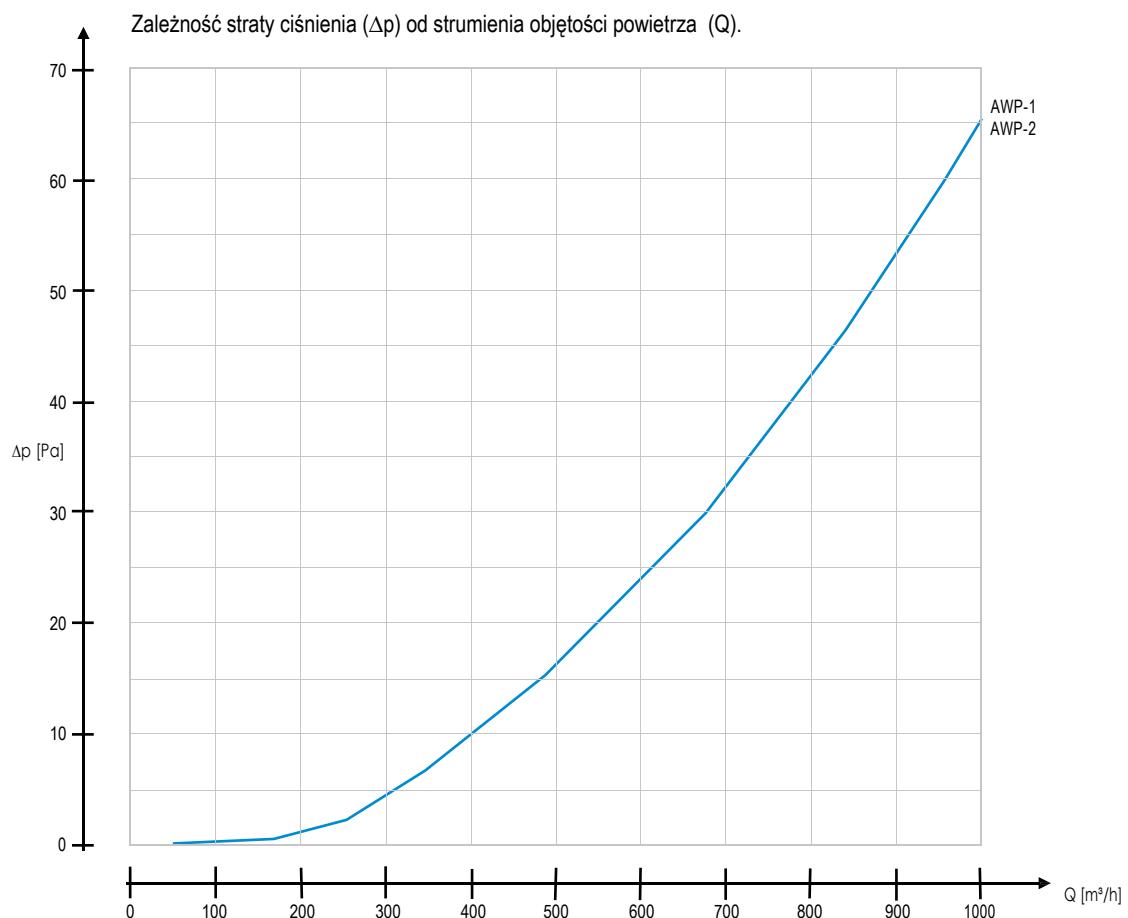


AWP-2

Diagram for selection perforated diffusers AWP-1 i AWP-2

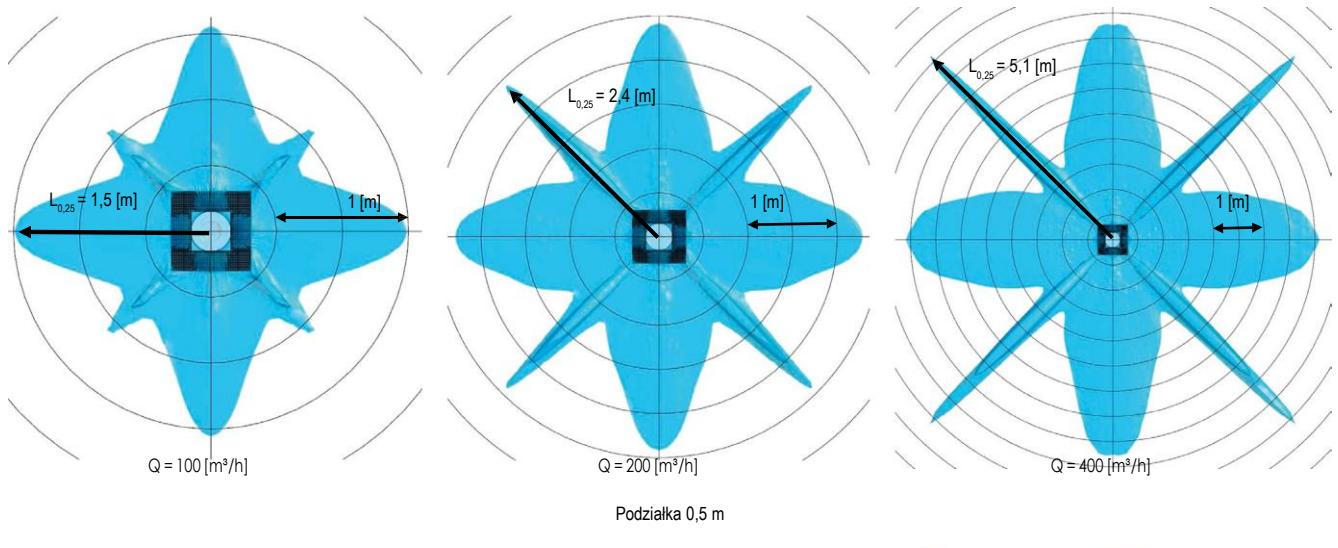


**Diagram of selection perforated diffusers AWP-1 i AWP-2**

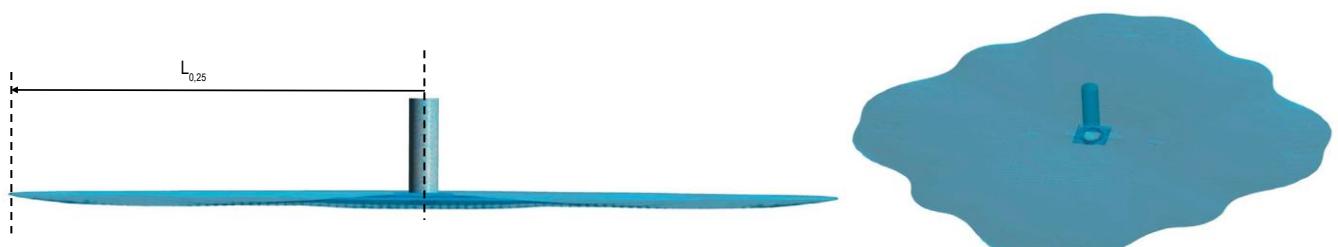
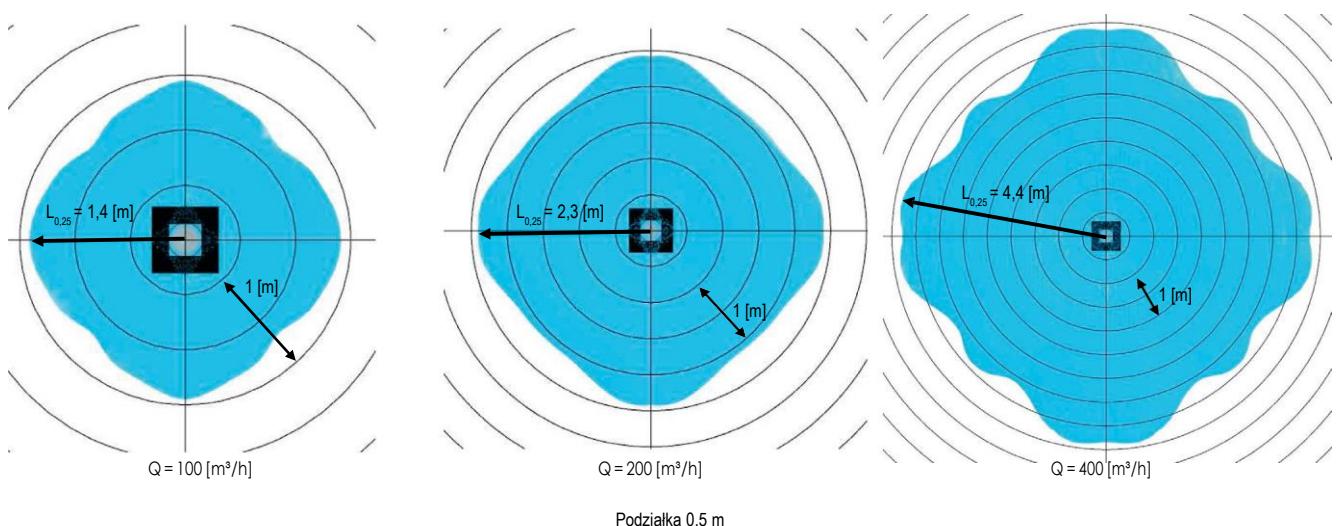


### Perforated diffusers AWP-1 i AWP-2 - technical data

Rozprzepływy powietrza wzdłuż sufitu z pojedynczego nawiewnika AWP-1 (zasięg  $L_{0,25}$ )



Rozprzepływy powietrza wzdłuż sufitu z pojedynczego nawiewnika AWP-2 (zasięg  $L_{0,25}$ )



## Perforated diffusers AWP-1 and AWP-2 - technical data

### Charakterystyki nawiewników AWP-1 i AWP-2 (nawiew)

#### Perforacja kwadratowa AWP-1

<b>Q [m<sup>3</sup>/h]</b>	<b>Q [m<sup>3</sup>/s]</b>	<b>L<sub>0,25</sub> [m]</b>	<b>V<sub>ef</sub> [m/s]</b>	<b>Δp [Pa]</b>
50	0,01389	1,2	0,6	0,2
100	0,02778	1,5	1,2	0,6
150	0,04167	1,9	1,8	1,4
200	0,05556	2,4	2,4	2,6
250	0,06944	3,0	3,0	4,0
300	0,08333	3,6	3,6	5,8
350	0,09722	4,3	4,2	7,9
400	0,11111	5,1	4,8	10,4
450	0,12500	5,9	5,4	13,2
500	0,13889	6,8	6,0	16,3
550	0,15278	7,8	6,5	19,7
600	0,16667	8,7	7,1	23,5
650	0,18056	9,8	7,7	27,5
700	0,19444	10,8	8,3	32,0
750	0,20833	11,9	8,9	36,7
800	0,22222	13,0	9,5	41,8
850	0,23611	14,1	10,1	47,2
900	0,25000	15,2	10,7	53,0
950	0,26389	16,4	11,3	59,0
1000	0,27778	17,5	11,9	65,5

Zalecany dobór  
w ramce  
Poziom mocy  
akustycznej < 45 dB [A]

#### Perforacja okrągła AWP-2

<b>Q [m<sup>3</sup>/h]</b>	<b>Q [m<sup>3</sup>/s]</b>	<b>L<sub>0,25</sub> [m]</b>	<b>V<sub>ef</sub> [m/s]</b>	<b>Δp [Pa]</b>
50	0,01389	1,0	0,6	0,2
100	0,02778	1,4	1,1	0,6
150	0,04167	1,9	1,7	1,4
200	0,05556	2,3	2,3	2,5
250	0,06944	2,8	2,8	4,0
300	0,08333	3,4	3,4	5,7
350	0,09722	3,9	4,0	7,8
400	0,11111	4,4	4,5	10,2
450	0,12500	5,0	5,1	12,9
500	0,13889	5,5	5,7	16,0
550	0,15278	6,1	6,2	19,4
600	0,16667	6,7	6,8	23,1
650	0,18056	7,3	7,3	27,1
700	0,19444	7,9	7,9	31,5
750	0,20833	8,6	8,5	36,2
800	0,22222	9,2	9,0	41,2
850	0,23611	9,9	9,6	46,6
900	0,25000	10,6	10,2	52,2
950	0,26389	11,3	10,7	58,2
1000	0,27778	12,0	11,3	64,6

### Charakterystyki nawiewników AWP-1 i AWP-2 (wywiew)

#### Perforacja kwadratowa AWP-1

<b>Q [m<sup>3</sup>/h]</b>	<b>Q [m<sup>3</sup>/s]</b>	<b>Δp [Pa]</b>	<b>V<sub>ef</sub> [m/s]</b>
50	0,01389	0,02	0,3
100	0,02778	0,07	0,6
150	0,04167	0,15	0,9
200	0,05556	0,30	1,2
250	0,06944	0,40	1,6
300	0,08333	0,60	1,9
350	0,09722	0,80	2,2
400	0,11111	1,10	2,5
450	0,12500	1,30	2,8
500	0,13889	1,70	3,1
550	0,15278	2,00	3,4
600	0,16667	2,40	3,7
650	0,18056	2,80	4,1
700	0,19444	3,30	4,4
750	0,20833	3,70	4,7
800	0,22222	4,30	5,0
850	0,23611	4,80	5,3
900	0,25000	5,40	5,6
950	0,26389	6,00	5,9
1000	0,27778	6,60	6,2

Zalecany przedział doboru  
Q < 800 [m<sup>3</sup>/h]

#### Perforacja okrągła AWP-2

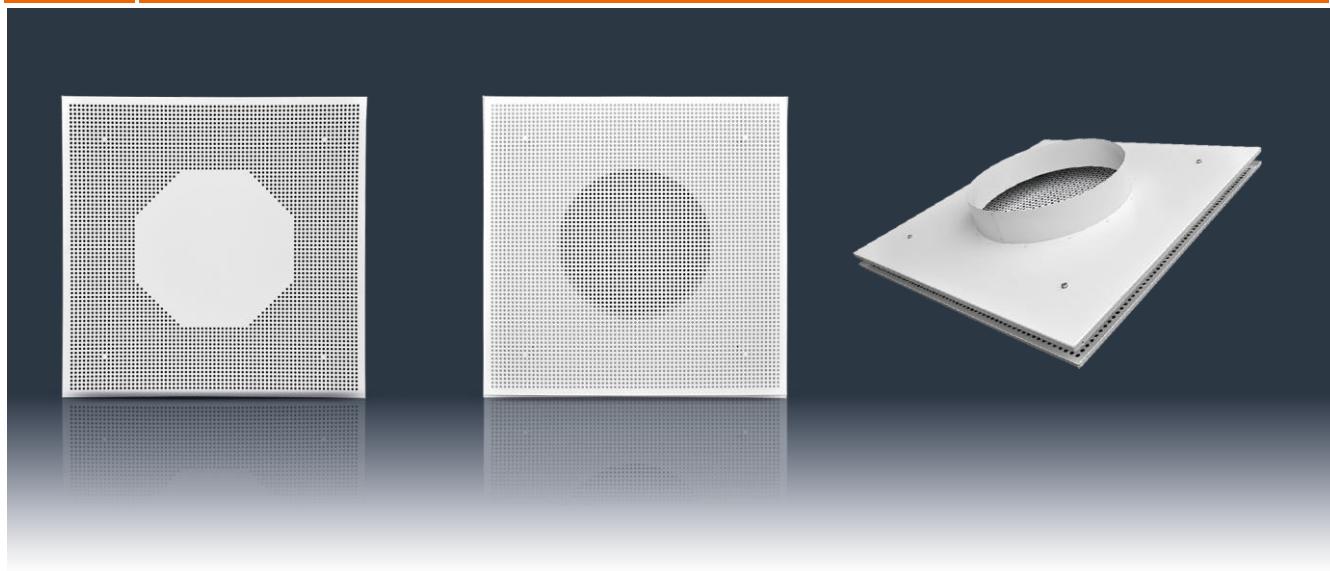
<b>Q [m<sup>3</sup>/h]</b>	<b>Q [m<sup>3</sup>/s]</b>	<b>Δp [Pa]</b>	<b>V<sub>ef</sub> [m/s]</b>
50	0,01389	0,1	0,6
100	0,02778	0,3	1,2
150	0,04167	0,8	1,8
200	0,05556	1,3	2,4
250	0,06944	2,1	3,0
300	0,08333	3,0	3,6
350	0,09722	4,1	4,1
400	0,11111	5,3	4,7
450	0,12500	6,8	5,3
500	0,13889	8,4	5,9
550	0,15278	10,1	6,5
600	0,16667	12,0	7,1
650	0,18056	14,1	7,7
700	0,19444	16,4	8,3
750	0,20833	18,8	8,9
800	0,22222	21,4	9,5
850	0,23611	24,2	10,1
900	0,25000	27,1	10,7
950	0,26389	30,2	11,2
1000	0,27778	33,4	11,8

Zalecany przedział doboru  
Q < 400 [m<sup>3</sup>/h]

## 2.2.11.

## Perforated diffusers

AWP-O

**Use:**

Supply and exhaust in low and medium pressure systems, used especially for heating or cooling of rooms up to 4 meters high in case of high air temperature diversification between the supplied air and the internal air.

**Assembly:**

On ducts and plenum box

**Construction:**

Front panel made of perforated steel: AWP-O-1 (perforation  $\varnothing$  6) - 28% or AWP-O-2 (perforation  $\varnothing$  5) - 31%.

**Material:**

Black steel sheet, galvanized steel or stainless steel.

**Surface finish**

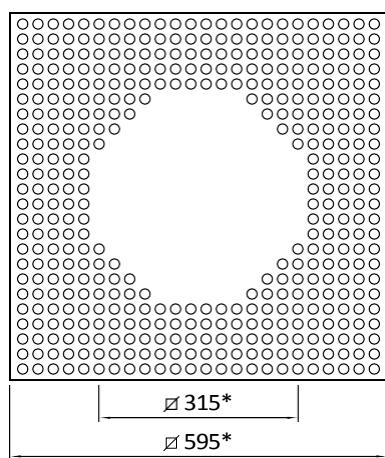
RAL 9003 white powder coat or other RAL colour according to RAL catalogue on demand.

**Air flow regulation:**

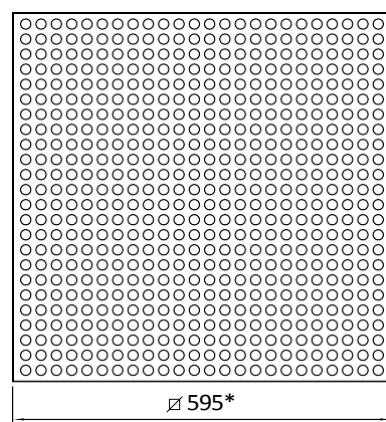
With damper in inlet in plenum box

**Certificates:**

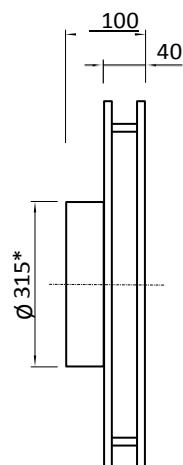
Hygienic certificate: BK/K/0926/01/2018

**Type and dimension marking:**

AWP-O-N (supply)

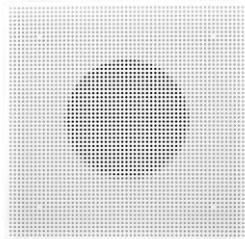


AWP-O-W (exhaust)

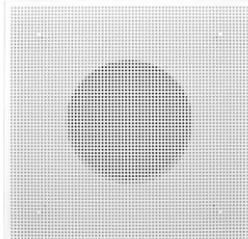


AWP-O

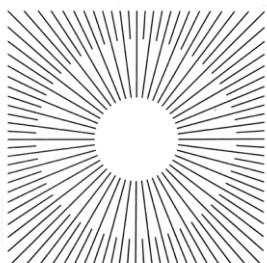
\*) one can choose dimension and diameter of diffuser/ $\varnothing$ .

**Perforated diffuser AWP-O - variandy**

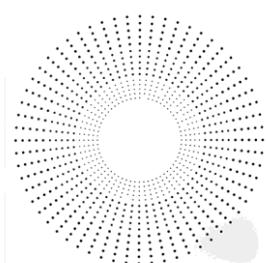
AWP-O-1



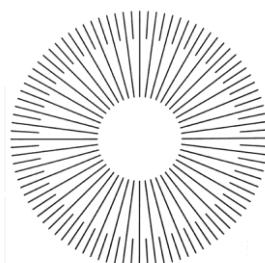
AWP-O-2



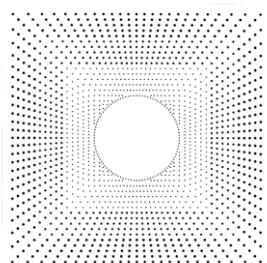
AWP-O-D-1



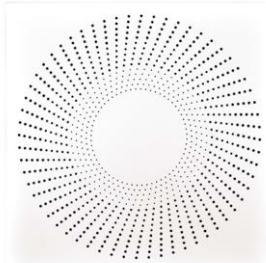
AWP-O-D-2



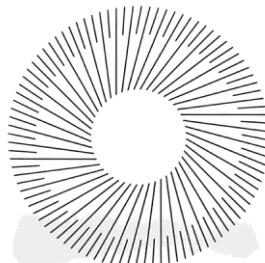
AWP-O-D-3



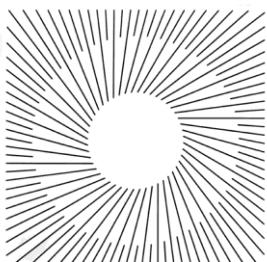
AWP-O-D-4



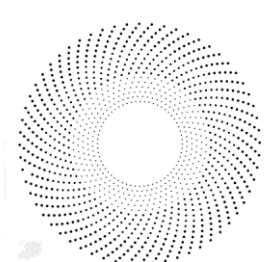
AWP-O-D-5



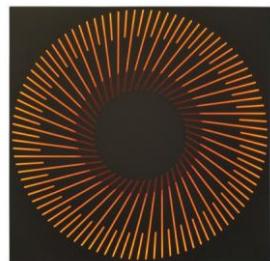
AWP-O-D-6



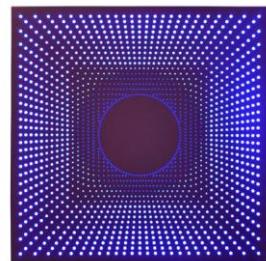
AWP-O-D-7



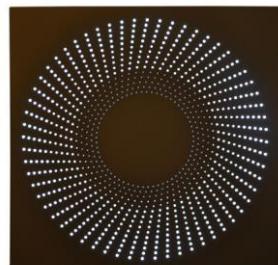
AWP-O-D-8

**Perforated diffuser AWP-O - variandy****Colours:**

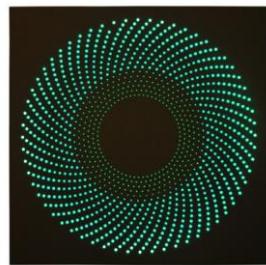
(red) R



(blue) B



(white) W



(green) G

**\* do not include power supply**

**Product marking AWP****AWP-oc-595/Ø-RAL-SR/Ø****Assembly:**

Standard – visible screw

**Plenum box / diameter:**

- |       |  |
|-------|--|
| SR    | - plenum box   |
| SRP   | - plenum box with damper                                 |
| SRPw  | - plenum box with damper regulation inside               |
| SRIP  | - plenum box with damper and isolation                   |
| SRIPw | - plenum box with damper regulation inside and isolation |
| Z     | - additional assembly elements                           |

**Surface finish:**

Standard - RAL 9003

**Dimensions:**

External dimension A/Ø AWP

**Material:**

- |          |                                       |
|----------|---------------------------------------|
| Standard | - black steel sheet                   |
| oc       | - galvanized steel                    |
| ocp      | - galvanized steel painted RAL colour |
| ko       | - stainless steel                     |

**Type of diffusers****Order's example:**

AWP-N-1-595x595/Ø315-SR/Ø160

## 2.2.12.

## Slotted diffusers

NSS

**Use:**

Supply In low and medium pressure systems. Suitable for hot and cold air supply.

**Assembly:**

On plenum box assembly visible screws

**Construction:**

Diffusers are made from aluminum profiles.

Max. Length 2mb

**Material:**

Aluminum, alloy 6063

**Surface finish**

Anodized aluminum, painting RAL colour on demand

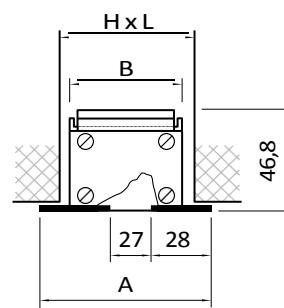
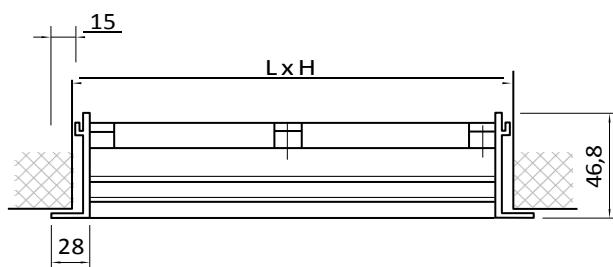
**Air flow regulation:**

With damper in inlet in plenum box

**Certificates:**

Rekomendacja techniczna: RT-ITB-1148/2010

Hygienic certificate: BK/K/0926/01/2018

**Type and dimension marking:**

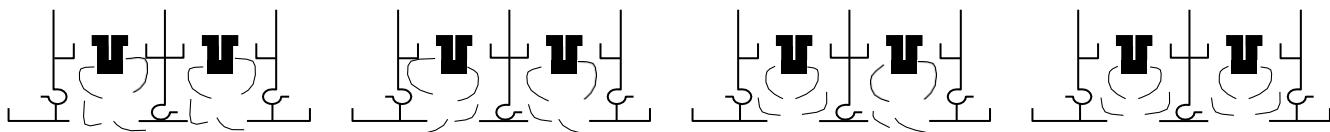
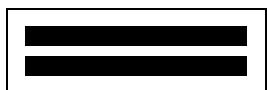
NSS-1



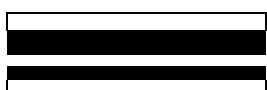
## Slotted diffusers NSS - technical data

**Products range:**

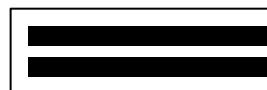
External sizes [mm]	Dimension of mounting holes L x H [mm]	A [mm]	B [mm]
1 szczelina 1036 x 83	1000 x 60	83	53
2 szczeliny 1036 x 127	1000 x 104	127	97
3 szczeliny 1036 x 171	1000 x 148	171	141
4 szczeliny 1036 x 215	1000 x 192	215	185
5 szczelin 1036 x 259	1000 x 236	259	229
6 szczelin 1036 x 303	1000 x 280	303	273

**Supply direction:**

**Variants:**


NSS



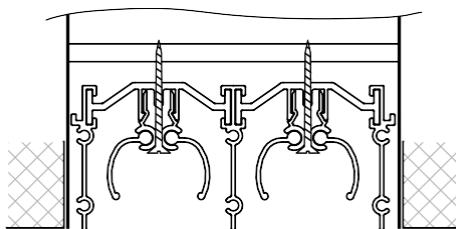
NSS-LR



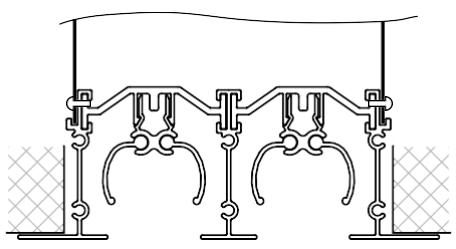
NSS-R



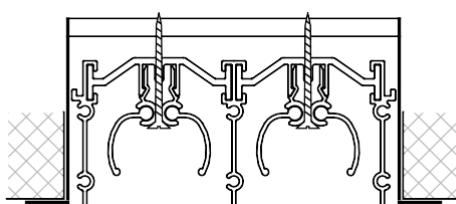
NSS-L

**Assembly:**


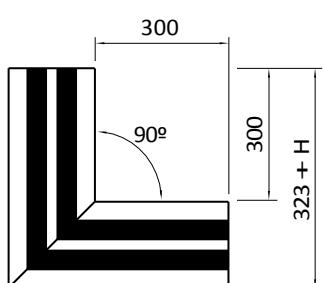
TYP A:



TYP B:



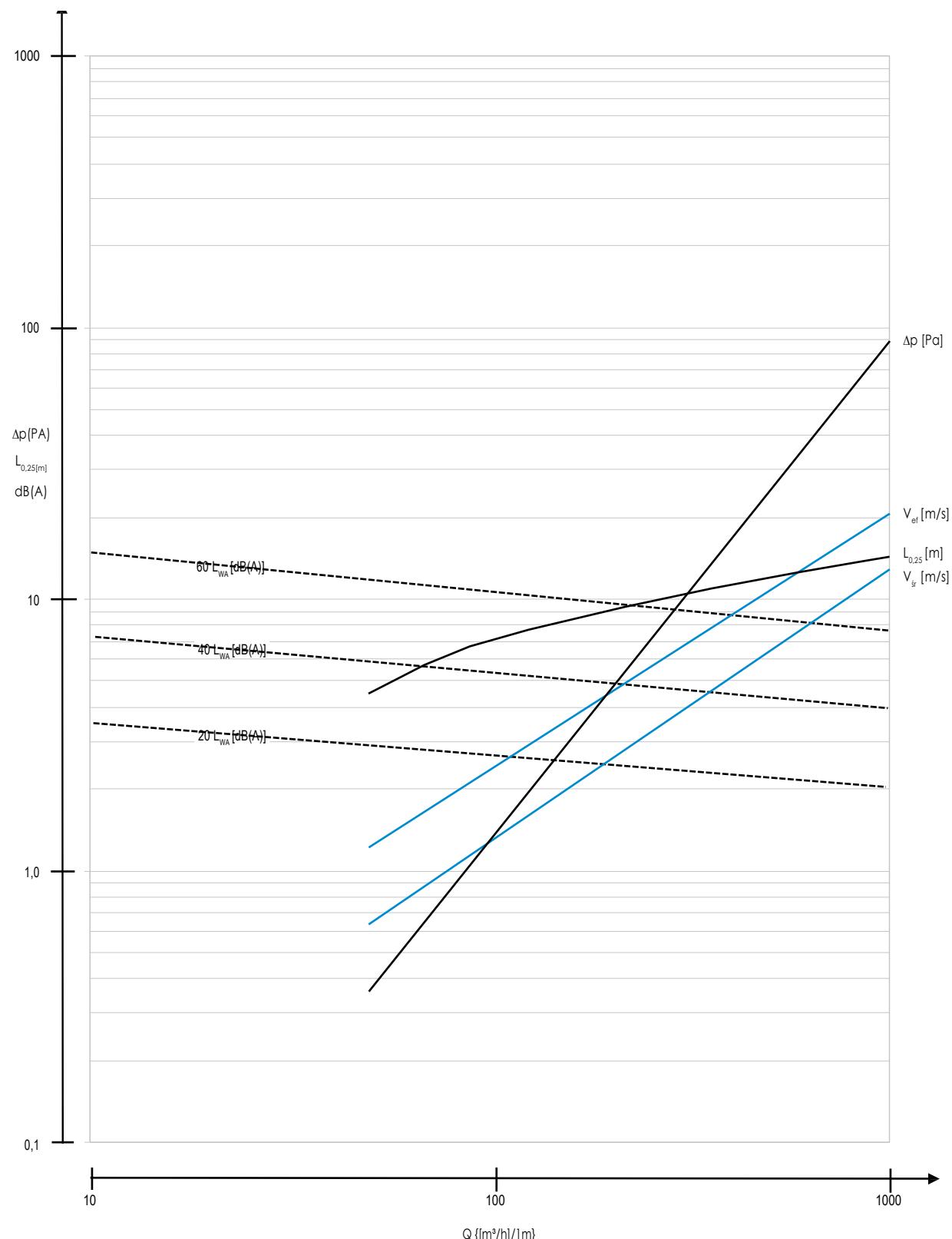
TYP C:



NSS-90°

Diagram for selection slotted diffusers NSS (open blades)

Relation of pressure loss ( $\Delta p$ ), maximum stream velocity ( $V_{sr}$ ), average stream velocity ( $V_{ef}$ ), a range of velocity stream  $V=0,25 \text{ m/s}$  ( $L_{0,25}$ ) and a level of acoustic power ( $L_{WA}$ ) from air stream volume ( $Q$ ).

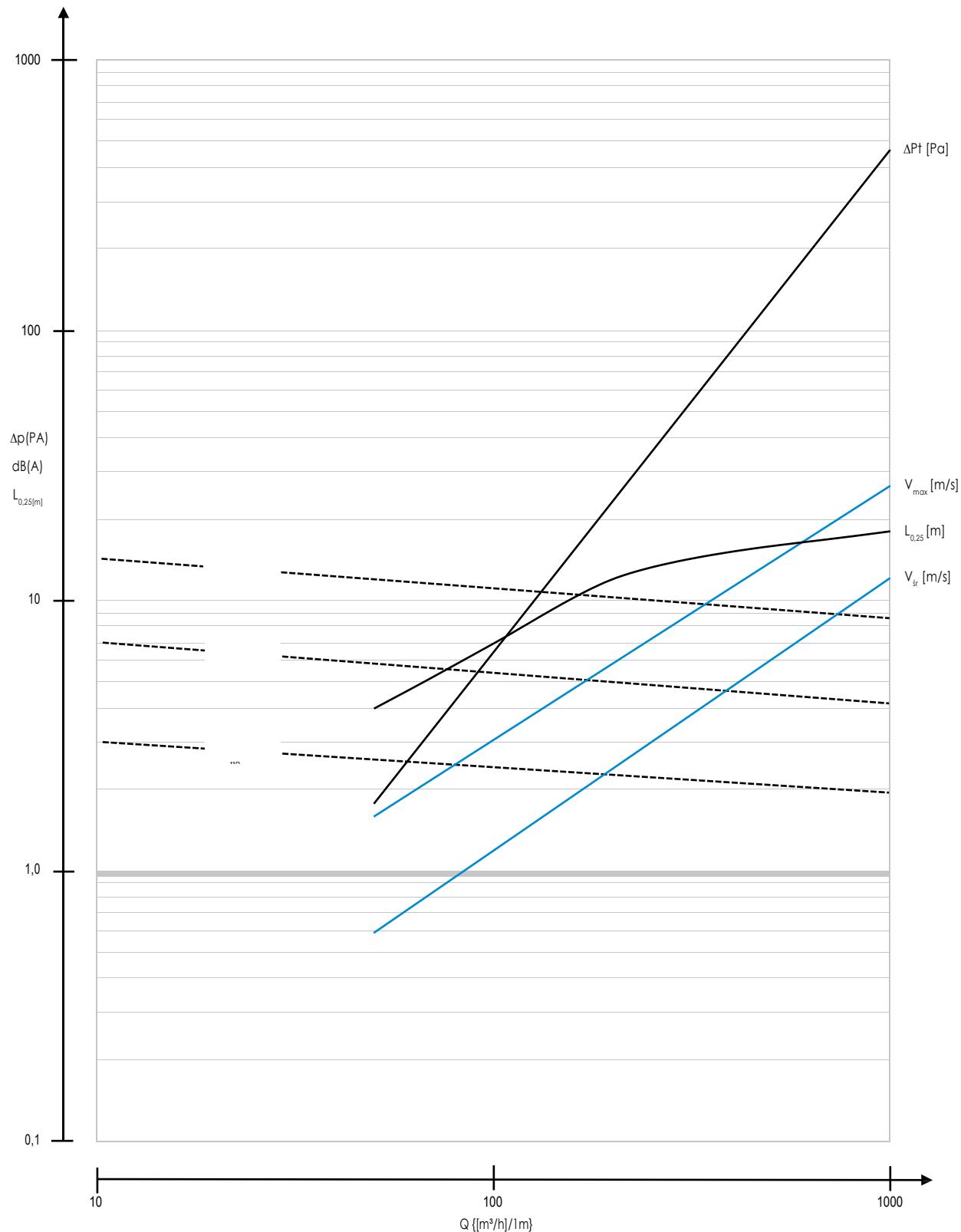


**Uwaga!**

Q - Air stream volume przypadający na pojedynczy nawiewnik długości 1 m. Dla nawiewników wieloszczelinowych oraz o innych długościach patrz uwagi!!!

### Diagram for selection slotted diffuser NSS (one blade closed)

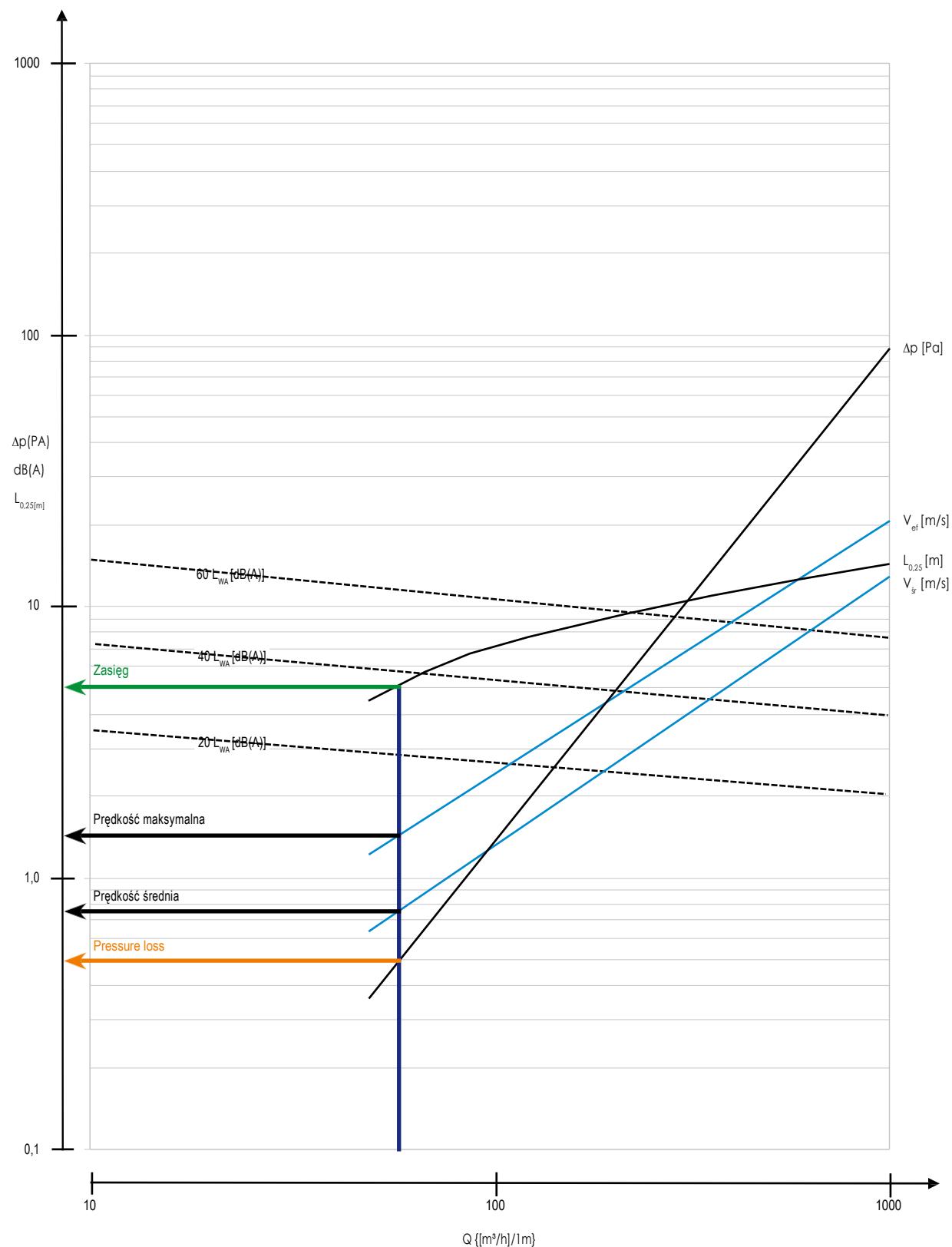
Relation of pressure loss ( $\Delta p$ ), maximum stream velocity ( $V_{\max}$ ), average stream velocity ( $V_{sr}$ ), a range of velocity stream  $V=0,25 \text{ m/s}$  ( $L_{0,25}$ ) and a level of acoustic power ( $L_{WA}$ ) from air stream volume ( $Q$ ).



**Uwaga!**

Q - Air stream volume przypadający na pojedynczy nawiewnik długości 1 m. Dla nawiewników wieloszczelinowych oraz o innych długościach patrz uwagi!!!

### Instruction of using diagram for selection slotted diffusers NSS



**Uwaga!**  
Q - Air stream volume przypadający na pojedynczy nawiewnik długości 1 m. Dla nawiewników wieloszczelinowych oraz o innych długościach patrz uwagi!!!

## Instrukcja korzystania z diagramu doboru dla nawiewników szczelinowych NSS

### Annotations:

Characteristics are relevant for a single 1 m long diffuser (unit characteristics) in case of using a longer diffuser, or using two or three units, in order to calculate the demanded air outlet and correctly read the value from the diagram one needs to calculate the following:

$$Q_n \text{ diagram} = \frac{Q_n \text{ demanded}}{D \times N}$$

Where:  
 N = 2 for two diffusers,  
 N = 3 for three diffusers,  
 D = diffuser length in meters.

Chart 1. Correction coefficients for other lengths:

L [m]	1	1,5	2	3	4	5	6	8	10
$\Delta P_t$ [Pa]	x1	x1,05		x1,1			x1,15		
$L_{0,2}$ [m]									
NR [dB]	0	+2	+3	+4	+5	+6	+7	+9	+10

Values of range, pressure loss and velocity read from Q diagram, and corrected according to the above chart represent a complete diffuser. For lower air outlets then in the diagram the curves should be linearly prolonged.

When looking for the outlet covering the demanded range one has to use the following formula:

$$Q_n = Q_n \text{ diagram} \times D \times N$$

Active surface of the diffuser depends on the blade fixing:

$$A_{n,f} \text{ max single} = 0,022 * L[m]$$

Given values are given for orientation purposes. In special cases characteristics may depend on the room height where the diffuser is to be fitted (shape and size) and depends on the system to which the diffuser is attached (e.g. depending on the plenum box or damper used in the system).

### Annotations for two or three slotted diffusers:

Counter directional fixing of blades is not recommended because of the non-stationary air flow. In special cases the air stream may be vertical despite shifted blades, instead being directed horizontally in opposing directions. Such possibility should be verified during mounting of the diffuser.

When one of the slots is open, the other slot blade is closed, as for achieving horizontal air flow, we will get a skew air stream deviating approx. 20-30° from the perpendicular. That will not provide two air streams – where one is vertical and the other is horizontal. In order to obtain two air streams flowing in different directions it is recommended to use two independent diffusers fitted at least one width from each other.

### Example of selection:

#### Task 1:

4 m high room. Demanded velocity at 1.5 m lower than 0.5 m/s. Planned 3 m long diffuser. Vertical air supply, open blades.

2.5 m distance from the diffuser. At the crossing point of the orange line  $L_{0,2}$  and

Annotations:  
 Characteristics are relevant for a single 1 m long diffuser (unit characteristics) in case of using a longer diffuser, or using two or three units. In order to calculate the demanded air outlet and correctly read the value from the diagram one needs to calculate the following:

$$Q_n \text{ diagram} = \frac{Q_n \text{ demanded}}{D \times N}$$

Where:  
 N = 2 for two diffusers,  
 N = 3 for three diffusers,  
 D = diffuser length in meters.

Chart 1. Correction coefficients for other lengths:

L [m]	1	1,5	2	3	4	5	6	8	10
$\Delta P_t$ [Pa]	x1	x1,05		x1,1		x1,15			
$L_{0,2}$ [m]									
NR [dB]	0	+2	+3	+4	+5	+6	+7	+9	+10

Values of range, pressure loss and velocity read from Q diagram, and corrected according to the above chart represent a complete diffuser. For lower air outlets then in the diagram the curves should be linearly prolonged.

#### Task 2:

Demanded air outlet 200 m³/h. Horizontal air supply. 1.5 m long diffuser. Looking for the range and pressure loss.

Single diffuser:

$$Q_n \text{ diagram} = 200/1,5 = 133,3 \text{ ([m}^3/\text{h})/\text{m)}$$

$$\Delta P_t \text{ total} = 13 \text{ Pa}$$

$$\begin{aligned} L_{0,5} &= 7,5 \text{ m} \\ L_{0,2} &= 9,5 \text{ m} \\ V_{\max} &= 4,2 \text{ m/s} \\ V_{du} &= 1,6 \text{ m/s} \end{aligned}$$

Double diffuser:

$$Q_n \text{ diagram} = 200/(1,5 \times 2) = 66,6 \text{ ([m}^3/\text{h})/\text{m)}$$

$$\Delta P_t \text{ total} = 3 \text{ Pa}$$

$$\begin{aligned} L_{0,5} &= 1,4 \text{ m} \\ L_{0,2} &= 5 \text{ m} \\ V_{\max} &= 2,3 \text{ m/s} \\ V_{du} &= 0,8 \text{ m/s} \end{aligned}$$

Triple diffuser:

$$Q_n \text{ diagram} = 200/(1,5 \times 3) = 44,4 \text{ ([m}^3/\text{h})/\text{m)}$$

$$\Delta P_t \text{ total} = 1,33 \text{ Pa}$$

$$\begin{aligned} L_{0,5} &= 0,3 \text{ m} \\ L_{0,2} &= 3,5 \text{ m} \\ V_{\max} &= 1,4 \text{ m/s} \\ V_{du} &= 0,5 \text{ m/s} \end{aligned}$$

For a single diffuser:

Demand air outlet:

$$Q_n = 90 \times 3 = 270 \text{ m}^3/\text{h}$$

$$\Delta P_t \text{ total} = 1 \text{ Pa}$$

Pressure loss value taken from the diagram  $\Delta P_t = 1 \text{ Pa}$  (for Q diagram = 90 m³/h).

Maximum velocity equals 1,1 m/s and the average is 1,02 m/s.

Air stream range  $L_{0,2}$  = 6,5 m.

For two diffusers:

$$Q_n = 90 \times 3 \times 2 = 540 \text{ m}^3/\text{h}$$

$$\Delta P_t \text{ total} = 1 \text{ Pa}$$

Maximum velocity and range  $L_{0,2}$  as with a single diffuser.

For three diffusers:

$$Q_n = 90 \times 3 \times 3 = 810 \text{ m}^3/\text{h}$$

$$\Delta P_t \text{ total} = 1 \text{ Pa}$$

Maximum velocity and range  $L_{0,2}$  as with a single diffuser.

Annotations:

Characteristics are relevant for a single 1 m long diffuser (unit characteristics) in case of using a longer diffuser, or using two or three units, in order to calculate the demanded air outlet and correctly read the value from the diagram one needs to calculate the following:

$$Q_n \text{ diagram} = \frac{Q_n \text{ demanded}}{D \times N}$$

### Table for selection slotted diffusers NSS

**Singular diffuser 1 m**

(open blades)

<b>Q [m<sup>3</sup>/h]</b>	<b>Q [m<sup>3</sup>/s]</b>	<b>ΔPt [Pa]</b>	<b>V<sub>max</sub> [m/s]</b>	<b>V<sub>fr</sub> [m/s]</b>	<b>L<sub>0,25</sub> [m]</b>
50	0,014	0,4	1,2	0,6	4,5
100	0,028	1,4	2,3	1,3	6,8
150	0,042	3,1	3,4	1,9	8,1
200	0,056	5,2	4,5	2,6	9,0
250	0,069	7,8	5,6	3,2	9,8
300	0,083	10,9	6,6	3,9	10,4
350	0,097	14,5	7,7	4,5	10,9
400	0,111	18,6	8,7	5,1	11,3
450	0,125	23,1	9,7	5,8	11,7
500	0,139	28,0	10,7	6,4	12,0
550	0,153	33,4	11,8	7,1	12,4
600	0,167	39,2	12,8	7,7	12,6
650	0,181	45,4	13,8	8,4	12,9
700	0,194	52,1	14,8	9,0	13,1
750	0,208	59,1	15,8	9,7	13,4
800	0,222	66,6	16,7	10,3	13,6
850	0,236	74,5	17,7	11,0	13,8
900	0,250	82,7	18,7	11,6	14,0
950	0,264	91,4	19,7	12,3	14,1
1000	0,278	100,4	20,7	12,9	14,3

(close blades)

<b>Q [m<sup>3</sup>/h]</b>	<b>Q [m<sup>3</sup>/s]</b>	<b>ΔPt [Pa]</b>	<b>V<sub>max</sub> [m/s]</b>	<b>V<sub>fr</sub> [m/s]</b>	<b>L<sub>0,25</sub> [m]</b>
50	0,014	1,7	1,6	0,6	4,3
100	0,028	6,3	3,1	1,2	7,3
150	0,042	13,5	4,5	1,8	9,1
200	0,056	23,0	5,9	2,4	10,3
250	0,069	34,9	7,3	3,0	11,3
300	0,083	48,9	8,6	3,6	12,1
350	0,097	65,2	10,0	4,2	12,8
400	0,111	83,6	11,3	4,8	13,3
450	0,125	104,1	12,6	5,4	13,9
500	0,139	126,6	13,9	6,1	14,3
550	0,153	151,2	15,3	6,7	14,7
600	0,167	177,8	16,6	7,3	15,1
650	0,181	206,3	17,8	7,9	15,5
700	0,194	236,9	19,1	8,5	15,8
750	0,208	269,3	20,4	9,1	16,1
800	0,222	303,7	21,7	9,7	16,4
850	0,236	340,0	23,0	10,4	16,6
900	0,250	378,1	24,2	11,0	16,9
950	0,264	418,1	25,5	11,6	17,1
1000	0,278	460,0	26,8	12,1	17,3

Air outlet Q for single vent diffuser and unit length of 1 meter.

For 2-vent diffuser: multiply Q from the table x2 to result the air outlet for the entire 1 m diffuser.

For 3-vent diffuser: multiply Q from the table x3 to result the air outlet for the entire 1 m diffuser.

Max A<sub>w</sub> = 0,022 [m<sup>2</sup>] (for single vent 1 m diffuser, open blades)

## Product marking NSS

**NSS-2/1800-RAL-SR/Ø****Assambly:**

Type A, Type B, Type C - for slotted diffusers NSS

**Plenum box / diameter:**

- SR - plenum box
- SRP - plenum box with damper
- SRPw - plenum box with damper regulation inside
- SRIP - plenum box with damper and isolation
- SRIPw - plenum box with damper regulation inside and isolation
- Z - additional assambly elements

**Surface finish:**

Standard - anodized aluminum

**Dimensions:**

Numer of slots / mounting hole

**Material:**

- Standard - anodized aluminum
- alp - aluminum painted RAL colour

**Type of diffusers****Order's example:**

NSS-2/2000-SR/Ø160

## 2.2.13.

## Floor slotted diffusers

NSP

**Use:**

General ventilation system

**Assembly:**

On ducts in floor.

**Construction:**

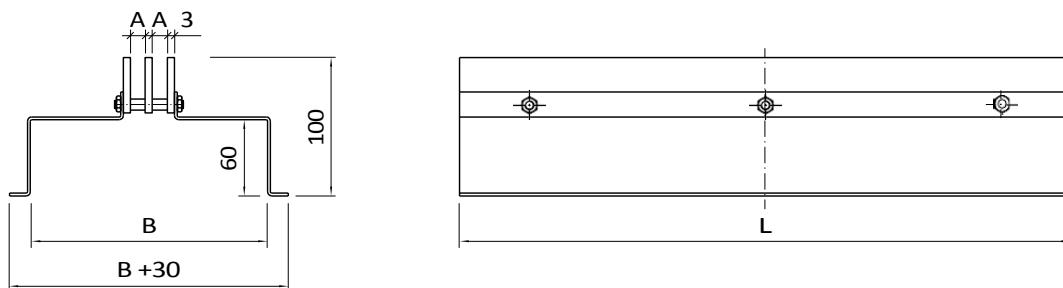
Frame made of galvanized steel, blades made from aluminum profiles..

**Material:**

aluminium, stop 6063, blacha ocynkowana.

**Surface finish**

Anodized aluminum Air

**Type and dimension marking:****Przykład zamówienia:**

NSP-12-2/1000

**Products range:**

If one does not write all details RDJ Klima will make standard one.

Ilość szczelin	Długość nawiewnika L [mm]	Szerokość szczelin A [mm]	
		8	12
1	500 1000 1500 2000	114	118
		125	133
		136	148
		147	163
		158	178
		169	193

**Use:**

Supply in low and medium pressure systems, in a non-aggressive environment of relative humidity up to 70%. Recommended for sanitary facilities for fresh air supply.

**Assembly:**

On rectangular ducts in plenum boxes, in suspended ceilings and in walls. Fitted in an additional galvanized fitting frame

**Construction:**

Front frame and the disc baffle made of pressed steel sheet elements. Front frame is foam insulated to provide air tight fitting after mounting it with a fitting flange KM

**Material:**

Black steel sheet or stainless steel.

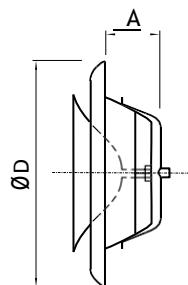
**Surface finish**

Standard – RAL 9016 or other RAL colour on demand.

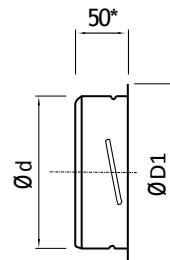
**Air flow regulation:**

By the means of turning the disc baffle which has a regulating screw welded to the valve. Air flow regulation carried out from the front side without the necessity of dismantling the valve.

**Certificates:**  
Atest higieniczny: HK/B/0637/01/2015

**Type and dimension marking:**

ZWN/ZWN-ko



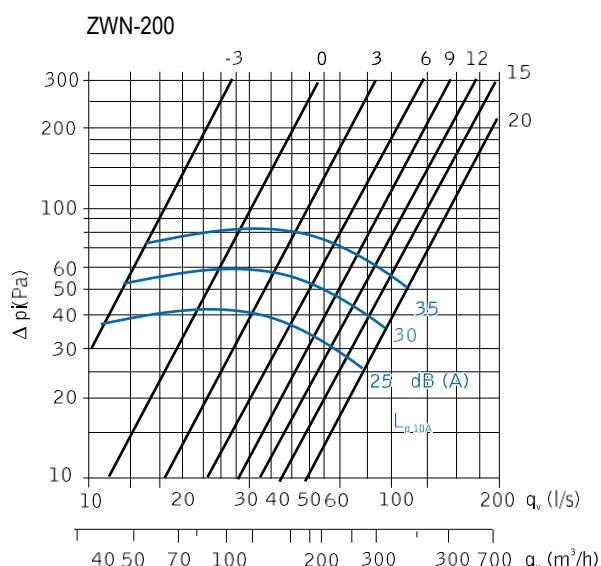
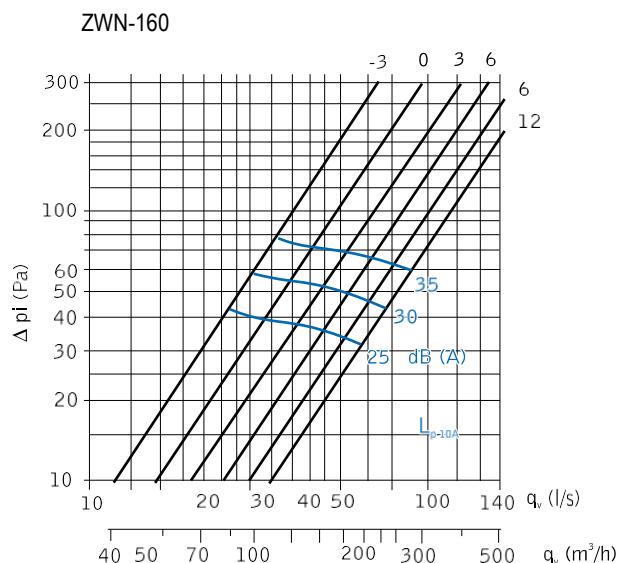
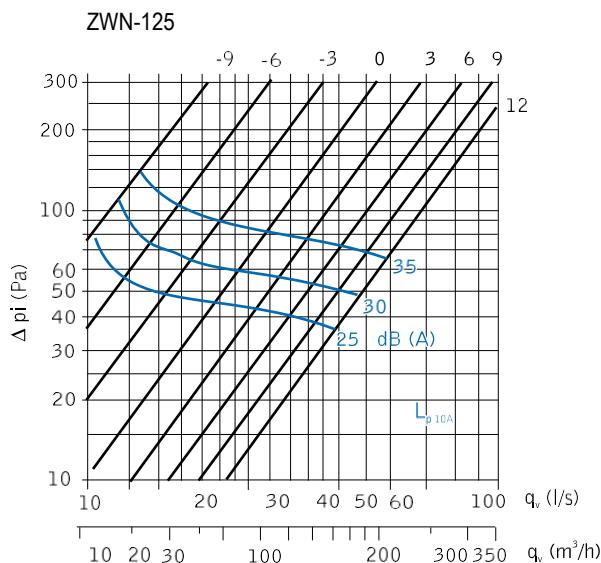
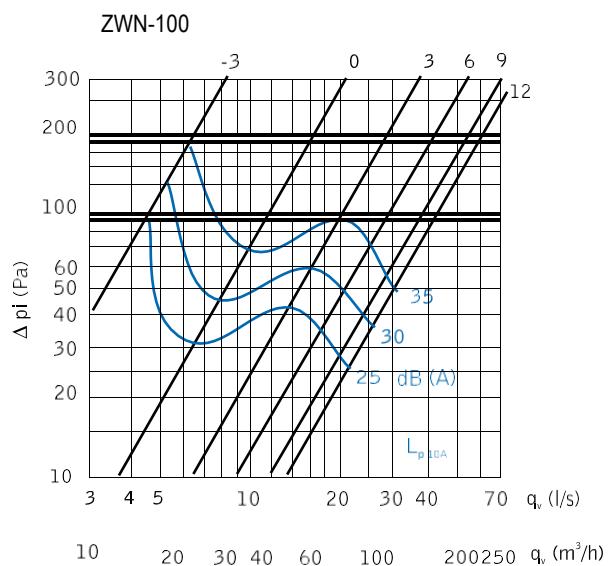
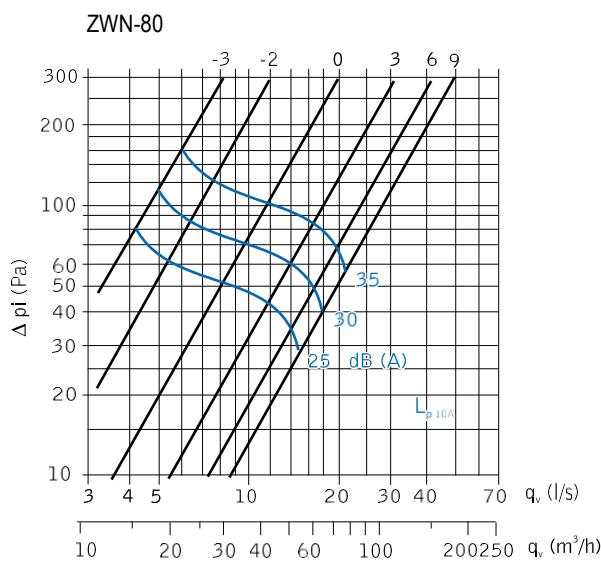
KM

**Products range:**

size	ØD	A	weight [g]
80	115	41	140
100	137	47	190
125	164	49	310
160	212	60	500
200	248	75	730

size	Ød	ØD1	weight (g)
80	79	118	40
100	99	125	50
125	124	155	65
160	159	186	100
200	199	230	140

## Diagram for selection valves ZWN



## Zakres stosowania

**ZWN-80****ZWN-100****ZWN-125****ZWN-160****ZWN-200**przepływ powietrza  $q_v$ l/h  $m^3/h$

## Noise characteristic of valves ZWN

Noise level L<sub>w</sub>

KE	Correctional coefficient (dB)						
	Average frequency in octaves (Hz)						
	125	250	500	1000	2000	4000	8000
80	2	2	1	0	-3	-9	-17
100	4	3	2	0	-7	-15	-30
125	2	7	3	-2	-10	-20	-32
160	5	7	3	-2	-10	-19	-32
200	8	6	4	-3	-10	-19	-32
tol. $\pm$	3	2	2	2	2	2	3

tol. – tolerance

We obtain noise level distribution after adding the Koct correctional coefficient given in the chart to the total acoustic pressure Lp10A, dB(A), according to the below formula:

$$L_{woc} = L_{p10A} + K_{oc}$$

The value of the correctional coefficient K<sub>oc</sub> is the average value of frequency range (Hz).

Noise silencing

KE	Regulation (mm)	Noise silencing L							
		Average frequency in octaves (Hz)							
		63	125	250	500	1000	2000	4000	8000
80	-3	24	21	16	12	9	7	5	5
	+3	24	19	13	10	7	4	4	4
	+9	24	19	13	9	6	3	3	4
100	-3	22	17	13	10	8	8	6	9
	+3	21	16	11	8	6	7	4	7
	+9	21	16	11	8	6	6	3	6
125	-9	22	16	11	8	6	5	6	7
	0	20	15	10	7	5	4	3	6
	+9	20	15	9	6	4	3	3	5
160	-3	18	14	9	7	6	7	6	8
	+6	18	13	8	6	5	5	6	6
	+12	18	13	8	5	4	4	5	6
200	-3	16	12	9	8	9	9	9	8
	+9	16	11	8	6	7	7	7	7
	+15	17	11	7	6	6	5	6	6
tol. $\pm$		6	3	2	2	2	2	2	3

tol. – tolerance

The chart provides the average noise silencing from the duct to the room accounting for the final reflection at the connector in case of fitting in a ceiling.

## 2.3.2.

## Exhaust valves

ZWW

**Use:**

Air exhaust in low and medium pressure systems, in a non-aggressive environment of relative humidity up to 70%. Recommended for sanitary facilities for exhaust of used air.

**Assembly:**

On rectangular ducts in plenum boxes, in suspended ceilings and in walls. Fitted in an additional galvanized fitting frame

**Construction:**

Front frame and the disc baffle made of pressed steel sheet elements. Front frame is foam insulated to provide air tight fitting after mounting it with a fitting flange KM

**Material:**

Black steel sheet or stainless steel.

**Surface finish**

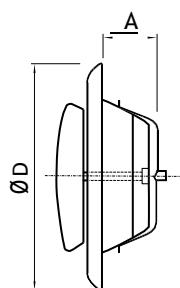
Standard RAL 9016 or other on demand

**Air flow regulation:**

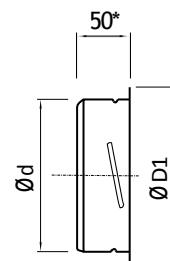
By the means of turning the disc baffle which has a regulating screw welded to the valve. Air flow regulation carried out from the front side without the necessity of dismantling the valve.

**Certificates:**

Atest higieniczny: HK/B/0637/01/2015

**Type and dimension marking:**

ZWW/ZWW-ko



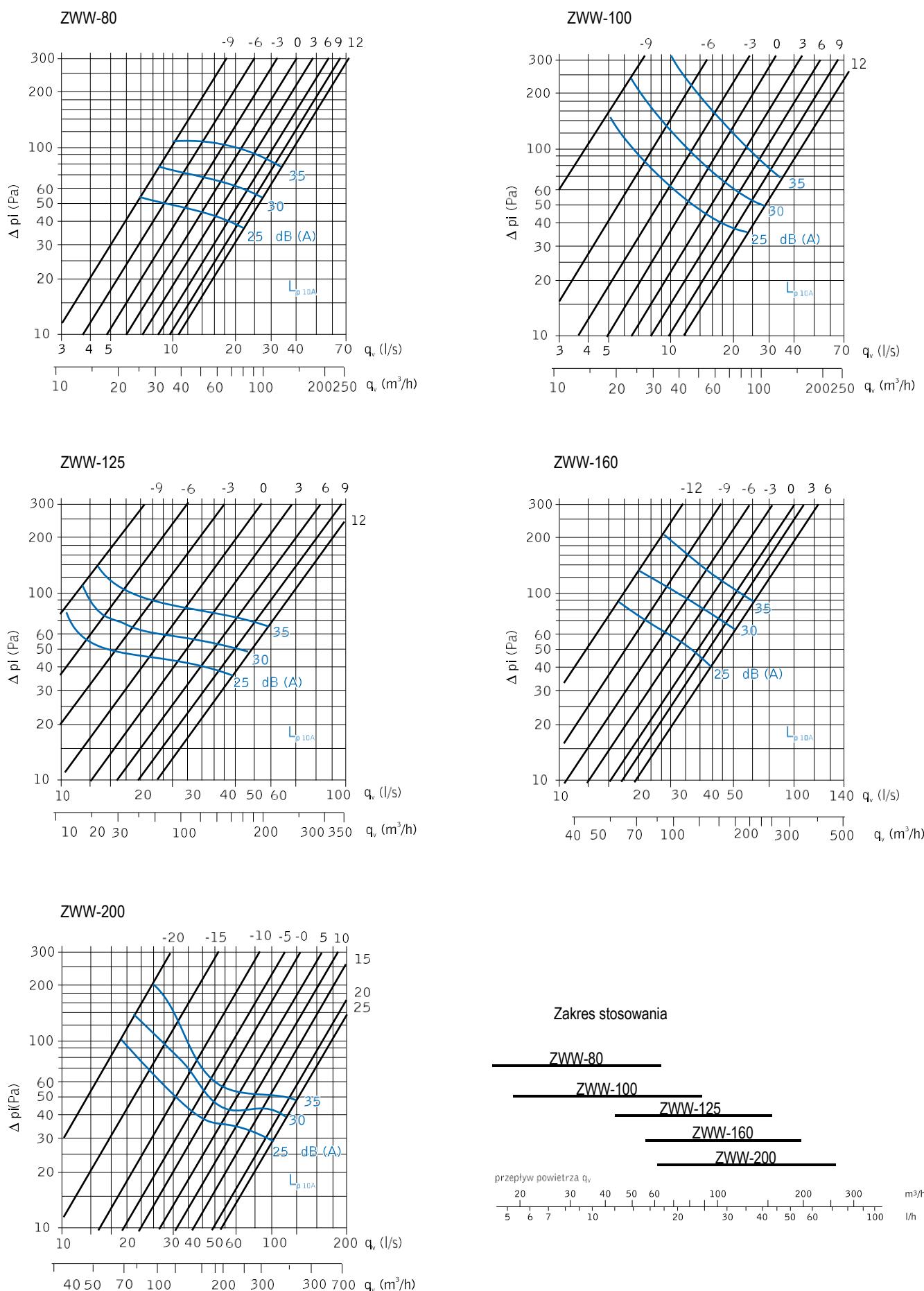
KM

**Products range:**

sizes	$\varnothing D$	A	weight [g]
80	115	31	150
100	137	39	195
125	164	44	310
160	212	52	470
200	248	55	660

sizes	$\varnothing d$	$\varnothing D1$	weight (g)
80	79	118	40
100	99	125	50
125	124	155	65
160	159	186	100
200	199	230	140

### Diagram for selection exhaust valves ZWW



### Noise characteristic of exhaust valves ZWW

Noise level  $L_w$ 

KE	Correctional coefficient Koct (dB)						
	Average frequency in octaves (Hz)						
	125	250	500	1000	2000	4000	8000
80	1	-2	1	0	-3	-8	-16
100	-2	-4	-3	0	-1	-15	-30
125	4	3	1	-1	-3	-12	-22
160	-1	0	1	0	-4	-13	-26
200	0	-5	1	2	-13	-28	-32
tol. $\pm$	3	2	2	2	2	2	3

tol. – tolerance

We obtain noise level distribution after adding the Koct correctional coefficient given in the chart to the total acoustic pressure  $L_{p10A}$ , dB(A), according to the below formula

$$L_{w\text{oct}} = L_{p10A} + K_{\text{oct}}$$

The value of the correctional coefficient Koct is the average value of frequency range (Hz).

Noise silencing

KE	Regulation (mm)	Noise silencing $L$							
		Average frequency in octaves (Hz)							
		63	125	250	500	1000	2000	4000	8000
80	-9	24	20	14	12	8	5	5	6
	0	24	19	13	9	6	3	4	5
	+12	24	19	13	9	5	2	3	4
100	-6	23	17	13	11	9	9	10	12
	0	23	17	12	9	7	7	7	9
	12	22	16	11	7	5	5	5	7
125	-12	21	15	12	11	8	9	12	11
	-3	20	15	10	8	6	6	6	10
	+6	21	14	9	7	4	4	6	8
160	-15	18	14	12	10	9	9	13	15
	-5	14	13	10	7	6	6	9	10
	15	14	13	8	5	4	4	7	7
200	-20	17	13	11	9	8	10	13	11
	+0	17	11	7	6	5	6	8	6
	+20	17	10	6	4	3	4	8	4
tol. $\pm$		6	3	2	2	2	2	2	3

tol. – tolerance

The chart provides the average noise silencing from the duct to the room accounting for the final sound reflection at the connector in case of fitting in a ceiling.

**Use:**

Air supply or exhaust in low and medium pressure systems  
Recommended for sanitary facilities for exhaust of used air or supply of fresh air.

**Assembly:**

On rectangular ducts in plenum boxes, in suspended ceilings and in walls. Fitted in an additional acid resistant steel fitting frame.

**Construction:**

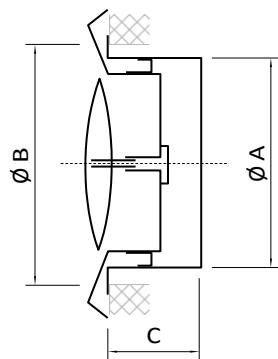
Front frame and the disc baffle made of pressed acid resistant steel sheet elements. Front frame is foam insulated to provide air tight fitting aftermounting it with a fitting flange KM

**Material:**

Stainless steel.

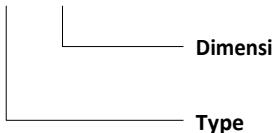
**Air flow regulation:**

By the means of turning the disc baffle which has a regulating screw welded to the valve. Air flow regulation carried out from the front side without the necessity of dismantling the valve.

**Type and dimension marking:****Products range:**

Dimensions [mm]	ØA [mm]	ØB [mm]	C [mm]
100	97	118	52
125	120	141	52
150	145	162	52

VS

**Order's example:****VS-100**

**Use:**

Air supply or exhaust in low and medium pressure systems  
Recommended for sanitary facilities for exhaust of used air or supply of fresh air

**Assembly:**

On ventilation ducts.

**Material:**

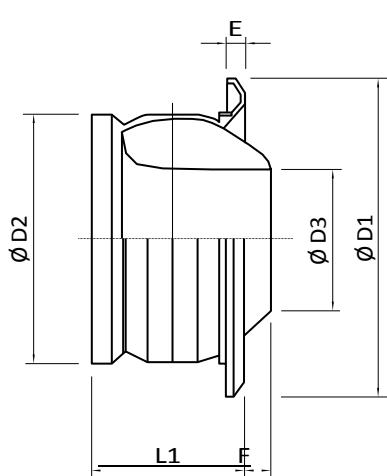
aluminium.

**Surface finish**

Standard RAL 9016, other colours on demand

**Air flow regulation:**

ustawianie kąta nachylenia strumienia nawiewnego - ręczne.

**Type and dimension marking:**

DSN

**Products range:**

Dimensions diameter mm	$\varnothing$ D1	$\varnothing$ D2	$\varnothing$ D3	E	F	L1
	mm					
100	162	98	50	10	-2	78
125	185	123	64	10	4	89
160	216	158	82	11	10	106
200	273	198	108	16	14	127
250	318	248	136	16	23	159
315	400	313	174	23	29	189
400	483	398	230	24	47	223
500	596	498	286	27,5	60	290

Dimensions diameter mm	dopuszczalna średnica rury						
	200	250	315	500	630	800	1000
100	-						
125		-					
160			-	-	-	-	
200				-	-	-	
250				-	-	-	
315				-	-	-	
400					-	-	
500						-	-

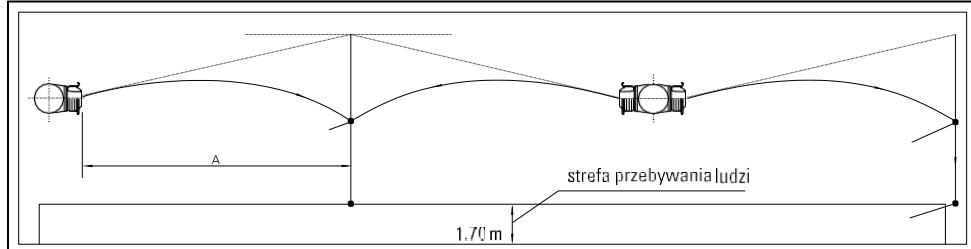
## Nozzles DSN - technical data

## Zasięg strugi:

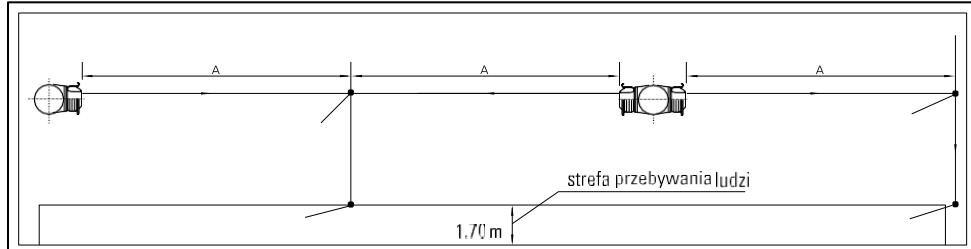
Wielkość [mm]	10 m			20 m			30 m			Końcowa prędkość powietrza [m/s]
	Air stream volume [m³/h]	Pressure loss [Pa]	Level of acoustic power [L <sub>WA</sub> ]	Air stream volume [m³/h]	Pressure loss [Pa]	Level of acoustic power [L <sub>WA</sub> ]	Air stream volume [m³/h]	Pressure loss [Pa]	Level of acoustic power [L <sub>WA</sub> ]	
100	—	—	—	93,6	86	29	140	175	41	0,25
125	—	—	—	122	71	25	180	136	36	
160	82,8	11	<20	165	26	<20	250	98	35	
200	104	—	<20	220	29	<20	306	67	27	
250	133	—	<20	272	8,3	<20	382	34	22	
315	180	—	<20	350	11	<20	540	36	20	
400	234	—	<20	465	8	<20	702	13	<20	
100	93,6	86	29	187	300	50	—	—	—	
125	122	71	25	245	265	46	—	—	—	
160	165	26	<20	330	113	44	497	200	55	
200	220	29	<20	435	123	38	655	218	50	0,50
250	274	8,3	<20	548	63	34	825	112	45	
315	350	11	<20	690	57	28	1055	104	40	
400	464	8	<20	930	32	20	1394	69	33	
100	187	300	50	—	—	—	—	—	—	
125	245	265	46	—	—	—	—	—	—	
160	330	113	44	—	—	—	—	—	—	
200	435	123	38	870	312	—	—	—	—	
250	548	63	34	1100	160	53	—	—	—	
315	700	57	28	1400	150	48	2106	243	—	1,00
400	930	32	20	1860	123	42	2783	273	53	

## Warunki pracy dyszy:

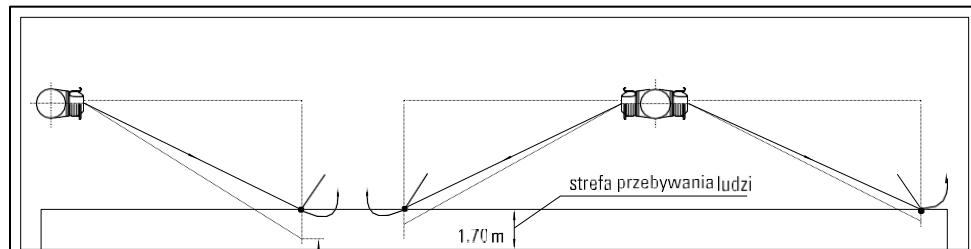
Przepływ zimnego powietrza



Przepływ powietrza o stałej temperaturze

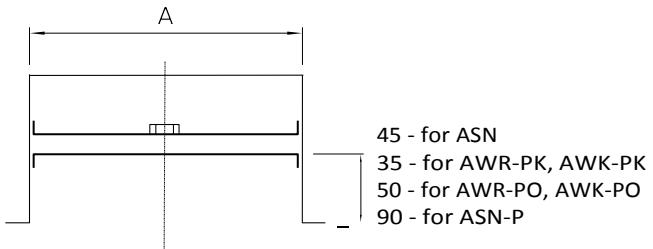


Przepływ gorącego powietrza



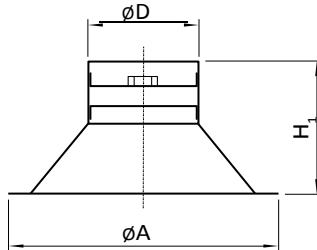
## Plenum boxes

### Traverse WMC



It's use for central mounting system. Standard screws M6 lub or M8.

### Connecting port KP

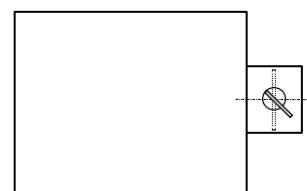


Used for fitting circular ducts to ANO diffusers in cases where fitting a plenum box is unnecessary, and for fitting ANO diffusers in ceilings. Made of galvanized steel sheet with a permanently fixed fitting support inside

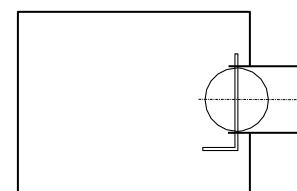
Dimensions ANO [mm]	Dimensions $\phi D$ [mm]	High $H_i$ [mm]	Dimensions $\phi A$ [mm]
150	159	140	257
200	199	140	307
250	249	140	357
300	299	140	407
350	349	140	457

### Plenum boxes – dampers in inlet

Standard – outside plenum.



Inside plenum on demand (SRPw iSRIPw).

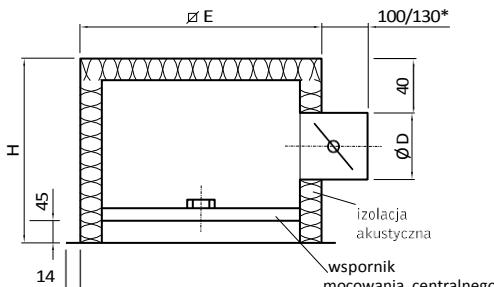


## Plenum boxes

Attention: standard – plenum without damper and isolation.

### Plenum boxes for square diffusers.

**Dimensions for: ASN, ASN-K, ASW, ASW-K**

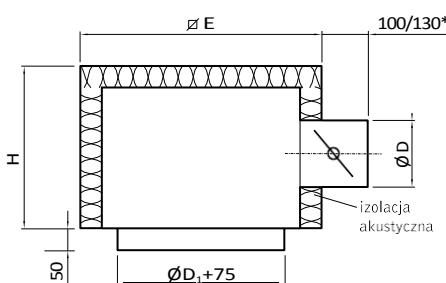


Dimensions A x A [mm]	Dimensions E x E [mm]	High H [mm]	Diameter ØD [mm]	
190 x 190	150 x 150	270	123	lub wg. zamówienia
245 x 245	205 x 205		158	
301 x 301	261 x 261	330	198	lub wg. zamówienia
357 x 357	317 x 317		248	
412 x 412	372 x 372	380	248	
469 x 469	429 x 429	420	313	lub wg. zamówienia
498 x 498	458 x 458			
595 x 595	555 x 555			
623 x 623	582 x 582			

Use in low- and medium-pressure installations. For mounting with square diffusers as the element expanding air. Workmanship of a galvanized or an acid-proof sheet. For an order: surface finishing powder varnish layer in a colour in accordance with the catalogue RAL. Regulation of air flow with the use of a single-leaf damper at the intake in the cabinet . It is possible to order cabinets with acoustic and thermal isolation.

**Hygienic certificate: BK/K/0926/01/2018 .**

### Plenum box for circular diffusers



**Standard dimension for ANO**

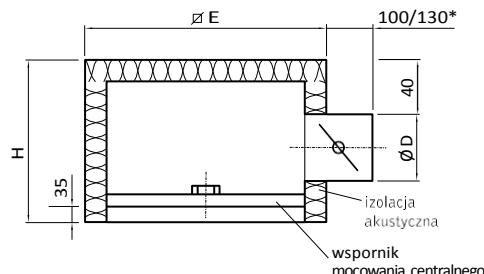
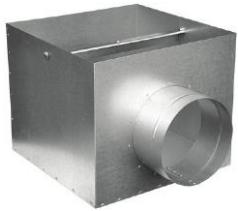
Dimensions ØD <sub>1</sub> [mm]	Dimensions E x E [mm]	H [mm]	Diameter ØD [mm]	
150	300 x 300	200	158	lub wg. zamówienia
200	350 x 350	200		
250	400 x 400	250	198	lub wg. zamówienia
300	450 x 450	300		
350	500 x 500	300		

Use in low- and medium-pressure installations. For mounting with circle diffusers ANO as the element expanding air. Workmanship of a galvanized sheet. For an order: surface finishing powder varnish layer in a colour in accordance with the catalogue RAL. Regulation of air flow with the use of a single-leaf damper at the intake in the cabinet . It is possible to order cabinets with acoustic and thermal isolatio. **Hygienic certificate: BK/K/0926/01/2018 .**

\*) w przypadku przepustnicy jednopłaszczyznowej na krótku przyłączeniowym skrzynki.

## Plenum boxes

### Plenum box for swirl diffusers

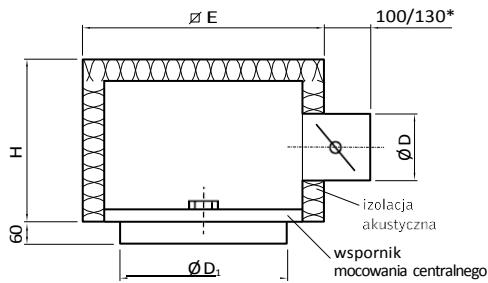


#### Standard dimensions for AWR-PK i AWK-PK

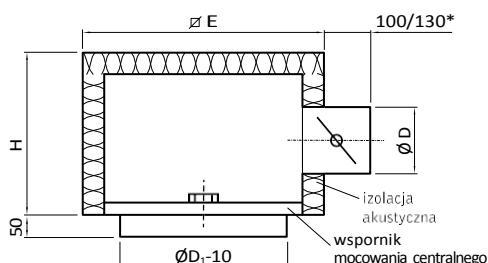
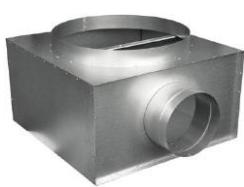
	Dimensions A x A [mm]	Dimensions E x E [mm]	H [mm]	Diameter ØD [mm]	
AWR-PK	398	390 x 390	330	198	lub wg. zamówienia
	469	460 x 460	380	248	
	498	490 x 490			
	595	587 x 587	400	313	
	623	615 x 615			
AWK-PK	310 x 310	300 x 300	270	158	lub wg. zamówienia
	400 x 400	390 x 390	330	198	
	500 x 500	490 x 490	380	248	
	600 x 600	587 x 587	400		
	625 x 625	615 x 615			
	800 x 800	790 x 790	420		

#### Standard dimension for AWR-2

	Dimensions ØD <sub>1</sub> [mm]	Dimensions E x E [mm]	H [mm]	Diameter ØD [mm]	
125	285 x 285	200	123	158	lub wg. zamówienia
	320 x 320				
200	360 x 360	300	198	248	lub wg. zamówienia
	410 x 410				
315	475 x 475	400	313	313	lub wg. zamówienia
	560 x 560				



#### Standard dimensions for AWR-PO i AWK-PO



	Dimensions ØD <sub>1</sub> [mm]	Dimensions E x E [mm]	H [mm]	Diameter ØD [mm]		
AWR-PO	455	550 x 550	300	198	lub wg. zamówienia	
	500	600 x 600	330	248		
	600	700 x 700	380	313		
	625	725 x 725				
	655	755 x 755				
AWK-PO	310	410 x 410	270	158	lub wg. zamówienia	
	400	500 x 500	300	198		
	500	600 x 600	320	248		
	600	700 x 700	380	313		
	625	725 x 725				
	800	900 x 900				

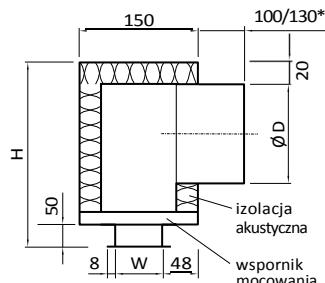
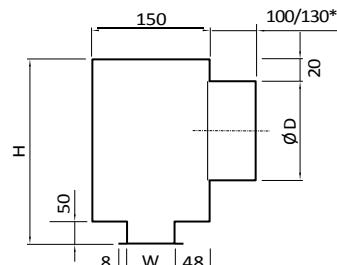
Used in low and medium pressure systems. For fitting with swirl ventilators as an air decompressing element . Made of acid resistant or galvanized steel sheet. On demand the surface can be finished with a powder coat – colour of the coat according to the RAL catalogue. Air flow regulation with a single leaf damper at the outlet of the plenum box. On demand boxes can be fitted with an acoustic or thermal insulatio. **Hygienic certificate: BK/K/0926/01/2018 .**

\*) w przypadku przepustnicy jednopłaszczyznowej na krótku przyłączeniowym skrzynki.

## Plenum boxes

### Plenum box for slotted diffusers

#### Version for NSS-1

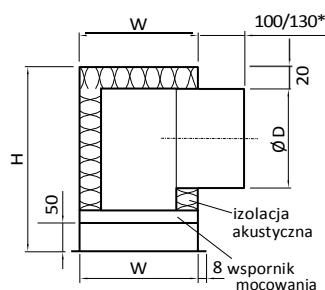
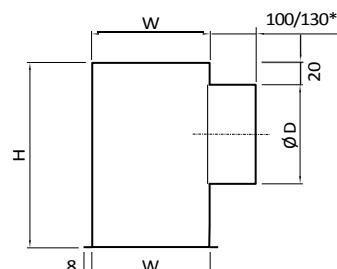


#### Standard dimensions for NSS

slotts	W [mm]	H [mm]	diameter ØD [mm]	
1	56	250	158	lub wg. zamówienia
2	100		198	
3	144	300	248	
4	188		313	
5	232	400		
6	276			

Długość skrzynki L nawiewnika + 23 mm

#### Version for NSS-2 and more

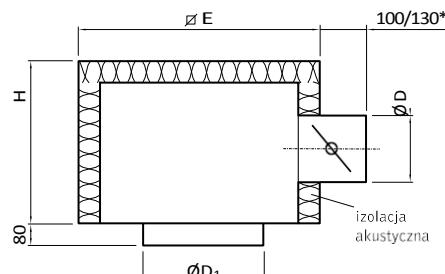


Use in low- and medium-pressure installations. For mounting with slotted diffusers NSS as the element expanding air. Workmanship of a galvanized sheet. For an order: surface finishing powder varnish layer in a colour in accordance with the catalogue RAL. Regulation of air flow with the use of a single-leaf damper at the intake in the cabinet . It is possible to order cabinets with acoustic and thermal isolation. **Hygienic certificate: BK/K/0926/01/2018 .**

\*) w przypadku przepustnicy jednopłaszczyznowej na krótku przyłączeniowym skrzynki.

## Plenum boxes

### Plenum boxes for perforated diffusers



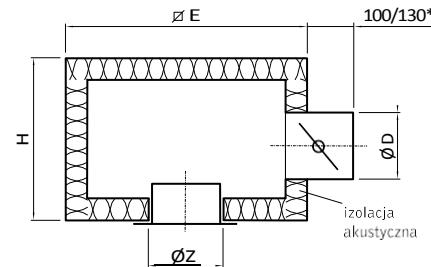
#### Standard dimension for AWP

Dimensions A x A [mm]	Diffuser diameter Ø D <sub>1</sub> [mm]	Dimensions E x E [mm]	H [mm]	Ø D [mm]
595 x 595	315	550 x 550	380	313

możliwość zamówienia nawiewnika w dowolnych kombinacjach Dimensions A x A / Ø D<sub>1</sub>

Hygienic certificate: BK/K/0926/01/2018 .

### Plenum box for valves.



#### Standard dimension for ZWN i ZWW

Dimensions ØZ [mm]	Dimensions E x E [mm]	H [mm]	ØD [mm]	
80	200 x 200	200	123	lub wg. zamówienia
100				
125				
160	250/250	250	198	
200	300/300			
250	350/350	300	250	

Use in low- and medium-pressure installations. For mounting with ventilation valves KE and KK as the element expanding air. Workmanship of a galvanized or an acidproof sheet. For an order: surface finishing powder varnish layer in a colour in accordance with the catalogue RAL. Regulation of air flow with the use of a single-leaf damper at the intake in the cabinet . It is possible to order cabinets with acoustic and thermal isolation. **Hygienic certificate: BK/K/0926/01/2018 .**

\*) w przypadku przepustnicy jednopłaszczyznowej na krótku przyłączeniowym skrzynki.



### 3. LOUVRES AND DAMPERS



## Louvres

Rectangular louvres



Round louvres



## Dampers

Dampers



### Materials:

Black steel sheet:

- LAF-DC01-A-M-O (PN-EN 10130:2009)
  - FePO1 A-M-O (PN-EN 10130, PN-EN 10139)
- Galvanized steel
- GALV-DX51D+Z275-M-A-C (PN-EN 10142:2003)
- Stainless steel
- OH18N9 (1.4301) (PN-EN 10088-1:2007)
- Aluminum profiles
- stop EN-AW-6063 (PN-EN 573-3:1994)
- Aluminum plate
- 1050A H24 (PN-EN 573-3:2005, PN-EN 485-2:2007)

## 3.1.1.

## Rectengular louvres

CWP

**Use:**

External use in ventilation system

**Assembly:**

Rectangular duct or external wall

**Construction:**

Blades and frames are made of rolled steel profiles. Net on the neck of louvres 10x10.

**Material:**

Galvanized steel or stainless steel.

**Surface finish**

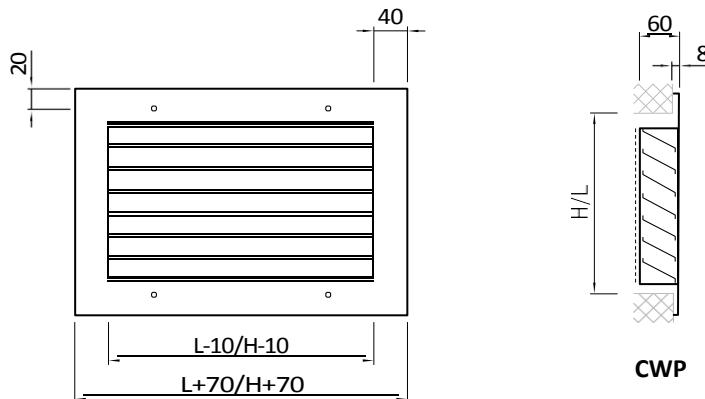
Standard galvanized steel. RAL colour on demand.

**Air flow regulation:**

With PWP damper.

**Certificates:**

Hygienic certificate: BK/K/0926/01/2018

**Type and dimension marking:****Product marking:****CWP-ko-600x400**

	Dimensions
	<b>Material</b>
	Standard – galvanized steel ko - stainless steel

**Order's example:**

CWP-600x400

Louvres made of galv.steel, Dimensions 600x400 mm.

**Use:**

External wall in ventilation system

**Assembly:**

Rectangular ducts, external walls.

**Construction:**

Blades and frame made from aluminum profiles. Net on the neck of louvres 5x5.

**Material:**

Aluminum, alloy 6063

**Surface finish**

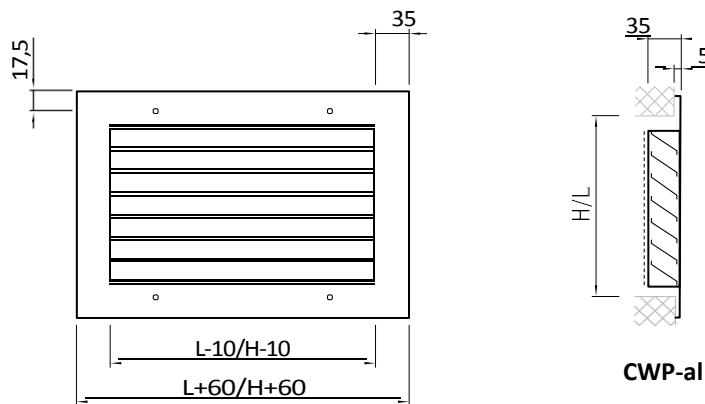
Standard – anodized aluminium, RAL colour on demand

**Air flow regulation:**

With damper PWP.

**Certificates:**

Hygienic certificate: BK/K/0926/01/2018

**Type and dimension marking:****Product marking:**

**CWP-al-600x400**

Dimensions. Surface finish

Standard – anodized aluminum

alp - aluminum painted in RAL

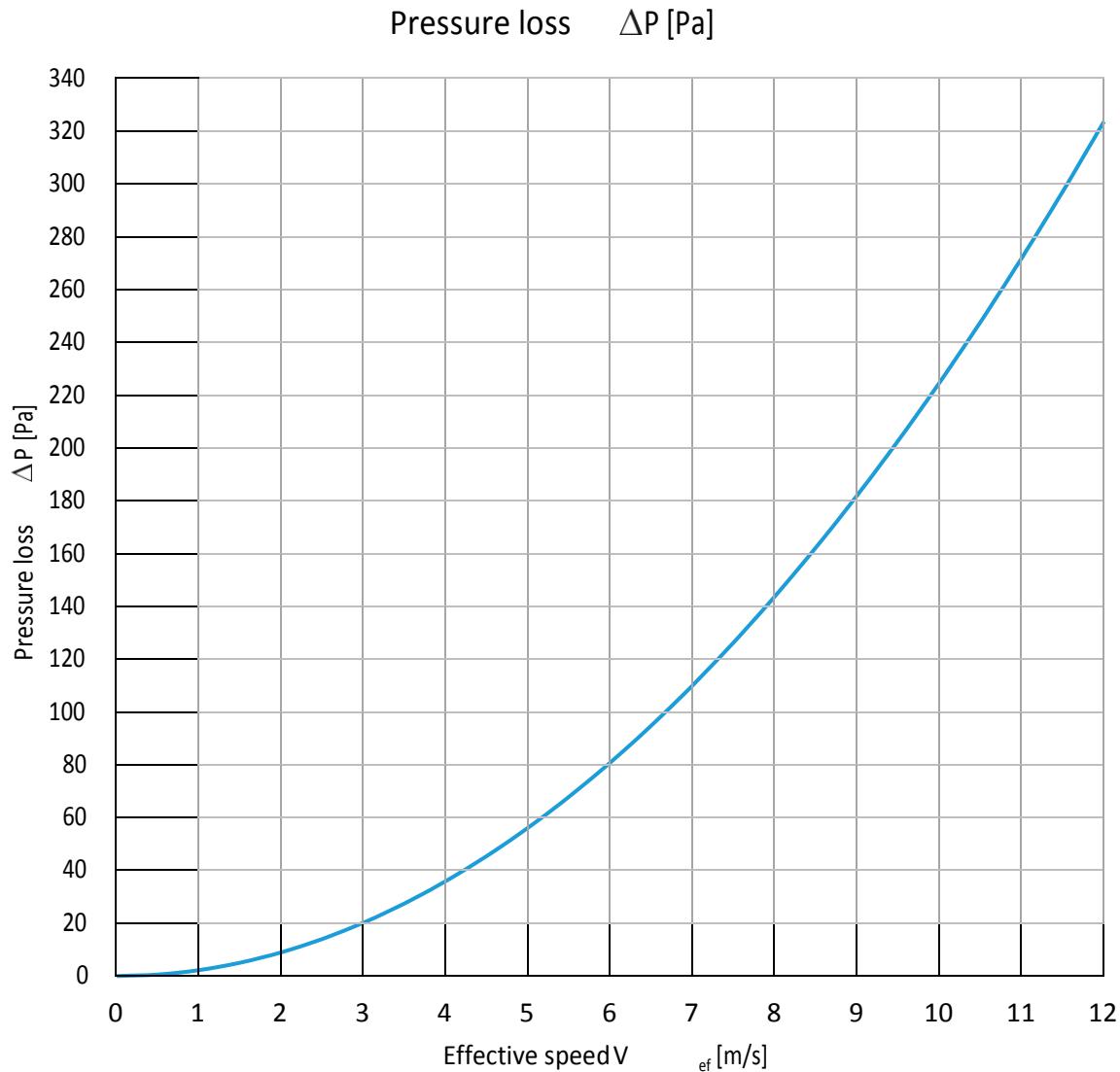
Type

**Order's example:**

CWP-al-600x400

Louvres made from aluminum, Dimensions 600x400 mm.

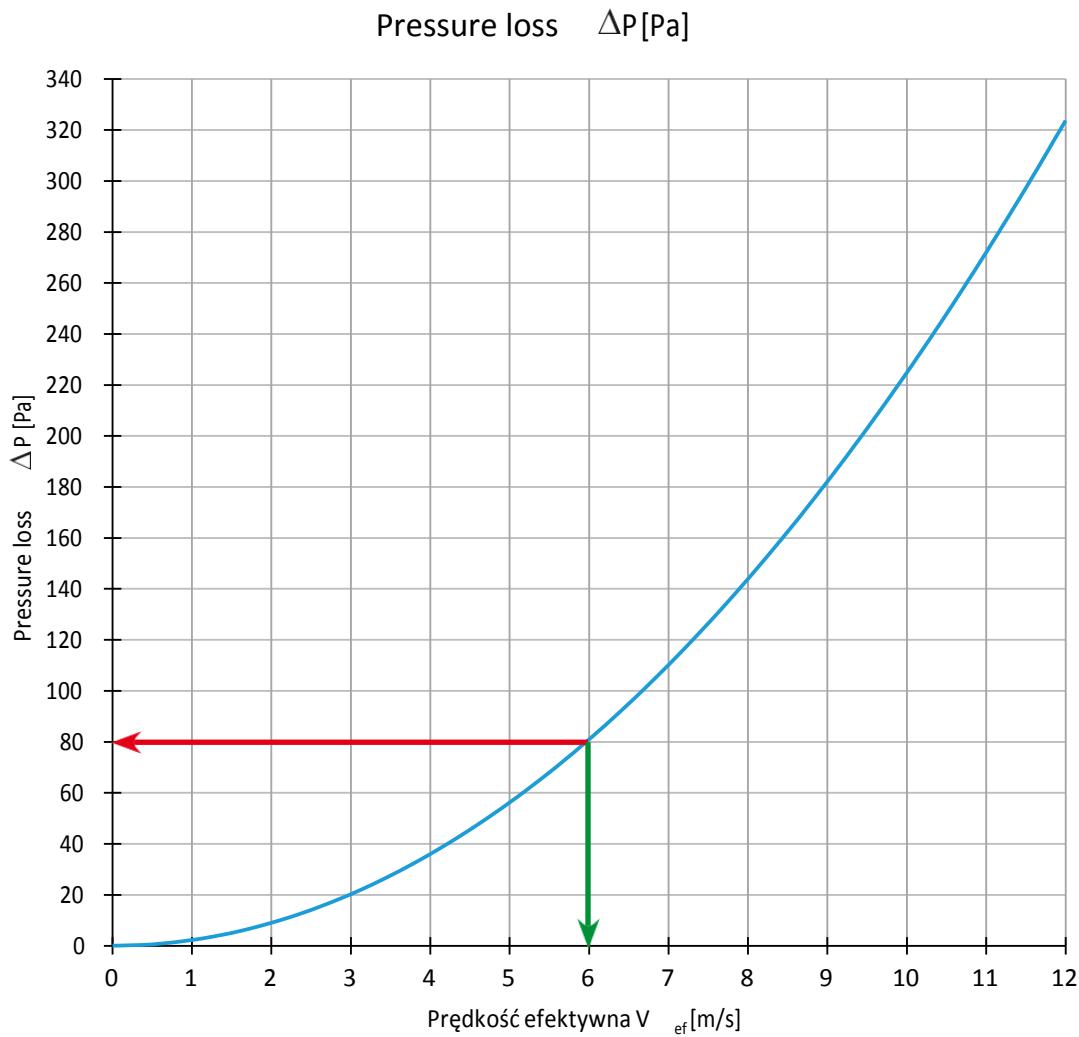
## Diagrams and table for selection CWP

**Recommendation:**

- As big as possible.
- Optimal choice to  $V_{\text{eff}} = 5$  [m/s].
- do not pick louvres more than  $V_{\text{eff}} = 10$  [m/s].

		$A_{\text{ef}}$ [m <sup>2</sup> ]										
		300	400	600	800	1000	1200	1400	1600	1800	2000	
		300	0,0374	0,0503	0,0761	0,1019	0,1276	0,1534	0,1792	0,2050	0,2308	0,2566
		400	0,0690	0,0928	0,1404	0,1879	0,2355	0,2831	0,3307	0,3783	0,4258	0,4734
		600	0,1008	0,1356	0,2051	0,2747	0,3442	0,4138	0,4833	0,5528	0,6224	0,6919
		800	0,1303	0,1752	0,2650	0,3549	0,4447	0,5346	0,6244	0,7143	0,8041	0,8940
		1000	0,1573	0,2116	0,3201	0,4286	0,5371	0,6456	0,7541	0,8626	0,9711	1,0795
		1200	0,1820	0,2447	0,3702	0,4957	0,6212	0,7467	0,8722	0,9977	1,1232	1,2487
		1400	0,2042	0,2746	0,4155	0,5563	0,6971	0,8380	0,9788	1,1197	1,2605	1,4013
		1600	0,2241	0,3013	0,4559	0,6104	0,7649	0,9194	1,0740	1,2285	1,3830	1,5375
		1800	0,2415	0,3248	0,4914	0,6579	0,8245	0,9910	1,1576	1,3242	1,4907	1,6573
		2000	0,2566	0,3450	0,5220	0,6989	0,8759	1,0528	1,2297	1,4067	1,5836	1,7606

## Instruction of using diagram and table for selection CWP

**Recommend:**

Przykład doboru czerpni CWP

- Założona dopuszczalna Pressure loss  $\Delta P = 80$  Pa, wymagany wydatek  $Q = 10000 \frac{\text{m}^3}{\text{h}}$ 

- Z wykresu odczytujemy prędkość efektywną 6 m/s

$$\text{- Przeciwchniła efektywna } A_{\text{ef}} \geq \frac{Q_h}{3600V_{\text{ef}}} [\text{m}^2]$$

czyli  $A_{\text{ef}} \geq \frac{10000}{3600 \cdot 6} [\text{m}^2]$ , co daje  $A_{\text{ef}} = 0,453 [\text{m}^2]$ . Odpowiada to czerpni o Dimensionsach

np. H x L = 1200 x 800

		$A_{\text{ef}}$ [ $\text{m}^2$ ]										
		300	400	600	800	1000	1200	1400	1600	1800	2000	
		300	0,0374	0,0503	0,0761	0,1019	0,1276	0,1534	0,1792	0,2050	0,2308	0,2566
		400	0,0690	0,0928	0,1404	0,1879	0,2355	0,2831	0,3307	0,3783	0,4258	0,4734
		600	0,1008	0,1356	0,2051	0,2747	0,3442	0,4138	0,4833	0,5528	0,6224	0,6919
		800	0,1303	0,1752	0,2650	0,3549	0,4447	0,5346	0,6244	0,7143	0,8041	0,8940
		1000	0,1573	0,2116	0,3201	0,4286	0,5371	0,6456	0,7541	0,8626	0,9711	1,0795
		1200	0,1820	0,2447	0,3702	0,4957	0,6212	0,7467	0,8722	0,9977	1,1232	1,2487
		1400	0,2042	0,2746	0,4155	0,5563	0,6971	0,8380	0,9788	1,1197	1,2605	1,4013
		1600	0,2241	0,3013	0,4559	0,6104	0,7649	0,9194	1,0740	1,2285	1,3830	1,5375
		1800	0,2415	0,3248	0,4914	0,6579	0,8245	0,9910	1,1576	1,3242	1,4907	1,6573
		2000	0,2566	0,3450	0,5220	0,6989	0,8759	1,0528	1,2297	1,4067	1,5836	1,7606

## 3.1.3.

## Round louvres

CWO, CWO-K

**Use:**

External use in general ventilation system.

**Assembly:**

On circular duct, or external wall.

**Construction:**

Made of rolled steel profiles. There is net 10x10 on the neck of louvres.

**Material:**

Galvanized steel or stainless steel

**Surface finish**

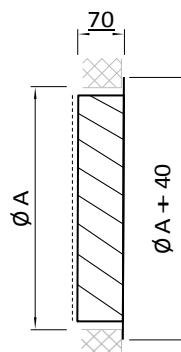
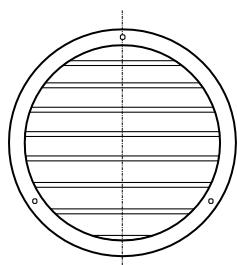
Ral colour on demand

**Air flow regulation:**

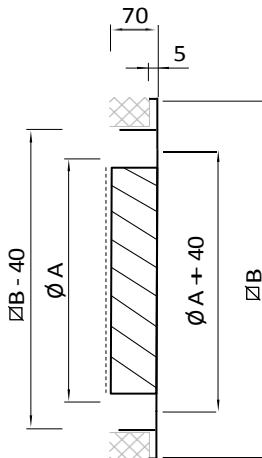
With damper PJO.

**Certificates:**

Hygienic certificate: BK/K/0926/01/2018

**Type and dimension marking:**

CWO

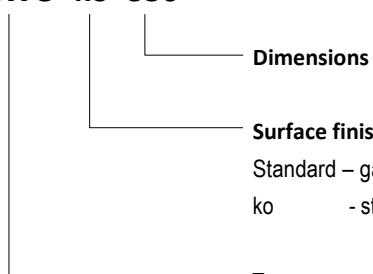


CWO-K

**Products range:**

ØA [mm]
100
160
200
250
300
315
350
400

ØA [mm]
450
500
560
630
800
900
1000

**Product marking:****CWO-ko-350****Types**

CWO - round louvres

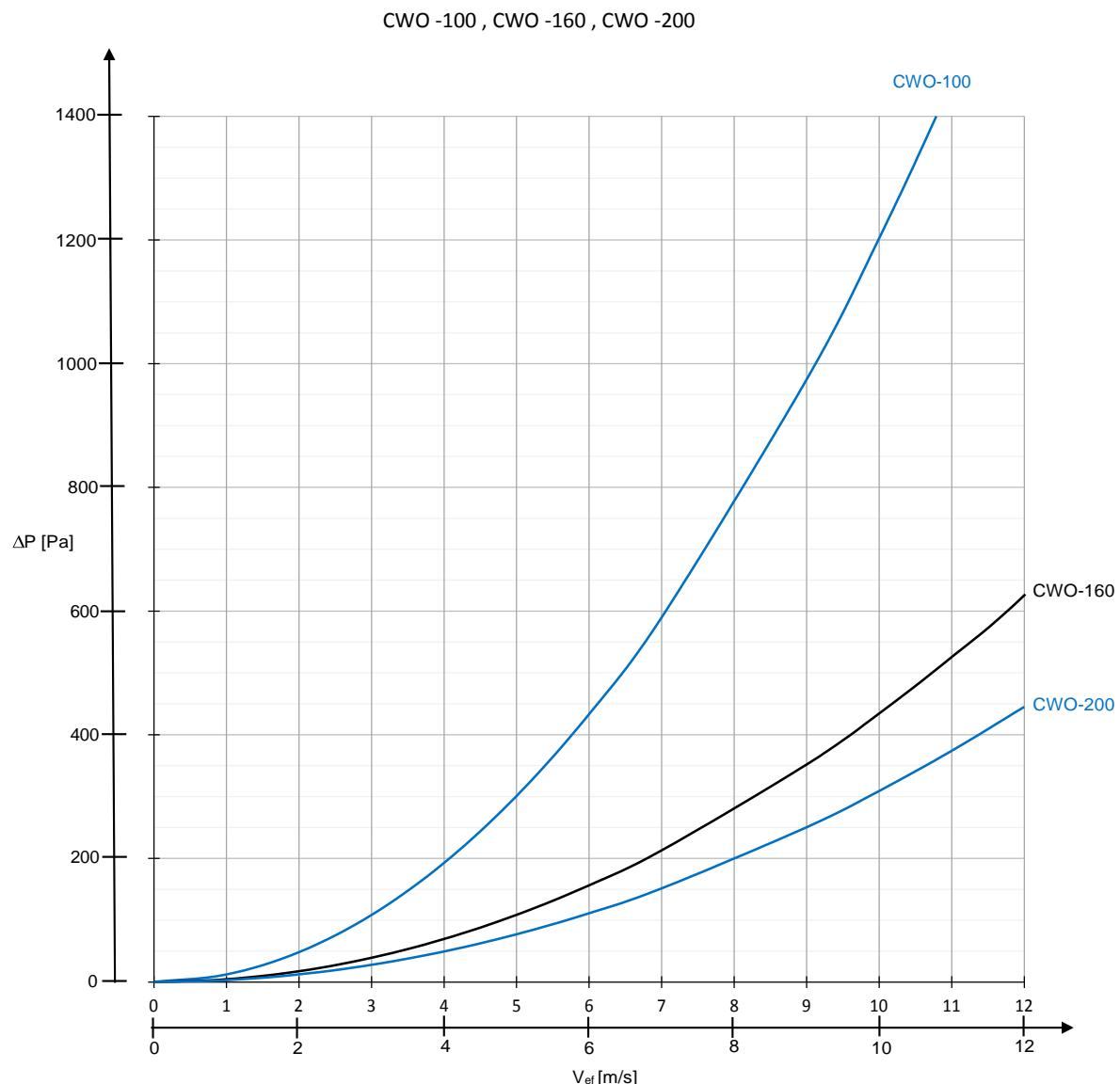
CWO-K - round louvres in panel

**Order's example:**

CWO-350

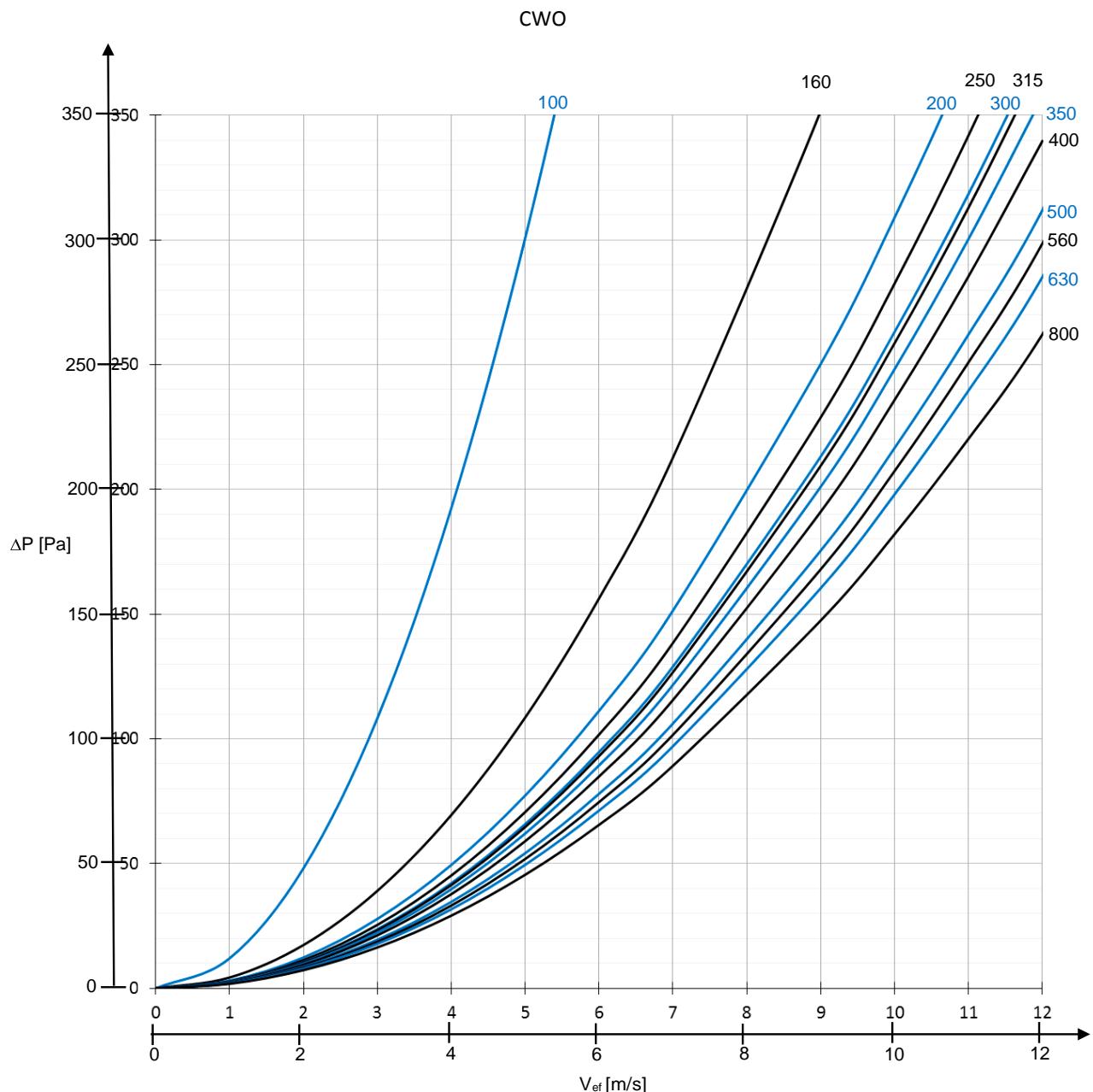
Galvanized round louvres , Dimensions Ø 350 mm.

**Diagram and table for selection CWO Range of air flow Q: 0 ÷ 15000 [m<sup>3</sup>/h]**



Typ	Ø A [mm]	CWO											
		100	160	200	250	300	315	350	400	500	560	630	800
A <sub>eff</sub> [m <sup>2</sup> ]	0,00247	0,00901	0,01579	0,02547	0,03725	0,04089	0,05091	0,06688	0,10549	0,13317	0,17047	0,26721	

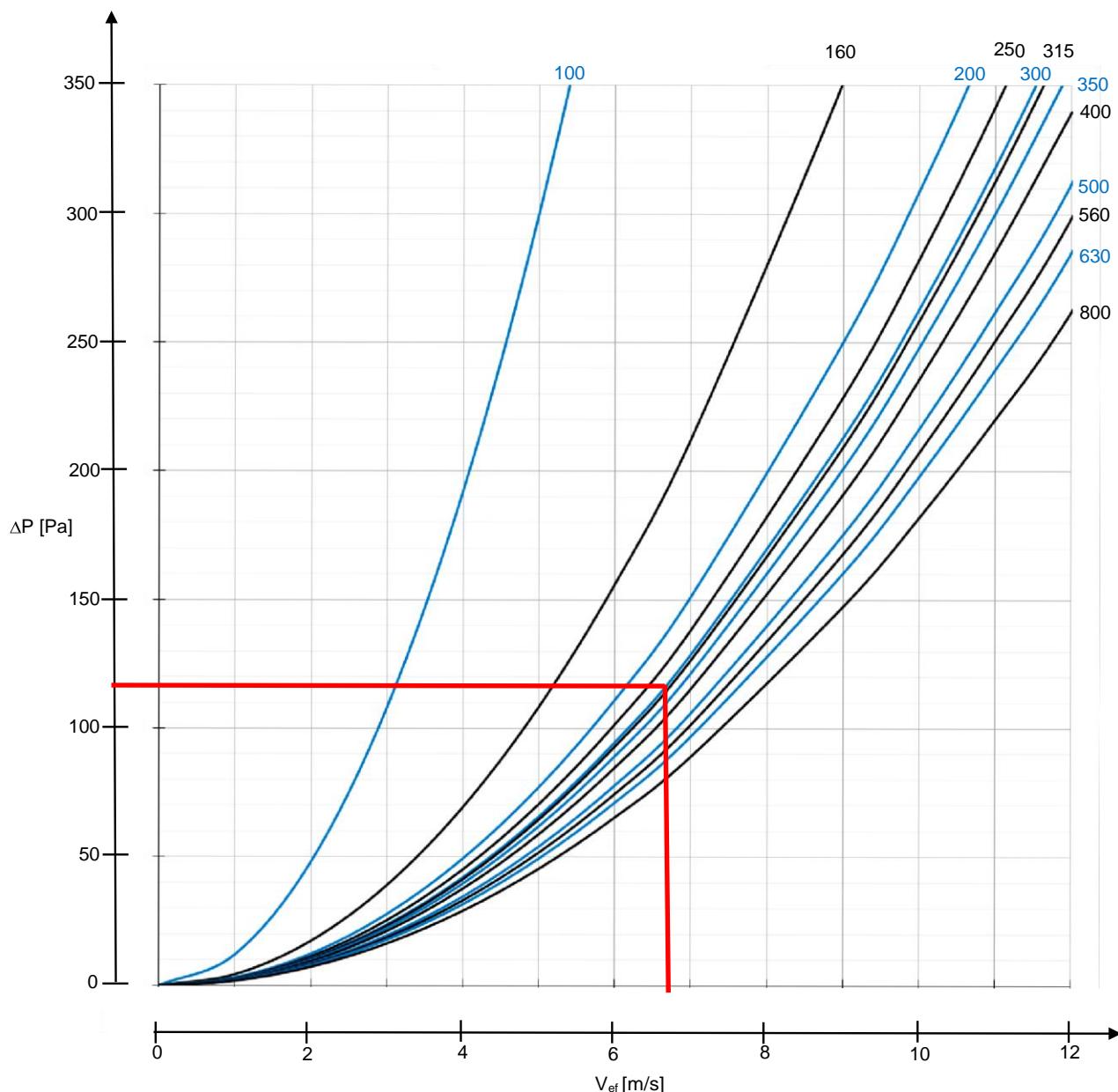
## Instruction of using diagram and table for selection CWO Range of air flow

Q: 0 ÷ 15000 [m<sup>3</sup>/h]

Typ	$\emptyset A$ [mm]	CWO											
		100	160	200	250	300	315	350	400	500	560	630	800
	$A_{\text{eff}}$ [m <sup>2</sup> ]	0,00247	0,00901	0,01579	0,02547	0,03725	0,04089	0,05091	0,06688	0,10549	0,13317	0,17047	0,26721

**Diagram and table for selection CWO Range of air flow Q: 0 ÷ 4000 [m<sup>3</sup>/h]**

PRZYKŁAD DOBORU

**CWO**

Przykład doboru czerpni CWO

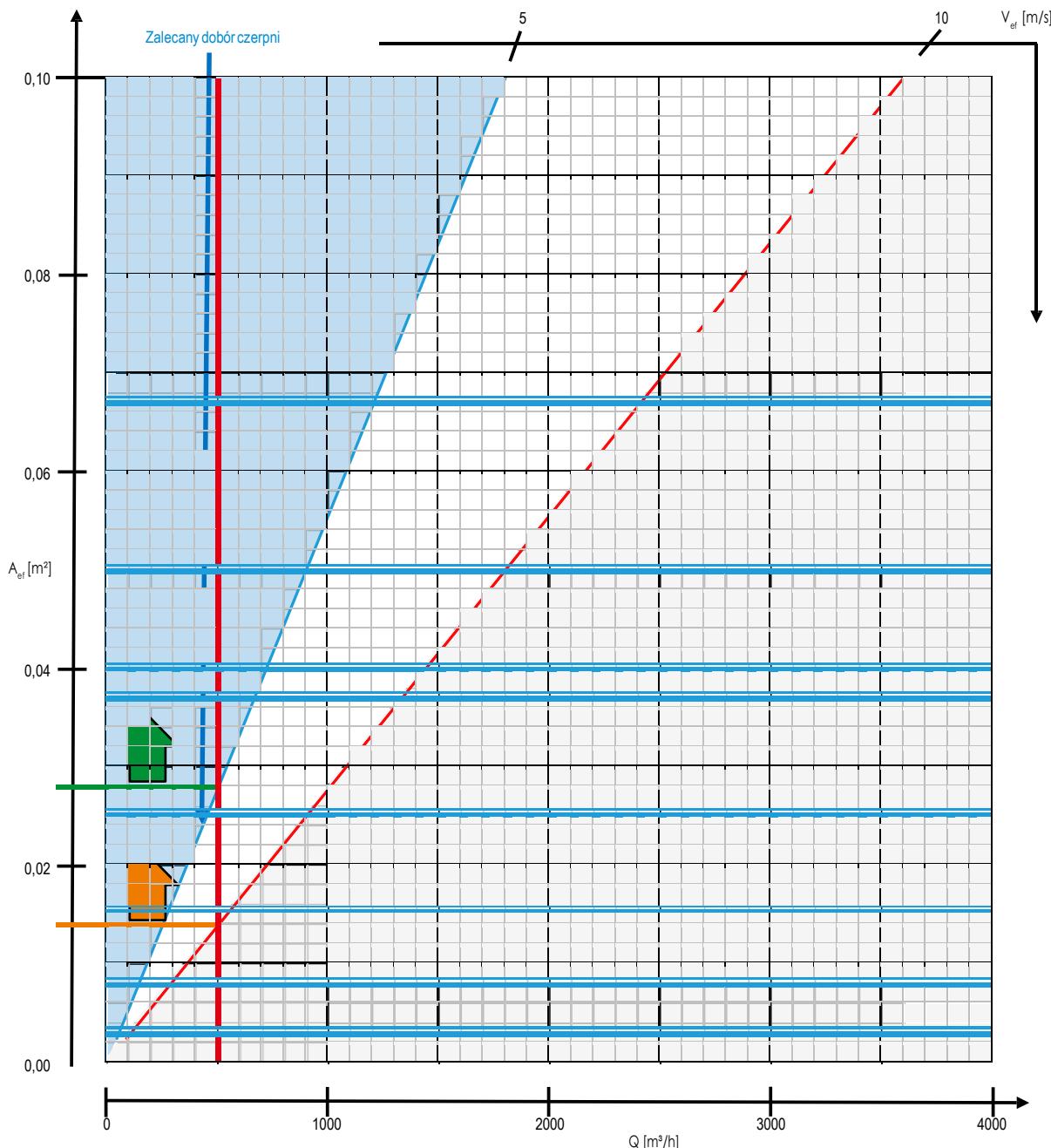
- Zaprojektowana dopuszczalna Pressure loss  $\Delta P \leq 150$  Pa, wymagany wydatek  $Q_h = 1000$  m<sup>3</sup>/h
- Sprawdzamy czy czerpnia np. CWO-300 spełni wymagania

$$V_{ef} = \frac{Q_h}{3600 A_{ef}} = \frac{1000}{3600 \cdot 0,04089} = 6,79 \text{ [m/s]}$$

Odczytujemy z wykresu  $\Delta P \approx 118$  Pa, czyli spełnia nasze założenie.

CWO													
Typ	$\emptyset A$ [mm]	100	160	200	250	300	315	350	400	500	560	630	800
	$A_{ef}$ [m <sup>2</sup> ]	0,00247	0,00901	0,01579	0,02547	0,03725	0,04089	0,05091	0,06688	0,10549	0,13317	0,17047	0,26721

**Instruction of using diagram and table for selection CWO Range air flow Q: 0 ÷ 4000 [m<sup>3</sup>/h]**



Typ	$\emptyset$ A [mm]	100	160	200	250	300	315	350	400	500	560	630	800
	$A_{\text{eff}} [\text{m}^2]$	0,00247	0,00901	0,01579	0,02547	0,03725	0,04089	0,05091	0,06688	0,10549	0,13317	0,17047	0,26721

Zadany wydatek 500 m<sup>3</sup>/h – czerwona pionowa przerywana linia.

Dobieramy zawsze możliwie największą czerpnę.

Poziome niebieskie linie przerywane odpowiadają Dimensionsom czerpni.

- Czerpnia optymalna jest dla  $A_{\text{eff}} > 0,028 \text{ m}^2$ .
- Dopuszczalne są również czerpnie o powierzchni  $A_{\text{eff}} > 0,012 \text{ m}^2$ .
- Nie zaleca się doboru mniejszych czerpni dla takiego wydatku.

## Table for selection round louvres CWO

Typ	■ A [mm]	CWO											
		100	160	200	250	300	315	350	400	500	560	630	800
	A <sub>ef</sub> [m <sup>2</sup> ]	0,00247	0,00901	0,01579	0,02547	0,03725	0,04089	0,05091	0,06688	0,10549	0,13317	0,17047	0,26721
Q <sub>o</sub> [m <sup>3</sup> /h]													
25	ΔP [Pa]	109,8	2,8	0,6									
	V <sub>ef</sub> [m/s]	3,0	0,8	0,5									
50	ΔP [Pa]	439,0	11,3	2,6	0,9								
	V <sub>ef</sub> [m/s]	6,0	1,6	0,9	0,6	0,4							
100	ΔP [Pa]	1756,1	45,1	10,3	3,6	1,5	1,2	0,8					
	V <sub>ef</sub> [m/s]	12,1	3,2	1,8	1,1	0,8	0,7	0,6					
150	ΔP [Pa]	3951,3	101,5	23,1	8,0	3,5	2,8	1,7					
	V <sub>ef</sub> [m/s]	18,1	4,8	2,7	1,7	1,1	1,0	0,8					
200	ΔP [Pa]	180,5	41,1	14,2	6,1	5,0	3,1	1,7	0,6				
	V <sub>ef</sub> [m/s]	6,4	3,6	2,2	1,5	1,4	1,1	0,8	0,5				
300	ΔP [Pa]	406,1	92,4	32,0	13,8	11,2	6,9	3,8	1,4	0,8	0,5		
	V <sub>ef</sub> [m/s]	9,7	5,5	3,4	2,3	2,1	1,7	1,3	0,8	0,6	0,5		
400	ΔP [Pa]	722,0	164,3	56,9	24,5	20,0	12,3	6,7	2,5	1,5	0,9		
	V <sub>ef</sub> [m/s]	12,9	7,3	4,5	3,1	2,8	2,2	1,7	1,1	0,8	0,7		
500	ΔP [Pa]	1128,1	256,7	88,9	38,3	31,2	19,2	10,5	3,9	2,3	1,3	0,5	
	V <sub>ef</sub> [m/s]	16,1	9,1	5,6	3,8	3,5	2,8	2,1	1,3	1,1	0,8	0,5	
600	ΔP [Pa]	1624,5	369,7	128,0	55,2	44,9	27,7	15,2	5,6	3,3	1,9	0,7	
	V <sub>ef</sub> [m/s]	19,3	10,9	6,7	4,6	4,2	3,3	2,5	1,6	1,3	1,0	0,6	
700	ΔP [Pa]	2211,2	503,2	174,2	75,2	61,2	37,7	20,7	7,6	4,5	2,6	1,0	
	V <sub>ef</sub> [m/s]	22,6	12,8	7,9	5,3	4,9	3,9	3,0	1,9	1,5	1,2	0,7	
800	ΔP [Pa]		657,2	227,5	98,2	79,9	49,2	27,0	9,9	5,9	3,4	1,3	
	V <sub>ef</sub> [m/s]		14,6	9,0	6,1	5,6	4,5	3,4	2,1	1,7	1,3	0,8	
900	ΔP [Pa]		831,8	287,9	124,2	101,1	62,3	34,1	12,5	7,5	4,4	1,6	
	V <sub>ef</sub> [m/s]		16,4	10,1	6,9	6,3	5,0	3,8	2,4	1,9	1,5	0,9	
1000	ΔP [Pa]		1026,9	355,5	153,4	124,8	76,9	42,1	15,4	9,3	5,4	2,0	
	V <sub>ef</sub> [m/s]		18,2	11,2	7,6	6,9	5,6	4,2	2,7	2,1	1,6	1,0	
1200	ΔP [Pa]		1478,7	511,9	220,9	179,8	110,8	60,7	22,2	13,3	7,7	2,9	
	V <sub>ef</sub> [m/s]		21,9	13,5	9,2	8,3	6,7	5,1	3,2	2,5	2,0	1,3	
1400	ΔP [Pa]			696,8	300,6	244,7	150,8	82,6	30,3	18,1	10,5	3,9	
	V <sub>ef</sub> [m/s]			15,7	10,7	9,7	7,8	5,9	3,7	3,0	2,3	1,5	
1600	ΔP [Pa]			910,0	392,7	319,6	196,9	107,9	39,5	23,7	13,8	5,1	
	V <sub>ef</sub> [m/s]			17,9	12,2	11,1	8,9	6,8	4,3	3,4	2,6	1,7	
1800	ΔP [Pa]			1151,8	497,0	404,4	249,2	136,6	50,1	30,0	17,4	6,5	
	V <sub>ef</sub> [m/s]			20,2	13,7	12,5	10,0	7,6	4,8	3,8	3,0	1,9	
2000	ΔP [Pa]				613,6	499,3	307,7	168,6	61,8	37,0	21,5	8,0	
	V <sub>ef</sub> [m/s]				15,3	13,9	11,1	8,5	5,3	4,2	3,3	2,1	
2500	ΔP [Pa]				958,7	780,2	480,8	263,4	96,6	57,8	33,6	12,5	
	V <sub>ef</sub> [m/s]				19,1	17,4	13,9	10,6	6,7	5,3	4,1	2,6	
3000	ΔP [Pa]				1380,5	1123,5	692,3	379,3	139,0	83,3	48,4	18,0	
	V <sub>ef</sub> [m/s]				22,9	20,8	16,7	12,7	8,0	6,3	4,9	3,1	
3500	ΔP [Pa]					942,3	516,3	189,2	113,4	65,9	24,5		
	V <sub>ef</sub> [m/s]					19,5	14,8	9,3	7,4	5,8	3,7		
4000	ΔP [Pa]					1230,8	674,3	247,2	148,0	86,0	32,0		
	V <sub>ef</sub> [m/s]					22,3	16,9	10,7	8,4	6,6	4,2		
4500	ΔP [Pa]						853,4	312,8	187,4	108,9	40,5		
	V <sub>ef</sub> [m/s]						19,0	12,0	9,5	7,4	4,7		
5000	ΔP [Pa]						1053,6	386,2	231,3	134,4	50,1		
	V <sub>ef</sub> [m/s]						21,1	13,4	10,6	8,2	5,2		
5500	ΔP [Pa]							467,3	279,9	162,7	60,6		
	V <sub>ef</sub> [m/s]							14,7	11,6	9,1	5,8		
6000	ΔP [Pa]								556,1	333,1	193,6	72,1	
	V <sub>ef</sub> [m/s]								16,0	12,7	9,9	6,3	
6500	ΔP [Pa]								652,7	390,9	227,2	84,6	
	V <sub>ef</sub> [m/s]								17,4	13,7	10,7	6,8	
7000	ΔP [Pa]								757,0	453,4	263,5	98,1	
	V <sub>ef</sub> [m/s]								18,7	14,8	11,5	7,3	
7500	ΔP [Pa]								869,0	520,5	302,5	112,6	
	V <sub>ef</sub> [m/s]								20,0	15,8	12,4	7,9	
8000	ΔP [Pa]								988,7	592,2	344,1	128,2	
	V <sub>ef</sub> [m/s]								21,4	16,9	13,2	8,4	
9000	ΔP [Pa]									749,5	435,5	162,2	
	V <sub>ef</sub> [m/s]									19,0	14,8	9,4	

Kolorem oznaczono:

- wybór najbardziej optymalny, V<sub>ef</sub><5 m/s- wybór dopuszczalny, V<sub>ef</sub>>5 m/s i V<sub>ef</sub><10 m/s- wybór niezalecany, V<sub>ef</sub>>10 m/s

-

wybór niezalecany, V<sub>ef</sub>>10 m/s

### Table for selection round louvres CWO

Typ	■ A [mm]	CWO											
		100	160	200	250	300	315	350	400	500	560	630	800
	A <sub>ref</sub> [m <sup>2</sup> ]	0,00247	0,00901	0,01579	0,02547	0,03725	0,04089	0,05091	0,06688	0,10549	0,13317	0,17047	0,26721
10000	ΔP [Pa]									925,3	537,7	200,2	
	V <sub>g</sub> [m/s]									21,1	16,5	10,5	
11000	ΔP [Pa]									650,6	242,3		
	V <sub>g</sub> [m/s]									18,1	11,5		
12000	ΔP [Pa]									774,3	288,3		
	V <sub>g</sub> [m/s]									19,8	12,6		
13000	ΔP [Pa]									908,7	338,4		
	V <sub>g</sub> [m/s]									21,4	13,6		
14000	ΔP [Pa]										392,5		
	V <sub>g</sub> [m/s]										14,7		
15000	ΔP [Pa]										450,5		
	V <sub>g</sub> [m/s]										15,7		

## 3.2.1.

## Single- leaf rectangular damper

PJP

**Use:**

Ventilation systems

**Assembly:**

On rectangular ducts

**Construction:**

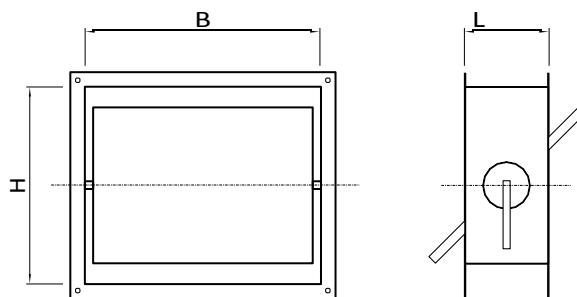
Made of galvanized steel

**Material:**

Galvanized steel

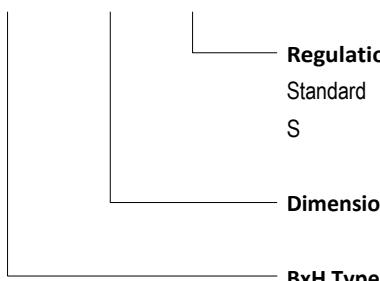
**Air flow regulation:**

Handy regulation or it could be prepared for actuator

**Type and dimension marking:****Products range:**

PJP

B mm H mm	160	200	250	300	400	500	600
100	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
160	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
200	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
250	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
300	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
400	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
500	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
600	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
L	200		250		300		

**Product marking:****PJP-400x250-S**

## 3.2.2.

## Single- leaf round damper

PJO



**Use:**  
Ventilation system

**Assembly:**  
On circular ducts  
**Construction:**

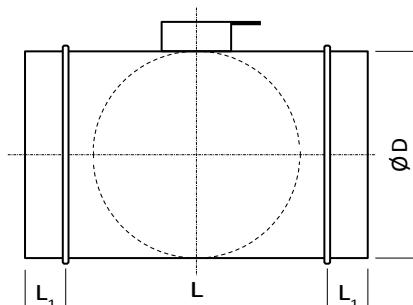
Made of galvanized steel

**Material:**  
Galvanized steel or stainless steel

**Air flow regulation:**  
Regulation handly or it could be prepared for actuator.

**Type and dimension marking:**

**Products range:**

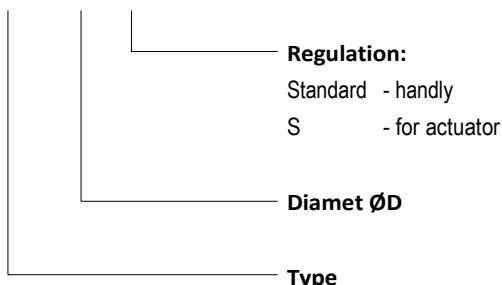


ØD	100	125	160	200	250	315	400	500	630
L	100	125	160	200	250	315	400	500	630
L <sub>1</sub>	45	45	45	45	45	65	65	65	65

PJO

**Product marking:**

**PJO-200-S**



**Use:**

Ventilation system

**Assembly:**

On rectangular ducts

**Construction:**

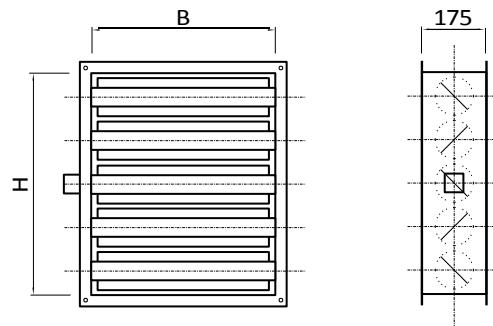
Frames and blades made of galvanized steel

**Material:**

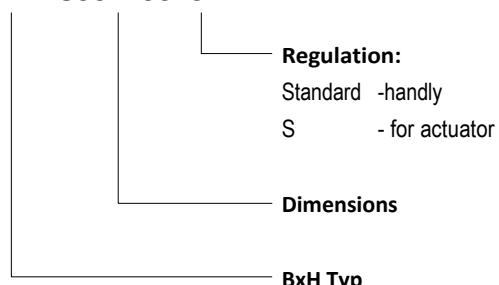
Galvanized steel

**Air flow regulation:**

Handly or it could be prepared for actuator

**Type and dimension marking:****Products range:****PWP**

B mm H mm	200	400	600	800	1000	1200	1400
200	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
300	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
400	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
500	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
600	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
800	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
1000	+	+	+	+	+	+	+

**Product marking:****PWP-800x400-S**

## 3.2.4.

## IRIS dampers

IRIS

**Use:**

Ventilation systems

**Assembly:**

In ventilation ducts, providing the following straight sections: 4x duct diameter before the damper and 1x duct diameter behind the damper

**Construction:**

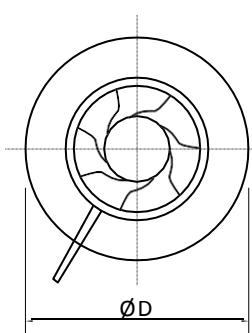
Fitted with a shutter lever for adjustment of the opening diameter, and two tips allowing connection of air flow control.

The regulating lever is fitted with two bolts which fix the desired damper setting. Face edges finished with rubber seals allowing air tight fitting inducts.

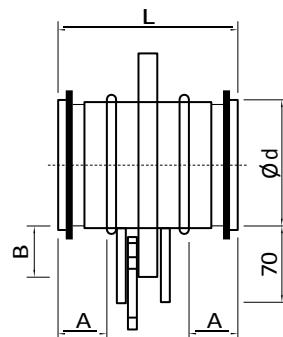
**Material:**

Galvanized steel

.

**Type and dimension marking:**

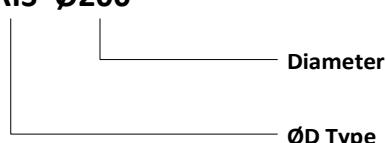
IRIS

**Products range:**

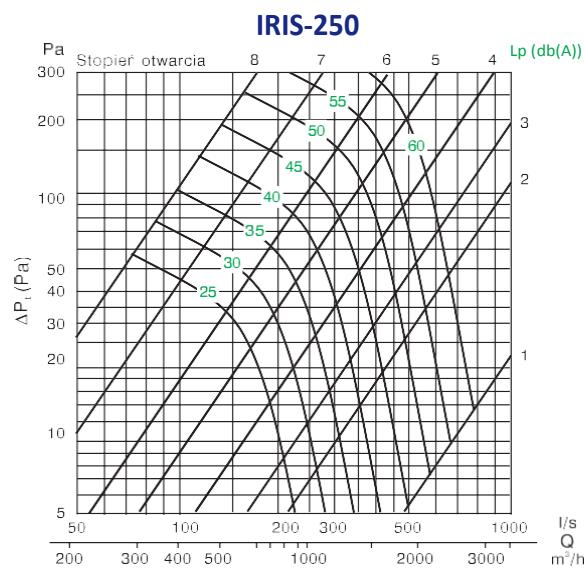
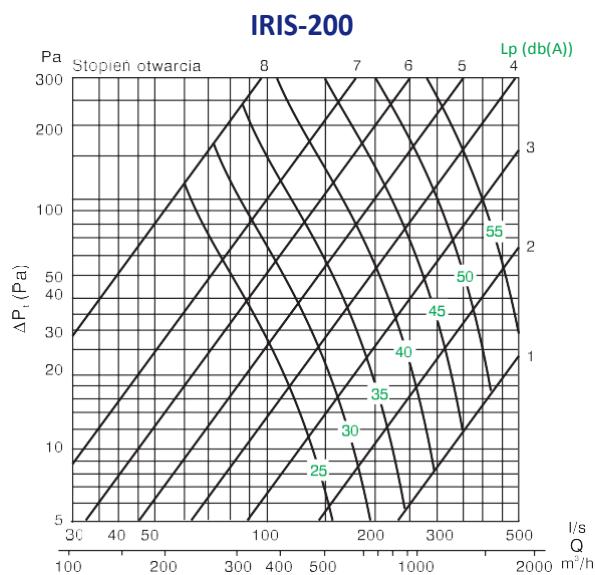
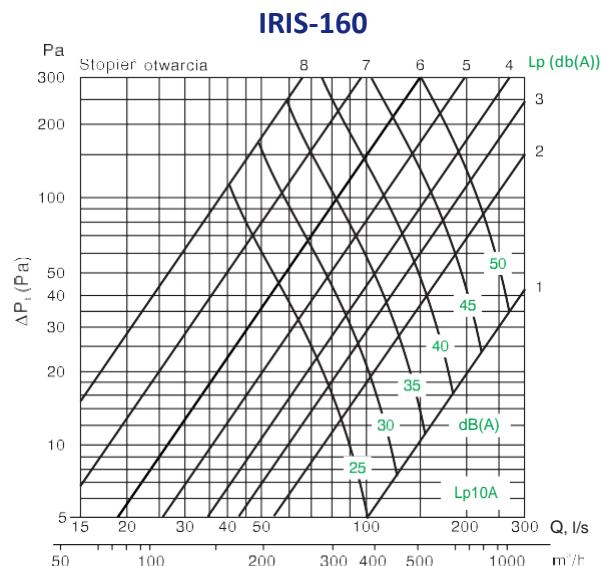
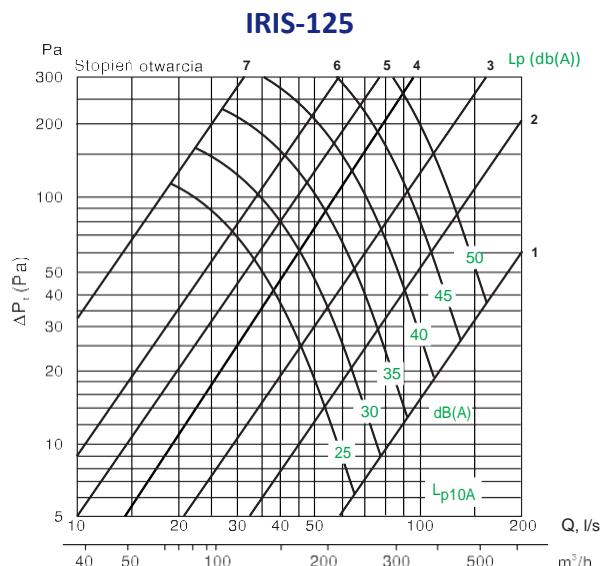
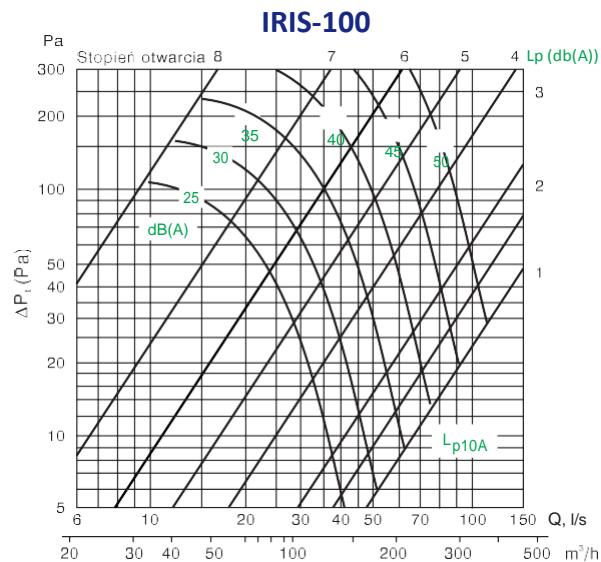
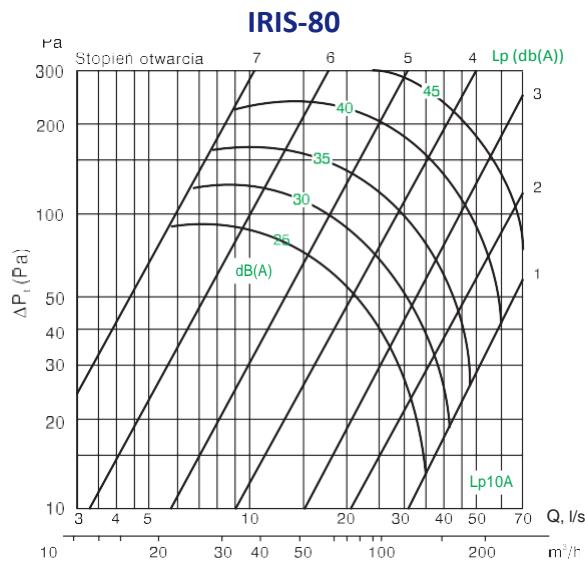
Typ	$\varnothing d$ [mm]	$\varnothing D$ [mm]	L [mm]	A [mm]	B [mm]
100	99	165	110	30	32
125	124	210	110	30	42
160	159	230	110	30	35
200	199	285	110	30	42
250	249	335	135	40	42
315	314	410	135	40	47
400	398	525	190	60	62

**Product marking:**

IRIS-Ø200

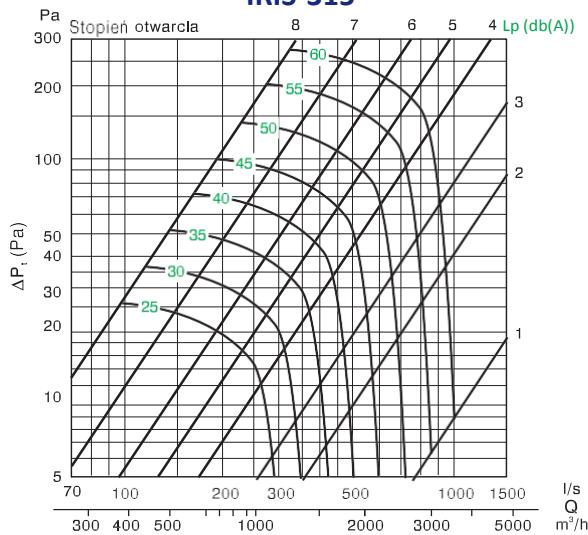


## Diagrams for selection IRIS

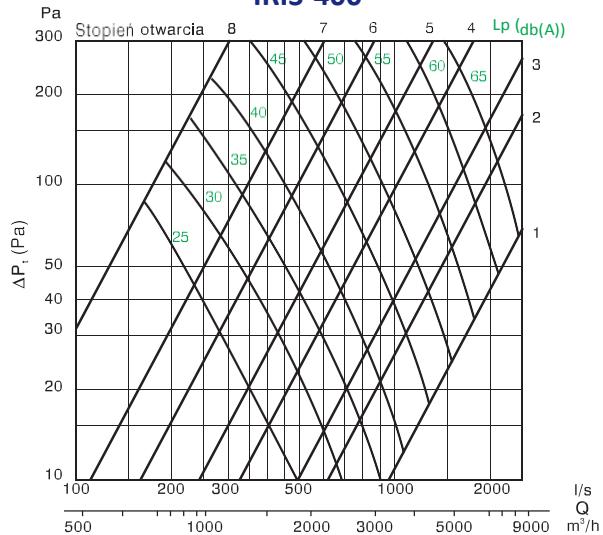


## Diagrams for selection IRIS

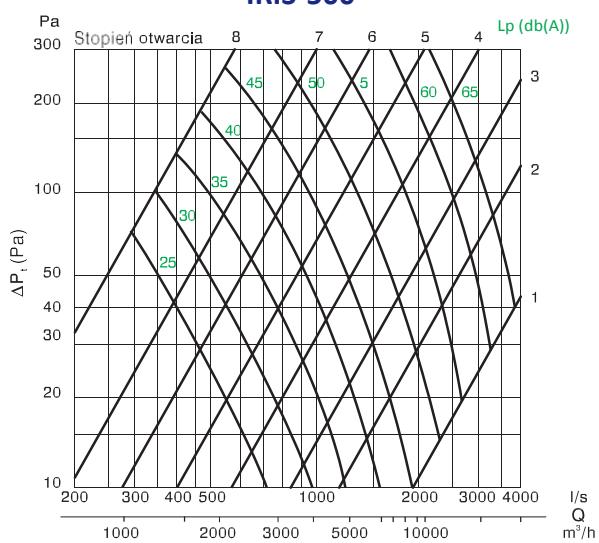
IRIS-315



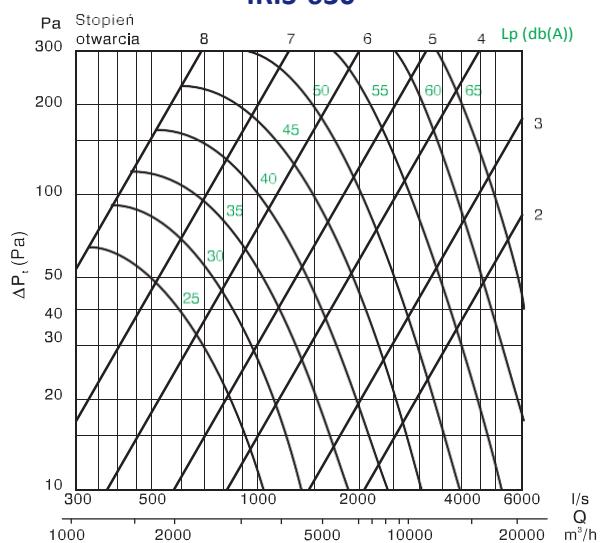
IRIS-400



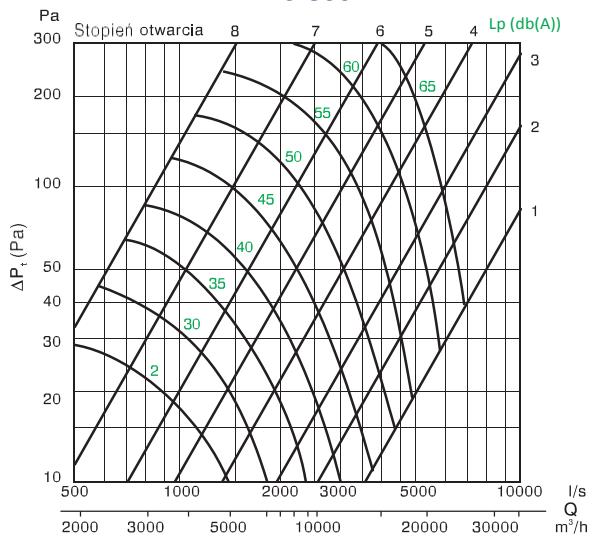
IRIS-500



IRIS-630



IRIS-800



**Use:**

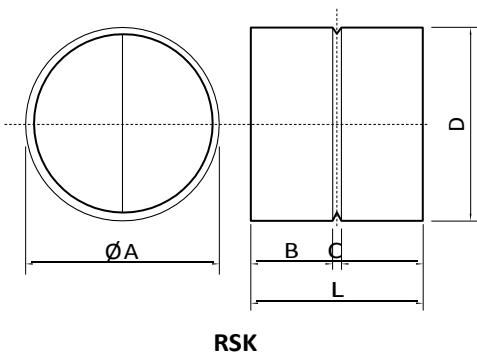
In ventilation systems

**Construction:**

Made of galvanized steel

**Material:**

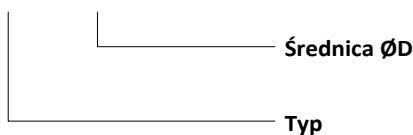
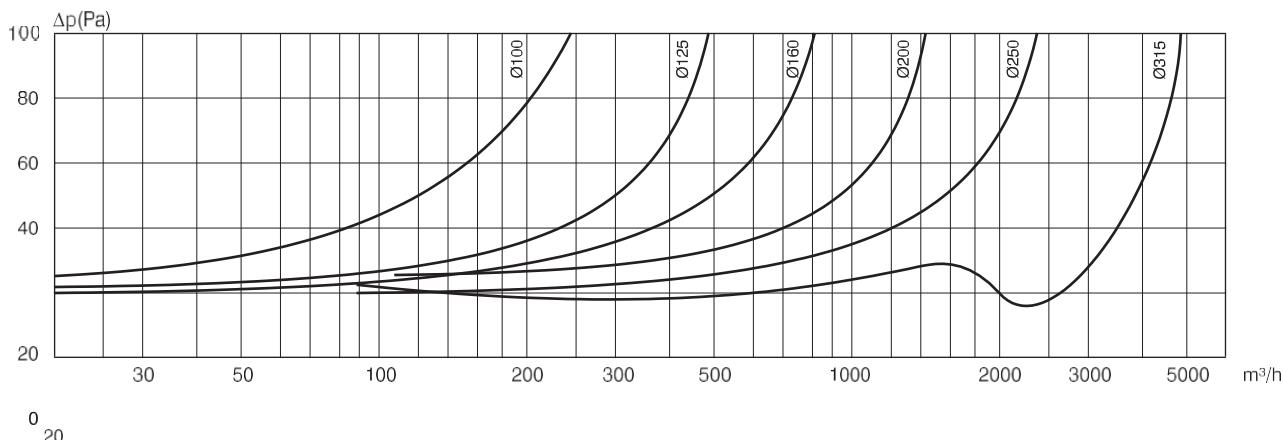
Galvanized steel

**Type and dimension marking:****Products range:**

Symbol	A [mm]	L [mm]	B [mm]	C [mm]
100	100	88	38	38
125	125	88	38	38
150	150	88	38	38
160	160	88	38	38
200	200	88	38	38
250	250	128	59	59
315	315	128	59	59
355	355	197	75	75
400	400	197	75	75

**Product marking:**

**RSK-250**

**Diagram doboru:**

Informacje przedstawione w katalogu są wyłącznie informacjami handlowymi i nie stanowią oferty w myśl art. 66 § 1 66 Kodeksu Cywilnego. Producent zastrzega sobie prawo do wprowadzenia zmian technicznych dotyczących poszczególnych produktów bez uprzedzenia. Zmiany nie upoważniają do reklamacji. Producent nie ponosi odpowiedzialności za ewentualne błędy w druku.